

# SEARCH REQUEST FORM

Scientific and Technical Information Center

28 174

Requester's Full Name \_\_\_\_\_ Examiner #: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Art Unit: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone Number 30 \_\_\_\_\_ Serial Number: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mail Box and Bldg/Room Location: \_\_\_\_\_ Results Format Preferred (circle): PAPER DISK E-MAIL

If more than one search is submitted, please prioritize searches in order of need.

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Please provide a detailed statement of the search topic, and describe as specifically as possible the subject matter to be searched. Include the elected species or structures, keywords, synonyms, acronyms, and registry numbers, and combine with the concept or utility of the invention. Define any terms that may have a special meaning. Give examples or relevant citations, authors, etc. if known. Please attach a copy of the cover sheet, pertinent claims, and abstract.

Title of Invention: \_\_\_\_\_

Inventors (please provide full names): \_\_\_\_\_

Earliest Priority Filing Date: \_\_\_\_\_

*\*For Sequence Searches Only\* Please include all pertinent information (parent, child, divisional, or issued patent numbers) along with the appropriate serial number.*

P

## STAFF USE ONLY

Searcher Sh. [signature]  
 Searcher Phone # 308-4494  
 Searcher Location \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date Searcher Picked Up \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date Completed 5/5/00  
 Searcher Prep & Review Time \_\_\_\_\_  
 Clerical Prep Time \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date of Filing \_\_\_\_\_

## Type of Search

NA Sequence (#) \_\_\_\_\_  
 AA Sequence (#) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Structure (#) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bibliographic \_\_\_\_\_  
 Litigation \_\_\_\_\_  
 Fulltext \_\_\_\_\_  
 Patent Family \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other \_\_\_\_\_

## Vendors and cost where applicable

STN \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dialog \_\_\_\_\_  
 Questel/Orbit \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dr. Link \_\_\_\_\_  
 Lexis/Nexis \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sequencer Systems \_\_\_\_\_  
 WWW/Internet \_\_\_\_\_  
 Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_



Db 61 SLHVGTCALTRRCPOEGFDHRDSKVSLOEKNCPEVVPNAPPAYEKLSAEQSPPPYSP 118  
|||||  
Qy 61 SLHVGTCALTRRCPOEGFDHRDSKVSLOEKNCPEVVPNAPPAYEKLSAEQSPPPYSP 118

RESULT 2  
ID R84212 standard; Protein; 118 AA.  
AC R84212;  
DE 20-APR-1996 (first entry)  
DE MART-1 melanoma antigen.  
KW MART-1; melanoma antigen recognised by T-cell; melanoma;  
KW metastatic melanoma; tumour-associated antigen; immunogen;  
KW diagnosis; prognosis; prophylaxis; therapy; vaccine.  
OS Mammalian.  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT region .27..47 /note= "hydrophobic region"  
FT W09529193-A2.  
PN 02-NOV-1995.  
PF 21-APR-1995; U05063.  
PR 22-APR-1994; US-231565.  
PR 05-APR-1995; US-417174.  
PA (USSH ) US SEC DEPT HEALTH.  
PI Kawakami Y, Rosenberg SA;  
DR WPI; 95-382963/49.  
DR N-PSDB: T02714.  
PT DNA encoding melanoma antigens recognised by T-lymphocytes - also  
PT vectors, host cells and antibodies, used to detect, treat and  
PT immunise animal against melanoma.  
PS Claim 11; Page 117; 184pp; English.  
CC The melanoma antigen (MART-1) is produced by recombinant DNA  
CC methods, i.e. preferably using a baculovirus vector for expression  
CC in insect cell cultures. MART-1 protein is a source of immunogenic  
CC peptides (see R84196 for peptide M9-2) which are optionally modified  
CC (see R84783-R84800) and used in medicaments for the treatment or  
CC prevention (by immunization) of melanoma. Antibodies against MART-1  
CC and its immunogenic peptides may be used in the detection and  
CC isolation of MART-1 from a sample, the detection of which is  
CC indicative of a disease state (melanoma or metastatic melanoma).  
SQ Sequence 118 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 889; DB 1; Length 118;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.61e-82;  
Matches 118; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 MPREDAHFYGYPKKGHGHSYTTAEAAAGIGILTVILGVLLIGCWYCRRRNGYRALMDK 60  
|||||  
Qy 1 MPREDAHFYGYPKKGHGHSYTTAEAAAGIGILTVILGVLLIGCWYCRRRNGYRALMDK 60

Db 61 SLHVGTCALTRRCPOEGFDHRDSKVSLOEKNCPEVVPNAPPAYEKLSAEQSPPPYSP 118  
|||||  
Qy 61 SLHVGTCALTRRCPOEGFDHRDSKVSLOEKNCPEVVPNAPPAYEKLSAEQSPPPYSP 118

RESULT 3  
ID R63158 standard; Protein; 118 AA.  
AC R63158;  
DE 26-MAY-1995 (first entry)  
DE Tumour rejection antigen precursor.  
KW Tumour rejection antigen; precursor; HLA-A2 molecule; tyrosinase;  
KW isolation; melanoma; cell line; LB-39-MEL; diagnosis; vaccine;  
KW therapy.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
PN W09421126-A.  
PD 29-SEP-1994.  
PF 09-MAR-1994; U02487.  
PR 18-MAR-1993; US-032978.  
PA (LUDW-) LUDWIG INST CANCER RES.  
PI Boon-Falleur T, Brichard V, De Plaen E, Traversari C;  
PI Van Pei A, Wolfel T;  
DR WPI; 94-316544/39.  
DR N-PSDB: Q76370.  
PT Nucleic acid coding for a tumour rejection antigen precursor - is

used for developing prods. for diagnosis or treatment of expression  
related disorders, partic. melanoma  
Claim 5; Page 14; 26pp; English.  
This sequence represents the tumour rejection antigen precursor which is  
processed to a tumour rejection antigen presented by HLA-A2 molecules.  
The tumour rejection antigen is not related to tyrosinase. The cDNA  
encoding this sequence was isolated from the melanoma cell line,  
LB-39-MEL. The tumour rejection antigen may be used for diagnosis or  
in vaccines or for therapy of disorders characterised by the expression  
of the tumour rejection antigen precursor, particularly melanoma.

Query Match 100.0%; Score 889; DB 1; Length 118;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.61e-82;  
Matches 118; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 MPREDAHFYGYPKKGHGHSYTTAEAAAGIGILTVILGVLLIGCWYCRRRNGYRALMDK 60  
|||||  
Qy 1 MPREDAHFYGYPKKGHGHSYTTAEAAAGIGILTVILGVLLIGCWYCRRRNGYRALMDK 60

Db 61 SLHVGTCALTRRCPOEGFDHRDSKVSLOEKNCPEVVPNAPPAYEKLSAEQSPPPYSP 118  
|||||  
Qy 61 SLHVGTCALTRRCPOEGFDHRDSKVSLOEKNCPEVVPNAPPAYEKLSAEQSPPPYSP 118

RESULT 4  
ID W090903 standard; Peptide; 21 AA.  
AC W090903;  
DE 23-MAY-1997 (first entry)  
DE Human melanoma MART-1/Aa tumour associated antigen p27-47.  
KW Adeno-associated virus; vector; liposome; transfection;  
KW dendritic cell; melanoma; MART-1/Aa; adoptive immunotherapy;  
KW tumour associated antigen.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
PN W09703703-A1.  
PD 06-FEB-1997.  
PF 19-JUL-1996; U12012.  
PR 21-JUL-1995; US-001312.  
PR 01-NOV-1995; US-007184.  
PR 01-DEC-1995; US-566286.  
PA (RHON ) RHONE POULENC RORER PHARM INC.  
PI Lebkowski JS, Philip R;  
DR WPI; 97-145208/13.  
PT Adeno-associated virus:liposome complexes for transfecting dendritic  
PT cells - for inducing immune response, useful for treating e.g.  
PT Neoplasia or infections  
PS Example 5; Page 58; 134pp; English.  
CC Tumour associated antigens (W13660-61, W00878-903) can be loaded  
CC into dendritic cells and used to induce antitumour immunity.  
CC Alternatively, the dendritic cells are transfected with adeno  
CC associated virus plasmid DNA (which includes DNA encoding the  
CC tumour associated antigen) complexed with cationic liposomes. The  
CC antigen loaded or transfected dendritic cells can be used to  
CC generate tumour antigen-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes for use in  
CC adoptive immunotherapy in a patient having the corresponding  
CC tumour. A suitable antigen comprises amino acids 27-47 (W0090903)  
CC of human melanoma MART-1/Aa.  
SQ Sequence 21 AA;

Query Match 18.7%; Score 166; DB 1; Length 21;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.81e-06;  
Matches 21; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 AAGIGILTVILGVLLIGCWY 21  
|||||  
Qy 27 AAGIGILTVILGVLLIGCWY 47

RESULT 5  
ID W63682 standard; Protein; 291 AA.  
AC W63682;  
DT 24-SEP-1998 (first entry)  
DE Human secreted protein 2.

Result No.	Query		Length	DB	ID	Description	Pred. No.
	Match	Score					
1	889	100.0	118	1	W83134	HUMAN tumour rejection	1.61e-82
2	889	100.0	118	1	R84212	MART-1 melanoma antigen	1.61e-82
3	889	100.0	118	1	R63158	Tumour rejection antigen	1.61e-82
4	166	18.7	21	1	W00393	Human melanoma MART-1/	1.81e-06
5	94	10.6	291	1	W63682	Human secreted protein	5.23e+00
6	90	10.1	380	1	R05433	CPA-P2 Hybrid plasmino	1.11e+01
7	89	10.0	226	1	W80407	A secreted protein enc	1.34e+01
8	88	9.9	141	1	W20924	H. pylori cell envelop	1.61e+01
9	88	9.9	169	1	Y11007	H. pylori ORF hp6p1050	1.61e+01
10	88	9.9	215	1	Y11016	H. pylori ORF hp6p1050	1.61e+01
11	87	9.8	519	1	W30826	The novel tyrosinase-r	1.94e+01
12	84	9.4	296	1	W20802	H. pylori inner membra	3.37e+01
13	83	9.3	200	1	R82900	Mouse B7-1 (IgV-like d	4.04e+01
14	83	9.3	212	1	R82902	Mouse B7-1 IgV-like is	4.04e+01
15	83	9.3	306	1	R67990	Murine B lymphocyte an	4.04e+01
16	83	9.3	306	1	R82893	Mouse B7-1 alternative	4.04e+01
17	83	9.3	306	1	W73641	Mouse B7-2 antigen.	4.04e+01
18	83	9.3	306	1	W67805	Mouse B7 protein seque	4.04e+01
19	82	9.2	433	1	W76411	Human betac cytoplasm	4.85e+01
20	82	9.2	641	1	W35298	Macaque islet cell ant	4.85e+01
21	82	9.2	818	1	W35297	Human islet cell ant	4.85e+01
22	82	9.2	876	1	W18091	Type I diabetes-associ	4.85e+01
23	82	9.2	897	1	R20982	Sequence of beta-chain	4.85e+01

\*\*\*\*\*  
W P S R E H  
\*\*\*\*\* (TM)  
\*\*\*\*\*

Release 3.1A John F. Collins, Biocomputing Research Unit.  
Copyright (c) 1993-1998 University of Edinburgh, U.K.  
Distribution rights by Oxford Molecular Ltd

MPsrch\_pp protein - protein database search, using Smith-Waterman algorithm  
Run on: Fri May 5 21:48:00 2000; Maspar time 14.76 Seconds  
Tabular output not generated. 554.356 Million cell updates/sec

Title: >US-09-267-439-2  
Description: (1-118) from US09267439.pep  
Perfect Score: 889  
Sequence: 1 MPREDAHFTYGVPKKGHGS.....NAPPAYEKLAEQSPPPYSP 118

Scoring table: PAM 150  
Gap 11

Searched: 225878 seqs, 69334122 residues

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database: sptrmb112  
1:sp.archaea 2:sp.bacteria 3:sp.fungi 4:sp.human  
5:sp.invertebrate 6:sp.mammal 7:sp.mhc 8:sp.organelle  
9:sp.phage 10:sp.plant 11:sp.rodent 12:sp.unclassified  
13:sp.vertebrate 14:sp.virus

Statistics: Mean 40.160; Variance 63.201; scale 0.635

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description	Pred. No.
1	102	11.5	418	11	HEPATOCYTE NUCLEAR FAC	2.04e-03
2	99	11.1	344	11	CD2 ANTIGEN PRECURSOR	6.72e-03
3	99	11.1	623	5	GLY5A (EC 2.4.1.41) (P	6.72e-03
4	99	11.1	624	5	GLY5C (EC 2.4.1.41) (P	6.72e-03
5	99	11.1	626	5	GLY5B (EC 2.4.1.41) (P	6.72e-03
6	99	11.1	1069	4	PCDH7 (BH-PCDH)A.	6.72e-03
7	99	11.1	1072	4	PCDH7 (BH-PCDH)B.	6.72e-03
8	99	11.1	1200	4	PCDH7 (BH-PCDH)C.	6.72e-03
9	98	11.0	1035	13	NF-PROTODADHERIN.	9.96e-03
10	97	10.9	617	10	ATPK2324.	1.47e-02
11	96	10.8	304	5	RIFIN.	2.17e-02
12	96	10.8	604	10	RECEPTOR-KINASE ISOLOG	2.17e-02
13	96	10.8	1069	11	BH-PROTODADHERIN-A.	2.17e-02
14	95	10.7	614	10	T7N9.10.	3.19e-02
15	94	10.6	1510	5	H1E101.3 PROTEIN.	4.67e-02
16	90	10.1	107	14	NONSTRUCTURAL PROTEIN.	2.10e-01
17	90	10.1	356	5	C06C6.1 PROTEIN.	2.10e-01
18	89	10.0	294	2	INNER MEMBRANE PROTEIN	3.04e-01
19	89	10.0	486	5	TNF-RECEPTOR-ASSOCIATE	3.04e-01
20	89	10.0	712	4	NG22.	3.04e-01

21	88	9.9	53	2	087764	LACTOCOCCUS LACTIS CRE	4.39e-01
22	88	9.9	91	2	092911	HYPOTHETICAL 10.2 KD P	4.39e-01
23	88	9.9	215	2	092LR6	PUTATIVE.	4.39e-01
24	87	9.8	434	2	087996	PUTATIVE INTEGRAL MEMB	6.31e-01
25	87	9.8	442	1	050088	442AA LONG HYPOTHETICA	6.31e-01
26	87	9.8	509	5	09YOH8	SERINE/THREONINE PROTE	6.31e-01
27	87	9.8	522	5	09XTK9	SERINE/THREONINE PROTE	6.31e-01
28	87	9.8	522	5	09XTM5	SERINE/THREONINE PROTE	6.31e-01
29	87	9.8	682	10	065480	SERINE/THREONINE KINAS	6.31e-01
30	86	9.7	1829	4	015015	KIAA0296.	9.04e-01
31	85	9.6	326	2	068878	ABC-TYPE PERMEASE.	1.29e+00
32	84	9.4	171	4	013733	NA,K-ATPASE ALPHA SUBU	1.84e+00
33	84	9.4	289	14	09WHB9	K1 GLYCOPROTEIN.	1.84e+00
34	84	9.4	289	14	09WCO	K1 GLYCOPROTEIN.	1.84e+00
35	84	9.4	306	4	013962	CD1A ANTIGEN (FRAGMENT	1.84e+00
36	84	9.4	334	2	09ZD72	HYPOTHETICAL 39.1 KD P	1.84e+00
37	84	9.4	509	5	094888	SERINE/THREONINE PROTE	1.84e+00
38	84	9.4	512	2	09ZJV5	NADH OXIDOREDUCTASE I.	1.84e+00
39	84	9.4	869	5	09Y028	BCDNA.GH12504.	1.84e+00
40	84	9.4	1265	2	072316	CARBON MONOXIDE-INDUCE	1.84e+00
41	83	9.3	212	11	061332	MB7-2 PRECURSOR.	2.62e+00
42	83	9.3	263	5	018346	SIMILAR TO 4-HYDROXYPH	2.62e+00
43	83	9.3	285	14	09WHH9	TRANSFORMING MEMBRANE	2.62e+00
44	83	9.3	285	14	09WOC3	K1 GLYCOPROTEIN.	2.62e+00
45	83	9.3	504	13	013102	ACTIVIN TYPE IIB RECEP	2.62e+00

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT	1	PRELIMINARY;	PRT;	418 AA.
ID	09WU06			
AC	09WU06			
DT	01-NOV-1999 (Tremblrel. 12, Created)			
DT	01-NOV-1999 (Tremblrel. 12, Last sequence update)			
DT	01-NOV-1999 (Tremblrel. 12, Last annotation update)			
DE	HEPATOCYTE NUCLEAR FACTOR 4 GAMMA.			
GN	HNFA4.			
OS	Mus musculus (Mouse).			
OC	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;			
OC	Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.			
RN	[1]			
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.			
RA	TARAVIRAS S., MANTAMADIOTIS T., DONG-SI T., MINCHEVA A., LICHTER P.,			
RA	DREWS T., RYFEL G.U., MONAGHAN A.P., SCHUTZ G.;			
RT	"Cloning and characterisation of the murine hepatocyte nuclear factor			
RT	4gamma (mhnf4g) gene.;"			
RL	Submitted (MAY-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.			
CC	-1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: NUCLEAR (BY SIMILARITY).			
DR	EMBL; AJ242626; CAB43724.1; ..			
DR	PROSITE; PS00031; NUCLEAR_RECEPTOR; 1.			
KW	Receptor; Transcription regulation; DNA-binding; Nuclear protein;			
KW	Zinc-finger.			
SQ	SEQUENCE 418 AA; 46903 MW; 240062A0 CRC32;			

Query Match	11.5%;	Score 102;	DB 11;	Length 418;
Best Local Similarity	28.1%;	Pred. No. 2.04e-03;		
Matches	18;	Conservative 20;	Mismatches 23;	Indels 3; Gaps 3;

Db	74	CRYCLRLKCFRAGMKKEQNEEDRSTRSTVEGNSIPNINTLAQAEVSCQISVPSPS 133
QY	45	CWYCRRRNGYRALMDK-SLHVGTQCALTRRCPOEGFDRD-SKVSLOE-KNCEPVPVPNAP 101

Db	134	SSTD 137
QY	102	PAYE 105

RESULT	2	PRELIMINARY;	PRT;	344 AA.
ID	061394			
AC	061394			
DT	01-NOV-1996 (Tremblrel. 01, Created)			
DT	01-NOV-1996 (Tremblrel. 01, Last sequence update)			
DT	01-NOV-1999 (Tremblrel. 12, Last annotation update)			



Best Local Similarity 24.1%; Pred. No. 6.72e-03;  
Matches 19; Conservative 20; Mismatches 38; Indels 2; Gaps 2;

[illegible]

RESULT	6	
ID	O60245	PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1069 AA.
AC	O60245;	
DT	01-AUG-1998 (T+EMBLrel. 07, Created)	
DT	01-AUG-1998 (T+EMBLrel. 07, Last sequence update)	
DT	01-NOV-1999 (T+EMBLrel. 12, Last annotation update)	
DE	PCDH7 (BH-PCDH)A.	
OS	Homo sapiens (human).	
OC	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;	
OC	Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.	
RN	[1]	
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.	
RA	YOSHIDA K., YOSHITOMO-NAKAGAWA K., SEKI N., SASAKI M., SUGANO S. ;	
RL	Genomics 0:0-0(1998).	
CC	-1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: TYPE I MEMBRANE PROTEIN (BY SIMILARITY).	
DR	EMBL; AB006755; BAA25194.1; -.	
DR	HSSP; P15116; INCJ.	
DR	PROSITE; PS00232; CADHERIN; 6.	
DR	PFAM; PF000028; cadherin; 6.	
DR	PRINTS; PR00205; CADHERIN.	
KW	Cell adhesion; Glycoprotein; Transmembrane; Calcium-binding; Repeat.	
SQ	SEQUENCE 1069 AA; 116104 MW; F1732B30 CRC32;	

Query Match 11.1%; Score 99; DB 4; Length 1069;  
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 6.72e-03;  
Matches 14; Conservative 8; Mismatches 4; Indels 2; Gaps 2;

```

Db      887  GIMTVILIIIVVMARYCRSKNKNGYEA 914
      11:1111 11:: 111 1
Qy      31  GILTVILGVLIIIGWCYCR-R-RNGYRA 56

```

RESULT		7	
ID	C60246		PRELIMINARY;
AC	C60246;		PRT; 1072 AA.
DT	01-AUG-1998	(TrEMBLrel. 07,	
DT	01-AUG-1998	(TrEMBLrel. 07, Created)	
DT	01-NOV-1999	(TrEMBLrel. 12, Last sequence update)	
DE	PCDH7 (BH-PCDH)B.		
OS	Homo sapiens (Human).		
OC	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;		
CC	Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominoidea; Homo.		
RN	[1]		
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.		
RA	YOSHIDA K., YOSHITOMO-NAKAGAWA K., SEKI N., SASAKI M., SUGANO S.;		
RL	Genomics 0:0-0(1998).		
RC	- I - SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: TYPE I MEMBRANE PROTEIN (BY SIMILARITY).		
DR	EMBL; AB006756; BAA25195.1; -.		
DR	HSSP; P15116; INCG.		
DR	PROSITE; PS00232; CADHERIN; 6.		
DR	PFAM; PF00028; cadherin; 6.		
DR	PRINTS; PR00205; CADHERIN.		
DR	Cell adhesion; Glycoprotein; Transmembrane; Calcium-binding; Repeat.		
KW	SEQUENCE 1072 AA; 116463 MW; A3DF367C CRC32;		

Query Match 11.1%; Score 99; DB 4; Length 1072;  
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. NO. 6.72e-03;  
Matches 14; Conservative 8; Mismatches 4; Indels 2; Gaps 2;

Db 887 GIMTVILILIVVMARYCRSKNNGYEA 914  
||:||||:|:::|:|:|:|:|:|

QV 31 GILTVILGVLLIGCWYCR-R-RNGYRA 56

RESULT	8	
ID	O60247	
AC	O60247;	PRELIMINARY;
DT	01-AUG-1998	(TREMBlrel. 07, Created)
DT	01-AUG-1998	(TREMBlrel. 07, Last sequence update)
DT	01-NOV-1999	(TREMBlrel. 12, Last annotation update)
DE	PCDH7 (BH-PCDH)C.	

CC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
 CC Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA YOSHIDA K., YOSHITOMO-NAKAGAWA K., SEKI N., SASAKI M., SUGANO S.;  
 RL Genomics 0:0-0(1998).  
 CC -I- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: TYPE I MEMBRANE PROTEIN (BY SIMILARITY).  
 DR EMBL; AB006757; BAA25196.1; -.  
 DR HSP; P15116; INCJ.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00232; CADHERIN; 5.  
 DR PFAM; PF00028; cadherin; 5.  
 DR PRINTS; PR00205; CADHERIN.  
 DR Cell adhesion; Glycoprotein; Transmembrane; Repeating;  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1200 AA; 130337 MW; 56F1CD33 CRC32;  
 KW

Query Match 11.1%; Score 99; DB 4; Length 1200;  
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 6.72e-03;  
Matches 14; Conservative 8; Mismatches 4; Indels 2; Gaps 2;

Db 840 GIMTVILILIVMARYCRSKNNGYEA 867

QV 31 GILTVILGVLLLLIGCWYCR-R-RNGYRA 56

RESULT 9  
ID 057537  
PRELIMINARY;  
PRT: 1035 AA.

AC	01-JUN-1998	(TREMREL. 06, Created)
DT	01-JUN-1998	(TREMREL. 06, Last sequence update)
DT	01-NOV-1999	(TREMREL. 12, Last annotation update)
DE	NF-PROTOCOLADHERIN.	

GN NPFL.  
OS *Xenopus laevis* (African clawed frog).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Amphibia;  
OC Batrachia; Anura; Mesobatrachia; Pipoidae; Pipidae; Xenopodinae;  
OC *Xenopus*.

[1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA BRADLEY R.S., ESPESETH A., KINTNER C.;  
 RL Curr. Biol. 0:0-0(1998).  
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: TYPE I MEMBRANE PROTEIN (BY SIMILARITY).  
 DR EMBL; AF043643; AAC41270.1; -.  
 DR HSSP; P15116; 1NCJ.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00232; CADHERIN; 6.  
 DR PFAM; PF00028; cadherin; 6.  
 DR PRINTS; PR00205; CADHERIN.  
 KW Cell adhesion; Glycoprotein; Transmembrane; Calcium-binding; Repeat.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 1035 AA; 113713 MW; 7E4D3C4E CRC32;

Query Match 11.0%; Score 98; DB 13; Length 1035;  
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 9.96e-03;

	matches	14;	Conservative	6;	Mismatches	4;	indels	2;	gaps
Db	859	GIMTVILLILVVMARYCRAKSKNGYEA	886						
Qv	31	GILVILGVLLILIGCWYCR-R-RNGRYA	56						

RESULT 10  
ID P93050  
PRELIMINARY: , PRT: 617 AA.

AC P93030; DT 01-MAY-1997 (TREMBlrel. 03, Created)

```

DT 01-MAY-1997 (Tremblrel. 03, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1999 (Tremblrel. 12, Last annotation update)
DE ATPK2324.
GN RKF3 OR T9J23.16.
OS Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).
OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
OC euphyllophytes; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons;
OC core eudicots; Rosidae; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae;
OC Arabidopsis.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=COLUMBIA C24;
RA KERTUNDT S., LINACERO R., ROUZE P., GALIS I., MACAS J., DEBOECK F.,
RA HERNALSTEENS J., DE GREVE H.;
RL Submitted (JAN-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=COLUMBIA;
RA TAKAHASHI T., MU J.-H., GASCH A., CHUA N.-H.;
RL Submitted (OCT-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=CV. COLUMBIA;
RA LIN X., KAUL S., SHEA T.P., FUJII C.Y., SHEN M., VANAKEN S.E.,
RA BARNSTEAD M.E., MASON T.M., BOWMAN C.L., RONNING C.M., BENITO M.,
RA CARRERA A.J., CREASY T.H., BUELL C.R., TOWN C.D., NIEMAN W.C.,
RA FRASER C.M., VENTER J.C.;
RL "Arabidopsis thaliana chromosome II BAC T9J23 genomic sequence.";
RL Submitted (FEB-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; Z84202; CAB06335.1; -.
DR EMBL; AF024650; AAC50045.1; -.
DR EMBL; AC006072; AAD13705.1; -.
DR MENDEL; 13857; Arath;1197;13857.
DR MENDEL; 35596; Arath;1197;35596.
DR PFAM; PF00069; pkinase; 1.
KW Kinase; Serine/threonine-protein kinase.
SQ SEQUENCE 617 AA; 67223 MW; 7988346C CRC32;

Query Match 10.9%; Score 97; DB 10; Length 617;
Best Local Similarity 37.0%; Pred. No. 1.47e-02;
Matches 17; Conservative 14; Mismatches 10; Indels 5; Gaps 4;

DB 216 SSFVSLVLA-SVLVTANFWYCRKRS-KLLKPRDTSLEAGTQSR 259
      ::::| | :|||: | ||||::: | | | ||| |
QY 28 AGIGILTVILGVLGIG-CWYCRRENGYRALM-DKSLHVGTCAL 70

RESULT 11
ID O96291 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 304 AA.
AC O96291;
DT 01-MAY-1999 (Tremblrel. 10, Created)
DT 01-MAY-1999 (Tremblrel. 10, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAY-1999 (Tremblrel. 10, Last annotation update)
DE RIFIN.
GN PFB1020W.
OS Plasmodium falciparum.
OC Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Haemosporida; Plasmodium.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE; 99021743.
RA GARDNER M.J., TETTELIN H., CARUCCI D.J., CUMMINGS L.M., ARAVIND L.,
RA KOONIN E.V., SHALLOM S., MASON T., YU K., FUJII C., PEDERSON J.,
RA SHEN K., JING J., ASTON C., LAI Z., SCHWARTZ D.C., PERTEA M.,
RA SALZBERG S., ZHOU L., SUTTON G.G., CLAYTON R., WHITE O., SMITH H.O.,
RA FRASER C.M., ADAMS M.D., VENTER J.C., HOFFMAN S.L.;
RT "Chromosome 2 sequence of the human malaria parasite Plasmodium
RT falciparum.";
RL Science 282:1126-1132(1998).
DR EMBL; AE001433; AAC71991.1; -.
SQ SEQUENCE 304 AA; 34000 MW; 6C4286F5 CRC32;

Query Match 10.8%; Score 96; DB 5; Length 304;
Best Local Similarity 45.5%; Pred. No. 2.17e-02;

Matches 15; Conservative 9; Mismatches 6; Indels 3; Gaps 3;

DB 263 EPGIAALVLLIIVLVLLIYIWLRRKNSYK 295
      | : ||: | : ||: | | | | | | | |
QY 26 EAAGIGILV-ILGVLLIGC-W-YCRRNGYR 55

RESULT 12
ID O04098 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 604 AA.
AC O04098;
DT 01-JUL-1997 (Tremblrel. 04, Created)
DT 01-JUL-1997 (Tremblrel. 04, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1999 (Tremblrel. 12, Last annotation update)
DE RECEPTOR-KINASE ISOLOG (FRAGMENT).
GN T20D16.21.
OS Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).
OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
OC euphyllophytes; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons;
OC core eudicots; Rosidae; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae;
OC Arabidopsis.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=COLUMBIA;
RA ROUNSLEY S.D., LIN X., KETCHUM K.A., PHILLIPS C.A., BRANDON R.C.,
RA FUHRMANN J.L., WHITE O., KERLAVAGE A.R., ADAMS M.D., SOMERVILLE C.R.,
RA VENTER J.C.;
RL Submitted (JUL-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; U95973; AAB65490.1; -.
DR MENDEL; 13839; Arath;1197;13839.
DR PFAM; PF00560; LRR; 4.
DR PFAM; PF00069; pkinase; 1.
FT NON_TER 1
SQ SEQUENCE 604 AA; 66816 MW; 64A9194F CRC32;

Query Match 10.8%; Score 96; DB 10; Length 604;
Best Local Similarity 51.7%; Pred. No. 2.17e-02;
Matches 15; Conservative 4; Mismatches 9; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

DB 202 AGSVAG-GVILVLLIILLIVCHWRKRN 229
      | | | | | : | | | | | | | |
QY 24 AEAAGIGILTVILGVLGIGCWYCRRN 52

RESULT 13
ID O88185 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1069 AA.
AC O88185;
DT 01-NOV-1998 (Tremblrel. 08, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1998 (Tremblrel. 08, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1999 (Tremblrel. 12, Last annotation update)
DE BH-PROTODADHERIN-A.
GN PCDH7.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
OC Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE; 98277460.
RA YOSHIDA K., YOSHITOMO-NAKAGAWA K., SEKI N., SASAKI M., SUGANO S.;
RT "Cloning, expression analysis, and chromosomal localization of BH-
RT protocadherin (PCDH7), a novel member of the cadherin superfamily.";
RL Genomics 49:458-461(1998).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA YOSHIDA K., HIDA M., WATANABE M., YAMAGUCHI R., TATEYAMA S.,
RA SUGANO S.;
RT "cDNA cloning and chromosomal mapping of mouse BH-protocadherin.";
RL DNA Seq. 0:0-0(1998).
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: TYPE I MEMBRANE PROTEIN (BY SIMILARITY).
DR EMBL; AB006758; BAA32597.1; -.
DR HSSP; P15116; INCJ.
DR PROSITE; PS00232; CADHERIN; 5.
DR PFAM; PF00028; cadherin; 6.
DR PRINTS; PR00205; CADHERIN.

```



\*\*\*\*\*

WIREH

(TM)

\*\*\*\*\*

Release 3.1A John F. Collins, Biocomputing Research Unit.  
Copyright (c) 1993-1998 University of Edinburgh, U.K.  
Distribution rights by Oxford Molecular Ltd

MPSrch\_pp protein - protein database search, using Smith-Waterman algorithm

Run on: Fri May 5 21:58:39 2000; MasPar time 3.11 Seconds  
Tabular output not generated. 68.454 Million cell updates/sec

Title: >US-09-267-439-4  
Description: (1-9) from US09267439.pep  
Perfect Score: 56  
Sequence: 1 AAGIGILTV 9

Scoring table: PAM 150  
Gap 15

Searched: 188963 seqs, 23686106 residues

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database: a-geneseq36  
l-geneseqp

Statistics: Mean 15.257; Variance 45.666; scale 0.334

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description	Pred. No.
1	56	100.0	9	1	Y01751 Exemplary antigenic pe	1.03e+01
2	56	100.0	9	1	Y00713 Tumour antigen booster	1.03e+01
3	56	100.0	9	1	Y10567 HLA Class I motif pept	1.03e+01
4	56	100.0	9	1	Y10444 HLA Class I motif pept	1.03e+01
5	56	100.0	9	1	Y10601 HLA Class I motif pept	1.03e+01
6	56	100.0	9	1	Y09938 Human leukocyte antigen	1.03e+01
7	56	100.0	9	1	W39430 Human immunogenic T ce	1.03e+01
8	56	100.0	9	1	W07379 MART-1 epitope recogni	1.03e+01
9	56	100.0	9	1	W42523 Melan A/MART epitope (	1.03e+01
10	56	100.0	9	1	R84196 MART-1 melanoma antige	1.03e+01
11	56	100.0	9	1	W35512 MART-1/Melan-A protein	1.03e+01
12	56	100.0	9	1	W54602 Peptide 1 from Melan-A	1.03e+01
13	56	100.0	9	1	W77123 MART-1/MelanA syntheti	1.03e+01
14	56	100.0	9	1	W68380 Human MART1/MELAN-A pe	1.03e+01
15	56	100.0	10	1	Y01750 Exemplary antigenic pe	1.03e+01
16	56	100.0	10	1	W98934 Human leukocyte antige	1.03e+01
17	56	100.0	10	1	W98939 Human leukocyte antige	1.03e+01
18	56	100.0	10	1	W98923 Human leukocyte antige	1.03e+01
19	56	100.0	10	1	Y00712 Tumour antigen booster	1.03e+01
20	56	100.0	10	1	W98924 Human leukocyte antige	1.03e+01
21	56	100.0	10	1	W98922 Human leukocyte antige	1.03e+01
22	56	100.0	10	1	W54809 Peptide 1 from Mart-1/	1.03e+01
23	56	100.0	10	1	W22039 Antigenic MART-1 pept1	1.03e+01

24	56	100.0	10	1	W32269 Tumour rejection anti	1.03e+01
25	56	100.0	10	1	W39447 Human HLA-A*0201 immu	1.03e+01
26	56	100.0	10	1	R84198 MART-1 melanoma antige	1.03e+01
27	56	100.0	10	1	W07380 MART-1 epitope recogni	1.03e+01
28	56	100.0	10	1	W07381 MART-1 epitope recogni	1.03e+01
29	56	100.0	10	1	R84197 MART-1 melanoma antige	1.03e+01
30	56	100.0	12	1	W22038 Antigenic MART-1 pepti	1.03e+01
31	56	100.0	21	1	W00903 Human melanoma MART-1/	1.03e+01
32	56	100.0	118	1	R84212 MART-1 melanoma antige	1.03e+01
33	56	100.0	118	1	W83134 Human tumour rejection	1.03e+01
34	56	100.0	118	1	R63158 Tumour rejection anti	1.03e+01
35	53	94.6	9	1	W42524 Melan A/MART (residues	2.28e+01
36	53	94.6	9	1	W42531 Melan A/MART epitope (	2.28e+01
37	53	94.6	9	1	W98936 Human leukocyte antige	2.28e+01
38	53	94.6	10	1	R84786 Modified MART-1 melano	2.96e+01
39	52	92.9	9	1	W45778 Human A/MART epitope (	2.96e+01
40	52	92.9	9	1	W98933 Human leukocyte antige	2.96e+01
41	52	92.9	9	1	R84788 Modified MART-1 melano	2.96e+01
42	52	92.9	10	1	W98926 Human leukocyte antige	2.96e+01
43	52	92.9	10	1	W98937 Human leukocyte antige	2.96e+01
44	52	92.9	10	1	W98937 Human leukocyte antige	2.96e+01
45	52	92.9	10	1	W98925 Human leukocyte antige	2.96e+01

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
ID Y01751 standard; Peptide; 9 AA.  
AC Y01751;  
DT 25-JUN-1999 (first entry)  
DE Exemplary antigenic peptide derived from Melan-A(MART-1).  
KW MAGE-3; tumour associated gene; human leukocyte antigen Class II;  
KW autologous CD4+ cell; MAGE-3 related disease; cancer; melanoma;  
KW osteosarcoma; leukemia; carcinoma.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
PN W09914326-A1.  
PD 25-MAR-1999.  
PF 04-SEP-1998; U18601.  
PR 12-SEP-1997; US-928615.  
PA (LUDW-) LUDWIG INST CANCER RES.  
PA (UYVR-) UNIV VRIJE BRUSSEL.  
PI Boon-Falleur T, Chauv P, Corthals J, Heirman C,  
PI Luiten R, Stroobant V, Thielemans K, Van Der Bruggen P;  
DR WPI; 99-244031/20.  
PT Isolated peptides that bind to human leukocyte antigen class II  
PT molecules  
PS Disclosure; Page 29; 88pp; English.  
CC The present sequence represents an exemplary tumour associated peptide  
CC antigen. The specification describes a MAGE-3 tumour associated gene.  
CC Peptides (Y01721-25) that bind human leukocyte antigen (HLA) Class II  
CC molecules can be derived from the MAGE-3 protein. These peptides and  
CC autologous CD4+ cells that bind to a complex of MAGE-3 peptide  
CC and HLA Class II, are used to treat MAGE-3 related diseases, and  
CC particularly cancers (e.g. melanoma, osteosarcoma, leukemia and  
CC various forms of carcinoma). The peptides are also used to produce  
CC specific antibodies. Detection of the peptides, e.g. in binding  
CC assays, particularly with antibodies, is used for diagnosis of such  
CC diseases.  
SQ Sequence 9 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 56; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.03e+01;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 AAGIGILTV 9  
QY 1 AAGIGILTV 9

RESULT 2  
ID Y00713 standard; peptide; 9 AA.  
AC Y00713;  
DT 12-MAY-1999 (first entry)

DE Tumour antigen booster peptide Melan-AMART-1 HLA-A2 #2.  
 KW Tumour antigen; booster peptide; immune response modulation; allergy;  
 KW Immune response enhancer; tumour cell; tumour rejection antigen;  
 KW leukocyte antigen-presenting molecule; autoimmune disease;  
 KW allograft rejection.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN #09858956-A2.  
 PD 30-DEC-1998.  
 PF 19-JUN-1998; U12894.  
 PR 23-JUN-1997; US-880979.  
 PA (LUDW-) LUDWIG INST CANCER RES.  
 PI Boon-Palleur T, Uyttenhove C, Warnier G;  
 DR WPI; 99-105612/09.  
 PT Immunization methods using viruses expressing antigen for priming  
 PT and booster immunizations - useful for modulating immune responses  
 PT against antigen, e.g. enhancing immune response against tumour cells  
 PT expressing tumour rejection antigens  
 PS Disclosure: Page 10; 33pp; English.  
 CC This sequence represents a tumour antigen booster peptide that can be  
 CC used in the method of the invention. The method is for modulating an  
 CC immune response in a mammal against an antigen, and comprises:  
 CC (A) inducing an immune response by: (i) administering a virus containing  
 CC a nucleic acid molecule encoding the antigen or its precursor to generate  
 CC an immune response; and (ii) administering at least one booster dose  
 CC comprising a peptide including the antigen, in an adjuvant, in a combined  
 CC amount effective to enhance the initial immune response; or  
 CC (B) reducing an immune response as defined for (A) but using a  
 CC non-adjuvant with the peptide which includes the antigen, in an amount  
 CC effective to reduce the initial immune response. Method (A) is used to  
 CC enhance the immune response against tumour cells expressing tumour  
 CC rejection antigens, and against pathogens in subjects having human  
 CC leukocyte antigen-presenting molecules. Method (B) is used to reduce the  
 CC immune response in allergy, autoimmune disease, and allograft rejection.  
 CC Method (A) provides an immunisation method which, unlike prior art, is  
 CC not limited by the host immune response against viral vectors.  
 SQ Sequence 9 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 56; DB 1; Length 9;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.03e+01;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 AAGIGILTV 9  
 QY 1 AAGIGILTV 9

RESULT 3  
 ID Y10567 standard; Peptide; 9 AA.  
 AC Y10567;  
 DT 12-MAY-1999 (first entry)  
 DE HLA Class I motif peptide SEQ ID NO:497.  
 KW Cytotoxic T-lymphocyte response; CTL; antigen; lymphatic system;  
 KW immunisation; tumour; infectious disease; immunotherapy; cancer;  
 KW malignant melanoma; viral disease; hepatitis; AIDS.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN W09902183-A2.  
 PD 21-JAN-1999.  
 PF 10-JUL-1998; U14289.  
 PR 10-DEC-1997; US-988320.  
 PR 10-JUL-1997; CA-209815.  
 PA (CTLI-) CTL IMMUNOTHERAPIES CORP.  
 PI Kuendig TM, Simard JLL;  
 DR WPI; 99-120514/10.  
 PT Inducing a cytotoxic T lymphocyte response - by maintaining a level  
 PT of antigen in the lymphatic system of a mammal so as to provide a  
 PT sustained CTL response, used to treat, e.g. AIDS  
 PS Disclosure: Page 47; 199pp; English.  
 CC The present invention describes a method of inducing and/or sustaining  
 CC an immunological cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) response in a mammal. The  
 CC method comprises: (a) delivering an antigen to the mammal at a level to  
 CC induce an immunological CTL response in the mammal; and (b) maintaining  
 CC the level of the antigen in the mammal's lymphatic system to maintain

CC the immunologic CTL response. The method can be used for the delivery of  
 CC e.g. a differentiation antigen, a tumour-specific multilineage antigen,  
 CC an embryonic antigen, an oncogene antigen, a mutated tumour-suppressor  
 CC gene antigen, or a viral antigen. They can be used for the treatment of  
 CC disease such as cancer, e.g. malignant melanoma or infectious disease,  
 CC e.g. viral disease such as hepatitis or AIDS. Sustained antigen delivery  
 CC to the lymphatic system provides for potent CTL stimulation that takes  
 CC place in the milieu of the lymphoid organ, and it sustains stimulation  
 CC that is necessary to keep CTL active, cytotoxic and recirculating  
 CC through the body. Y10071 to Y10639 represent examples of peptide  
 CC antigens given in the present invention.  
 SQ Sequence 9 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 56; DB 1; Length 9;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.03e+01;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 AAGIGILTV 9  
 QY 1 AAGIGILTV 9

RESULT 4  
 ID Y10444 standard; Peptide; 9 AA.  
 AC Y10444;  
 DT 12-MAY-1999 (first entry)  
 DE HLA Class I motif peptide SEQ ID NO:374.  
 KW Cytotoxic T-lymphocyte response; CTL; antigen; lymphatic system;  
 KW immunisation; tumour; infectious disease; immunotherapy; cancer;  
 KW malignant melanoma; viral disease; hepatitis; AIDS.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN W09902183-A2.  
 PD 21-JAN-1999.  
 PF 10-JUL-1998; U14289.  
 PR 10-DEC-1997; US-988320.  
 PR 10-JUL-1997; CA-209815.  
 PA (CTLI-) CTL IMMUNOTHERAPIES CORP.  
 PI Kuendig TM, Simard JLL;  
 DR WPI; 99-120514/10.

PT Inducing a cytotoxic T lymphocyte response - by maintaining a level  
 PT of antigen in the lymphatic system of a mammal so as to provide a  
 PT sustained CTL response, used to treat, e.g. AIDS  
 PS Disclosure: Page 40; 199pp; English.

CC The present invention describes a method of inducing and/or sustaining  
 CC an immunological cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) response in a mammal. The  
 CC method comprises: (a) delivering an antigen to the mammal at a level to  
 CC induce an immunological CTL response in the mammal; and (b) maintaining  
 CC the level of the antigen in the mammal's lymphatic system to maintain  
 CC the immunologic CTL response. The method can be used for the delivery of  
 CC e.g. a differentiation antigen, a tumour-specific multilineage antigen,  
 CC an embryonic antigen, an oncogene antigen, a mutated tumour-suppressor  
 CC gene antigen, or a viral antigen. They can be used for the treatment of  
 CC disease such as cancer, e.g. malignant melanoma or infectious disease,  
 CC e.g. viral disease such as hepatitis or AIDS. Sustained antigen delivery  
 CC to the lymphatic system provides for potent CTL stimulation that takes  
 CC place in the milieu of the lymphoid organ, and it sustains stimulation  
 CC that is necessary to keep CTL active, cytotoxic and recirculating  
 CC through the body. Y10071 to Y10639 represent examples of peptide  
 CC antigens given in the present invention.  
 SQ Sequence 9 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 56; DB 1; Length 9;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.03e+01;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 AAGIGILTV 9  
 QY 1 AAGIGILTV 9

RESULT 5  
 ID Y10601 standard; Peptide; 9 AA.

Y10601;  
AC 12-MAY-1999 (first entry)  
DE HLA Class I motif peptide SEQ ID NO:531.  
KW Cytotoxic T-lymphocyte response; CTL; antigen; lymphatic system;  
KW immunisation; tumour; infectious disease; immunotherapy; cancer;  
KW malignant melanoma; viral disease; hepatitis; AIDS.  
OS Synthetic.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
PN WO9902183-A2.  
PD 21-JAN-1999.  
PF 10-JUL-1998; U14289.  
PR 10-DEC-1997; US-988320.  
PR 10-JUL-1997; CA-209815.  
PA (CTLI-) CTL IMMUNOTHERAPIES CORP.  
PI Kuendli TW, Simard JLL;  
DR WPI; 99-120514/10.  
PT Inducing a cytotoxic T lymphocyte response - by maintaining a level  
PT of antigen in the lymphatic system of a mammal so as to provide a  
PT sustained CTL response, used to treat, e.g. AIDS  
PS Disclosure; Page 49; 199pp; English.  
CC The present invention describes a method of inducing and/or sustaining  
CC an immunological cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) response in a mammal. The  
CC method comprises: (a) delivering an antigen to the mammal at a level to  
CC induce an immunological CTL response in the mammal; and (b) maintaining  
CC the level of the antigen in the mammal's lymphatic system to maintain  
CC the immunologic CTL response. The method can be used for the delivery of  
CC e.g. a differentiation antigen, a tumour-specific multilineage antigen,  
CC an embryonic antigen, an oncogene antigen, a mutated tumour-suppressor  
CC gene antigen, or a viral antigen. They can be used for the treatment of  
CC disease such as cancer, e.g. malignant melanoma or infectious disease,  
CC e.g. viral disease such as hepatitis or AIDS. Sustained antigen delivery  
CC to the lymphatic system provides for potent CTL stimulation that takes  
CC place in the milieu of the lymphoid organ, and it sustains stimulation  
CC that is necessary to keep CTL active, cytotoxic and recirculating  
CC through the body. Y10071 to Y10639 represent examples of peptide  
CC antigens given in the present invention.  
CC Sequence 9 AA;  
SQ Sequence 9 AA;  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 56; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.03e+01;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Db 1 AAGIGILTV 9  
QY 1 AAGIGILTV 9  
RESULT 6  
ID W98938 standard; peptide; 9 AA.  
AC W98938;  
DE 06-MAY-1999 (first entry)  
DE Human leukocyte antigen A2 molecule binding peptide SEQ ID NO:2.  
KW Human leukocyte antigen; HLA; HLA-A2 binding peptide; T cell;  
KW cytolytic T cell; CTL.  
OS Synthetic.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
PN WO9858951-A1.  
PD 30-DEC-1998.  
PF 18-JUN-1998; U12879.  
PR 16-APR-1998; US-061388.  
PR 23-JUN-1997; US-880963.  
PA (LUDW-) LUDWIG INST CANCER RES.  
PI Cerottini J, Romero P, Valmori D;  
DR WPI; 99-105609/09.  
PT New decamer peptides which bind to HLA molecules - useful to  
PT identify HLA-A2 positive cells and provoke T cells  
PS Claim 17; Page 9; 45pp; English.  
CC The present invention describes peptides which bind to an HLA-A2  
CC molecule and have Val at the carboxy terminus, and either: (a) Ala, Tyr  
CC or Phe at the amino terminus, and Ala at position 2 (P1); or (b) Glu at  
CC the amino terminus, and Ala, Leu, or Met at positions 2 and 3, with the  
CC proviso that Ala is not at both positions (P2). The present sequence  
CC represents an HLA-A2 binding peptide. The peptides of the present

CC invention are used to identify HLA-A2 positive cells, provoke T cells,  
CC and determine the presence of particular T cells including cytolytic  
CC T cells (CTLs). They provide a better target than the prior art  
CC CTL-stimulating peptide.  
SQ Sequence 9 AA;  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 56; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.03e+01;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Db 1 AAGIGILTV 9  
QY 1 AAGIGILTV 9  
RESULT 7  
ID W39430 standard; peptide; 9 AA.  
AC W39430;  
DE 11-JUN-1998 (first entry)  
DE Human immunogenic T cell epitope 1.  
KW T cell epitope; immune response; human leukocyte antigen; HLA Class I;  
KW vaccine; immunogenic; major histocompatibility complex; MHC; B cell;  
KW disease; anti-tumour; anti-viral.  
OS Synthetic.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
PN WO9741440-A1.  
PD 06-NOV-1997.  
PF 28-APR-1997; NL0229.  
PR 23-DEC-1996; EP-203670.  
PR 26-APR-1996; EP-201145.  
PA (UYLE-) RIKSUNIV LEIDEN.  
PA (SCIS-) SCI SEED CAPITAL INVESTMENTS BV.  
PI Kast WM, Melief CJM, Offringa R, Toes REM, Van Der Burg SH;  
DR WPI; 97-549891/50.  
PT Method of selecting T cell peptide epitope(s) - by measuring the  
PT stability of HLA class I-peptide complexes on intact B cells  
PS Disclosure; Page 6; 109pp; English.  
CC Peptides W39430-W39734 are used in a novel method for the selection of  
CC immunogenic T-cell peptide epitopes present in polypeptide antigens.  
CC Peptides W39430 and W39431 are derived from MART-1. The method involves  
CC the identification of peptide sequences capable of binding to an HLA  
CC (human leukocyte antigen) class I molecule and measuring the binding of  
CC this epitope peptide to the HLA class I peptide. The stability of binding  
CC of the peptide and MHC (major histocompatibility complex) class I  
CC molecule is measured on intact human B cells carrying the MHC molecule at  
CC their cell surfaces. The method can be used to select peptide epitopes  
CC for generating vaccines against a disease associated with the  
CC polypeptide, e.g. cancers or AIDS. The peptide epitopes are especially  
CC T-cell peptide epitopes with strong anti-tumour and anti-viral immune  
CC responses.  
SQ Sequence 9 AA;  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 56; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.03e+01;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Db 1 AAGIGILTV 9  
QY 1 AAGIGILTV 9  
RESULT 8  
ID W07379 standard; Peptide; 9 AA.  
AC W07379;  
DE 28-JUL-1997 (first entry)  
DE MART-1 epitope recognised by melanoma specific T cell receptor.  
KW T cell; receptor; lymphocyte; alpha; beta chain; V; variable;  
KW J; joining; D; diversity; gene segment; probe; detection;  
KW recombination; melanoma; cancer; neoplasia; tumour; diagnosis;  
KW MART; Melanoma Antigen Recognised by T lymphocyte.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
PN WO9630516-A1.  
PD 03-OCT-1996.

```

PF 27-MAR-1996; U04143.
PA - 27-MAR-1995; US-411098.
PI (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.
PI Hwu P, Nishimura M, Rosenberg SA;
DR WPI; 96-485449/48.
PT T cell receptor alpha and/or beta chains, and related nucleic acids
PT a useful in pharmaceutical compsns. to prevent or treat cancer,
PT partic. lung, melanoma, ovarian, colon, brain or kidney tumours
PS Example 3; Page 11; 125pp; English
CC W07378-W07381 are MART-1 epitopes, M9-1, M9-2, M10-3 and M10-4
CC receptors (TCRs). Melanoma-specific TCRs comprising an alpha and
CC beta chain were made. Nucleic acids from either of these chains can be
CC used as probes for the detection of expression of rearranged genes
CC encoding tumour-associated antigens. The nucleic acids may also be used
CC to create transgenic animals, useful as biological models to study cancer
CC and evaluate diagnostic and therapeutic methods for the treatment of
CC cancers, particularly melanomas. Antibodies (Abs) may be raised against
CC alpha and beta chain polypeptides and used to detect native or denatured
CC TCRs and/or alterations in expression levels of T cells carrying
CC melanoma-specific TCRs. Abs can also purify and enrich T cells carrying
CC the above receptors, which can then be administered therapeutically to
CC mammals. Anti-idiotype antibodies can be used to assess the level of a
CC specific T cell carrying these receptors in a mammal being treated using
CC these methods. Host cells and vectors carrying nucleic acid encoding
CC a TCR (or individual alpha or beta chain fragment) are useful in
CC pharmaceutical compositions to prevent or treat cancer in a mammal, e.g.
CC lung, melanoma, ovarian, colon, brain or kidney tumours.
SQ Sequence 9 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 56; DB 1; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.03e+01;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 AAGIGILTV 9
QY 1 AAGIGILTV 9

RESULT 9
ID W42523 standard; peptide; 9 AA.
AC W42523;
DE 22-JUN-1998 (first entry)
DE Melan A/MART epitope (residues 27-35).
KW Metastatic melanoma; peptide analogue; vaccine; cancer; diagnosis;
KW antigen; CTL; immunogenic; viral disease; gp 100; Melan A/MART-1.
OS Synthetic.
OS Homo sapiens.
PN W09802538-A1.
PD 22-JAN-1998.
PR 08-JUL-1997; E03712.
PR 11-JUL-1996; EP-201945.
PA (ALKU ) AKZO NOBEL NV.
PI Adema GJ, Figdor CG;
DR WPI; 98-110586/10.
PT Melanoma associated peptide analogues - useful in vaccines against
PT melanoma
PS Example 1; Page 28; 47pp; English.
CC This sequence is shown in the specification. The invention relates to
CC peptides, which are immunogenic with lymphocytes directed against
CC metastatic melanomas. They are characterised in that they comprise at
CC least a part of the following sequence, where the amino acid at position
CC 2 or 8 is substituted: Lys-Thr-Trp-Gly-Gln-Tyr-Trp-Gln-Val. Vaccines
CC comprising the peptide, an epitope of the peptide, nucleotide sequence
CC encoding the peptide, or an antigen presenting cell preloaded with the
CC peptide or antibody as above, are useful for cancer, particularly
CC melanoma, treatment. The peptides can also be used to generate antigen
CC reactive tumour infiltrating lymphocytes, which can also be used in
CC vaccines. The peptides can be exploited to elicit native epitope-reactive
CC CTL. Usage of the peptides with improved immunogenicity may contribute
CC to the development of CTL-epitope based vaccines in viral disease and
CC cancer.
SQ Sequence 9 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 56; DB 1; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.03e+01;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 AAGIGILTV 9
QY 1 AAGIGILTV 9

RESULT 9
ID W42523 standard; peptide; 9 AA.
AC W42523;
DE 22-JUN-1998 (first entry)
DE Melan A/MART epitope (residues 27-35).
KW Metastatic melanoma; peptide analogue; vaccine; cancer; diagnosis;
KW antigen; CTL; immunogenic; viral disease; gp 100; Melan A/MART-1.
OS Synthetic.
OS Homo sapiens.
PN W09802538-A1.
PD 22-JAN-1998.
PR 08-JUL-1997; E03712.
PR 11-JUL-1996; EP-201945.
PA (ALKU ) AKZO NOBEL NV.
PI Adema GJ, Figdor CG;
DR WPI; 98-110586/10.
PT Melanoma associated peptide analogues - useful in vaccines against
PT melanoma
PS Example 1; Page 28; 47pp; English.
CC This sequence is shown in the specification. The invention relates to
CC peptides, which are immunogenic with lymphocytes directed against
CC metastatic melanomas. They are characterised in that they comprise at
CC least a part of the following sequence, where the amino acid at position
CC 2 or 8 is substituted: Lys-Thr-Trp-Gly-Gln-Tyr-Trp-Gln-Val. Vaccines
CC comprising the peptide, an epitope of the peptide, nucleotide sequence
CC encoding the peptide, or an antigen presenting cell preloaded with the
CC peptide or antibody as above, are useful for cancer, particularly
CC melanoma, treatment. The peptides can also be used to generate antigen
CC reactive tumour infiltrating lymphocytes, which can also be used in
CC vaccines. The peptides can be exploited to elicit native epitope-reactive
CC CTL. Usage of the peptides with improved immunogenicity may contribute
CC to the development of CTL-epitope based vaccines in viral disease and
CC cancer.
SQ Sequence 9 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 56; DB 1; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.03e+01;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 AAGIGILTV 9
QY 1 AAGIGILTV 9

RESULT 11
ID W35512 standard; peptide; 9 AA.
AC W35512;
DE 22-APR-1998 (first entry)
DE MART-1/Melan-A protein peptide SEQ ID NO:44 from W09738011.
DE T-cell stimulatory peptide; immunogen; non-dendritic; carrier; tumour;
KW scaffold; inhibition; metastasis; wound healing; solid phase.
OS Unidentified.
PN W09738011-A1.
PD 16-OCT-1997.
PR 03-APR-1997; D00146.
PR 03-APR-1996; DK-000398.
PA (PEPR-) PEPRESEARCH AS.
PI Heegaard PMH, Jakobsen PH;
DR WPI; 97-512645/47.
PT Non-dendritic peptide carrier linked to a solid phase - useful as a
PT diagnostic agent and as a scaffold for production of chemical
PT derivatives
PS Example 26; Page 146; 262pp; English.
CC A non-dendritic peptide carrier (A) has been developed which is coupled
CC through a linker to a solid phase, forming a complex of (A)-solid phase.
CC Where (A) comprises 10-50 amino acids capable of forming a secondary
CC structure in a benign buffer after liberation from the solid phase, and

```

CC further the (A)-solid phase complex comprises an immunogenic substance  
 CC and/or an immune mediator coupled on (A). The present sequence  
 CC represents a peptide used in an example from the present invention. An  
 CC (A)-solid phase complex can be used as a scaffold for the production of  
 CC chemical derivatives, characterised by covalently attaching molecules at  
 CC attachment points. Alternatively (A) is used as a scaffold-peptide for  
 CC the incorporation into an Immunostimulating Complex (iscm) resulting an  
 CC (A)-iscm complex which is used for the chemical coupling of antigenic  
 CC substances in an aqueous solution by conjugation. (A) derivatised with  
 CC one or more peptides having fibronectin-, laminin- or vitronectin-like  
 CC binding activities can be used for the promotion of cell-attachment to  
 CC plastic surfaces, in particular to inhibit tumour growth and metastasis,  
 CC and for promotion of wound healing. Also a derivatised (A) can be used  
 CC for the selection of specifically-binding aptamers or as a diagnostic  
 CC agent. Such diagnostic-(A) molecules could be used to detect molecules  
 CC derived from or indicative of pregnancy or of a disease, such as an  
 CC infectious, autoimmune or cancerous disease.  
 SQ Sequence 9 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 56; DB 1; Length 9;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.03e+01;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 AAGIGILTV 9  
 |||||  
 QY 1 AAGIGILTV 9

RESULT 12  
 ID W54602 standard; peptide; 9 AA.  
 AC W54602;  
 DT 25-SEP-1998 (first entry)  
 DE Peptide 1 from Melan-A/Mart-1.  
 KW Mannose; antigen; antigen-presenting cell; mannosylated peptide; T cell;  
 KW vaccine; treatment.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 PN W09813378-A1.  
 PD 02-APR-1998.  
 PF 25-SEP-1997; NL0536.  
 PR 26-SEP-1996; EP-202701.  
 PA (UYLE-) RIJKSUNIV LEIDEN.  
 PI Drijfhout JW, Koning F;  
 DR WPI; 98-230631/20.  
 PT Increasing uptake and presentation of antigen(s) - by adding mannose  
 PT residue(s) to antigen for increasing T cell response, useful in,  
 PT e.g. vaccines against viral infection(s)  
 PS Disclosure; Page 24; 47pp; English.  
 CC The peptides W5459-W54809 are examples of peptides to which at least 1  
 CC (preferably 2) mannose can be attached to increase their uptake as  
 CC antigens by antigen-presenting cells. Uptake of agonist mannosylated  
 CC peptides will increase the T cell response, whereas uptake of antagonist  
 CC peptides blocks the T cell response. Blocking binding of immunogenic  
 CC autoantigens can be used in treatment of type I diabetes, rheumatoid  
 CC arthritis, graft rejection etc., also to induce T-cell non-  
 CC responsiveness. Vaccines containing mannosylated antigen are used to  
 CC prevent or treat infections by, e.g. bacteria, viruses, fungi, helminths  
 CC and parasites.  
 SQ Sequence 9 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 56; DB 1; Length 9;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.03e+01;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 AAGIGILTV 9  
 |||||  
 QY 1 AAGIGILTV 9

RESULT 13  
 ID W77123 standard; peptide; 9 AA.  
 AC W77123;  
 DT 16-NOV-1998 (first entry)  
 DE MART-1/MelanA synthetic peptide epitope 1.

KW Tyrosinase; tyrosinase cytotoxic lymphocyte response;  
 KW cytotoxic T lymphocyte; cysteine-depleted; melanoma.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 PN W09833810-A2.  
 PD 06-AUG-1998.  
 PF 29-JAN-1998; U01592.  
 PR 30-JAN-1997; US-037781.  
 PA (UYVI-) UNIV VIRGINIA PATENT FOUND.  
 PI Engelhard VH, Hunt DF, Kittlesen D, Slingluff CL;  
 DR WPI; 98-437388/37.  
 PT Disease specific immunogen - comprises disease specific cytotoxic T  
 PT lymphocyte epitope used to elicit melanoma specific CTL response  
 PS Disclosure; Page 27; 93pp; English.  
 CC The peptide epitope W77119-W77138 were created for human tumour-specific  
 CC cytotoxic T lymphocyte response. These peptides are are cysteine-  
 CC depleted mutants of a native disease-specific CTL epitope. The cysteine-  
 CC depleted CTL epitopes elicit a stronger or more specific CTL response  
 CC than the native epitope. The epitopes can be used in a disease-specific  
 CC immunogen to protect a mammal against disease in particular melanomas.  
 CC The peptides may also be used to screen a sample for the presence of  
 CC an antigen with the same epitope, or with a different cross-reactive  
 CC epitope.  
 SQ Sequence 9 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 56; DB 1; Length 9;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.03e+01;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 AAGIGILTV 9  
 |||||  
 QY 1 AAGIGILTV 9

RESULT 14  
 ID W68380 standard; peptide; 9 AA.  
 AC W68380;  
 DT 14-OCT-1998 (first entry)  
 DE Human MART1/MELAN-A peptide binds HLA-A2.  
 KW Antigen; major histocompatibility complex; MHC; lymphocyte; detection;  
 KW immobilisation; cytotoxic T-cell; tumour; leukaemia; lymphoma;  
 KW viral infection.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN W09744667-A2.  
 PD 27-NOV-1997.  
 PF 21-MAY-1997; F00892.  
 PR 21-MAY-1996; US-651925.  
 PA (INRM ) INSERM INST NAT SANTE & RECH MEDICALE.  
 PA (INSP ) INST PASTEUR.  
 PI Abastado J, Kourilsky P, Langlade-Demoyen P, Lone Y;  
 DR WPI; 98-018653/02.  
 PT Detection, purification and elimination of antigen-specific  
 PT lymphocytes - for producing cytotoxic T cells for immuno-therapy of  
 PT cancers and viral infection  
 PS Disclosure; Page 30; 222pp; French.  
 CC Peptides W68301-W68384 are examples of antigens (Ag) which can be loaded  
 CC onto recombinantly produced major histocompatibility complex (MHC)  
 CC MHC-antigen complex is then immobilised on a solid support and a sample  
 CC containing cells recognising the MHC-Ag complex may be isolated. This  
 CC peptide is derived from the human MART1/MELAN-A protein and binds the  
 CC human leukocyte antigen A2 (HLA-A2). A similar method is used to isolate,  
 CC purify or eliminate Ag-specific T-cells or to produce Ag-specific  
 CC cytotoxic T-cells (CtC). The method is also used to detect and quantify  
 CC tumour-specific T-cells and to generate Crc for specific killing of  
 CC tumour cells (solid tumours, leukaemia or lymphoma) by injection into  
 CC a human or animal, but also for treating viral infections.  
 SQ Sequence 9 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 56; DB 1; Length 9;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.03e+01;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 AAGIGILTV 9  
 QY 1 AAGIGILTV 9

RESULT 15  
 ID. Y01750 standard; Peptide; 10 AA.  
 AC Y01750;  
 DT 25-JUN-1999 (first entry)  
 DE Exemplary antigenic peptide derived from Melan-A(MART-1).  
 KW MAGE-3; tumour associated gene; human leucocyte antigen Class II;  
 KW autologous CD4+ cell; MAGE-3 related disease; cancer; melanoma;  
 KW osteosarcoma; leukemia; carcinoma.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN WO9914326-A1.  
 PD 25-MAR-1999.  
 PF 04-SEP-1998; U18601.  
 PR 12-SEP-1997; US-928615.  
 PA (LUDW-) LUDWIG INST CANCER RES.  
 PA (UIVR-) UNIV VRIJE BRUSSEL.  
 PI Boon-Falleur T, Chaux P, Corthals J, Heirman C,  
 PI Luiten R, Stroobant V, Thielemans K, Van Der Bruggen P;  
 DR WPI: 99-244031/20.  
 PT Isolated peptides that bind to human leucocyte antigen class II  
 PT molecules  
 PS Disclosure; Page 29; 88pp; English.  
 CC The present sequence represents an exemplary tumour associated peptide  
 CC antigen. The specification describes a MAGE-3 tumour associated gene.  
 CC Peptides (Y01721-25) that bind human leucocyte antigen (HLA) Class II  
 CC molecules can be derived from the MAGE-3 protein. These peptides and  
 CC autologous CD4+ cells that bind to a complex of MAGE-3 peptide  
 CC and HLA Class II, are used to treat MAGE-3 related diseases,  
 CC particularly cancers (e.g. melanoma, osteosarcoma, leukemia and  
 CC various forms of carcinoma). The peptides are also used to produce  
 CC specific antibodies. Detection of the peptides, e.g. in binding  
 CC assays, particularly with antibodies, is used for diagnosis of such  
 CC diseases.  
 SQ Sequence 10 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 56; DB 1; Length 10;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.03e+01;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 2 AAGIGILTV 10  
 QY 1 AAGIGILTV 9

Search completed: Fri May 5 21:59:14 2000  
 Job time : 35 secs.

\*\*\*\*\*

W P E H (TM)

\*\*\*\*\*

Release 3.1A John F. Collins, Biocomputing Research Unit.  
Copyright (c) 1993-1998 University of Edinburgh, U.K.  
Distribution rights by Oxford Molecular Ltd

MPsarch\_pp protein - protein database search, using Smith-Waterman algorithm

Run on: Fri May 5 22:07:09 2000; MasPar time 3.08 Seconds  
Tabular output not generated. 77.018 Million cell updates/sec

Title: >US-09-267-439-17  
Description: (1-10) from US09267439.pep  
Perfect Score: 62  
Sequence: 1 EAAGIGILTV 10

Scoring table: PAM 150  
Gap 15

Searched: 188963 seqs, 23686106 residues

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database: a-geneseq36  
1:geneseqp

Statistics: Mean 15.635; Variance 47.333; scale 0.330

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description	Pred. No.
1	62	100.0	10	1 W98939	Human leukocyte antigen	2.79e+00
2	62	100.0	10	1 Y01750	Exemplary antigenic peptide	2.79e+00
3	62	100.0	10	1 Y00712	Tumour antigen booster	2.79e+00
4	62	100.0	10	1 W39447	Human HLA-A*0201 immun	2.79e+00
5	62	100.0	10	1 W07380	MART-1 epitope recogni	2.79e+00
6	62	100.0	10	1 W32269	Tumour rejection antig	2.79e+00
7	62	100.0	10	1 W54809	Peptide 1 from Mart-1/	2.79e+00
8	62	100.0	10	1 W22039	Antigenic MART-1 pepti	2.79e+00
9	62	100.0	10	1 R84197	MART-1 melanoma antigen	2.79e+00
10	62	100.0	118	1 R84212	MART-1 melanoma antigen	2.79e+00
11	62	100.0	118	1 R63158	Tumour rejection antig	2.79e+00
12	62	100.0	118	1 W83134	Human tumour rejection	2.79e+00
13	59	95.2	9	1 W98936	Human leukocyte antigen	6.17e+00
14	56	90.3	9	1 Y10567	HLA Class I motif pept	1.36e+01
15	56	90.3	9	1 Y00713	Tumour antigen booster	1.36e+01
16	56	90.3	9	1 R84196	MART-1 melanoma antigen	1.36e+01
17	56	90.3	9	1 W35512	MART-1/Melan-A protein	1.36e+01
18	56	90.3	9	1 W68380	Human MART1/MELAN-A pe	1.36e+01
19	56	90.3	9	1 W77123	MART-1/MelanA syntheti	1.36e+01
20	56	90.3	9	1 W54602	Peptide 1 from Melan-A	1.36e+01
21	56	90.3	9	1 W07379	MART-1 epitope recogni	1.36e+01
22	56	90.3	9	1 Y01751	Exemplary antigenic pe	1.36e+01
23	56	90.3	9	1 Y10444	HLA Class I motif pept	1.36e+01

24	56	90.3	9	1 W98938	Human leukocyte antigen	1.36e+01
25	56	90.3	9	1 Y10601	HLA Class I motif pept	1.36e+01
26	56	90.3	9	1 W39430	Human immunogenic T ce	1.36e+01
27	56	90.3	9	1 W42523	Melan A/MART epitope (	1.36e+01
28	56	90.3	10	1 W98922	Human leukocyte antigen	1.36e+01
29	56	90.3	10	1 W98934	Human leukocyte antigen	1.36e+01
30	56	90.3	10	1 W98926	Human leukocyte antigen	1.36e+01
31	56	90.3	10	1 W98928	Human leukocyte antigen	1.36e+01
32	56	90.3	10	1 W98924	Human leukocyte antigen	1.36e+01
33	56	90.3	10	1 W98923	Human leukocyte antigen	1.36e+01
34	56	90.3	10	1 R84198	MART-1 melanoma antigen	1.36e+01
35	56	90.3	10	1 W07381	MART-1 epitope recogni	1.36e+01
36	56	90.3	12	1 W20308	Antigenic MART-1 pepti	1.36e+01
37	56	90.3	21	1 W00903	Human melanoma MART-1/	1.36e+01
38	55	88.7	10	1 W98925	Human leukocyte antigen	1.76e+01
39	55	88.7	10	1 W98927	Human leukocyte antigen	1.76e+01
40	53	85.5	9	1 W42524	Melan A/MART (residues	2.94e+01
41	53	85.5	9	1 W42531	Melan A/MART epitope (	2.94e+01
42	53	85.5	9	1 W42525	Melan A/MART epitope (	2.94e+01
43	52	83.9	9	1 W98933	Human leukocyte antigen	3.80e+01
44	52	83.9	9	1 W98932	Human leukocyte antigen	3.80e+01
45	52	83.9	9	1 R84788	Modified MART-1 melano	3.80e+01

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
ID W98939 standard; peptide; 10 AA.  
AC W98939;  
DT 06-MAY-1999 (first entry)  
DE Human leukocyte antigen A2 molecule binding peptide SEQ ID NO:1.  
KW Human leukocyte antigen; HLA; HLA-A2 binding peptide; T cell;  
OS cytolitic T cell; CTL.  
OS Synthetic.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
PN W09858951-Al.  
PD 30-DEC-1998.  
PF 18-JUN-1998; U12879.  
PR 16-APR-1998; US-061388.  
PR 23-JUN-1997; US-880963.  
PA (LUDW-) LUDWIG INST CANCER RES.  
PI Cerottini J, Romero P, Valmori D;  
DR WPI; 99-105609/09.  
PT New decamer peptides which bind to HLA molecules - useful to  
PT identify HLA-A2 positive cells and provoke T cells  
PS Claim 18; Page 6; 45pp; English.  
CC The present invention describes peptides which bind to an HLA-A2  
CC molecule and have Val at the carboxy terminus, and either: (a) Ala, Tyr  
CC or Phe at the amino terminus, and Ala at position 2 (P1); or (b) Glu at  
CC the amino terminus, and Ala, Leu, or Met at positions 2 and 3, with the  
CC proviso that Ala is not at both positions (P2). The present sequence  
CC represents an HLA-A2 binding peptide. The peptides of the present  
CC invention are used to identify HLA-A2 positive cells, provoke T cells,  
CC and determine the presence of particular T cells including cytolytic  
CC T cells (CTLs). They provide a better target than the prior art  
CC CTL-stimulating peptide.  
SQ Sequence 10 AA;  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 62; DB 1: Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.79e+00;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Db 1 EAAGIGILTV 10  
Qy 1 EAAGIGILTV 10  
RESULT 2  
ID Y01750 standard; Peptide; 10 AA.  
AC Y01750;  
DT 25-JUN-1999 (first entry)  
DE Exemplary antigenic peptide derived from Melan-A(MART-1).  
KW MAGF-3; tumour associated gene; human leukocyte antigen Class II;

KW -autologous CD4+ cell; MAGE-3 related disease; cancer; melanoma;  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN WO9914326-A1.  
 PD 25-MAR-1999.

PF 84-SEP-1998; U18601.  
 PR 12-SEP-1997; US-928615.  
 PA (LUDW-) LUDWIG INST CANCER RES.  
 PA (UYVR-) UNIV VRIJE BRUSSEL.  
 PI Boon-Falleur T, Chauv P, Cortals J, Heirman C,  
 PI Luiten R, Stroobant V, Thielemans K, Van Der Bruggen P;  
 DR WPI: 99-244031/20.

PT Isolated peptides that bind to human leucocyte antigen class II molecules

PS Disclosure; Page 29; 88pp; English.  
 CC The present sequence represents an exemplary tumour associated peptide antigen. The specification describes a MAGE-3 tumour associated gene. CC Peptides (Y01721-25) that bind human leucocyte antigen (HLA) Class II molecules can be derived from the MAGE-3 protein. These peptides and CC autologous CD4+ cells that bind to a complex of MAGE-3 peptide and CC and HLA Class II, are used to treat MAGE-3 related diseases, CC particularly cancers (e.g. melanoma, osteosarcoma, leukemia and CC various forms of carcinoma). The peptides are also used to produce CC specific antibodies. Detection of of the peptides, e.g. in binding CC assays, particularly with antibodies, is used for diagnosis of such CC diseases.  
 SQ Sequence 10 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 62; DB 1; Length 10;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.79e+00;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 EAAGIGILTV 10  
 |||||  
 QY 1 EAAGIGILTV 10

## RESULT 3

ID Y00712 standard; peptide; 10 AA.  
 AC Y00712;  
 DT 12-MAY-1999 (first entry)  
 DE Tumour antigen booster peptide Melan-AMART-1 HLA-A2 #1.  
 KW Tumour antigen; booster peptide; immune response modulation; allergy;  
 KW immune response enhancer; tumour cell; tumour rejection antigen;  
 KW leucocyte antigen-presenting molecule; autoimmune disease;  
 KW allograft rejection.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN WO9858936-A2.  
 PD 30-DEC-1998.  
 PF 19-JUN-1998; U12894.  
 PR 23-JUN-1997; US-880979.  
 PA (LUDW-) LUDWIG INST CANCER RES.  
 PI Boon-Falleur T, Uyttenhove C, Warnier G;  
 DR WPI: 99-105612/09.  
 PT Immunization methods using viruses expressing antigen for priming and booster immunizations - useful for modulating immune responses against antigen, e.g. enhancing immune response against tumour cells expressing tumour rejection antigens  
 PS Disclosure; Page 10; 33pp; English.  
 CC This sequence represents a tumour antigen booster peptide that can be used in the method of the invention. The method is for modulating an immune response in a mammal against an antigen, and comprises:  
 CC (A) inducing an immune response by: (i) administering a virus containing a nucleic acid molecule encoding the antigen or its precursor to generate an immune response; and (ii) administering at least one booster dose comprising a peptide including the antigen, in an adjuvant, in a combined amount effective to enhance the initial immune response; or  
 CC (B) reducing an immune response as defined for (A) but using a non-adjuvant with the peptide which includes the antigen, in an amount effective to reduce the initial immune response. Method (A) is used to enhance the immune response against tumour cells expressing tumour rejection antigens, and against pathogens in subjects having human CC leucocyte antigen-presenting molecules. Method (B) is used to reduce the

CC immune response in allergy, autoimmune disease, and allograft rejection.  
 CC Method (A) provides an immunisation method which, unlike prior art, is CC not limited by the host immune response against viral vectors.  
 SQ Sequence 10 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 62; DB 1; Length 10;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.79e+00;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 EAAGIGILTV 10  
 |||||  
 QY 1 EAAGIGILTV 10

## RESULT 4

ID W39447 standard; peptide; 10 AA.  
 AC W39447;  
 DT 11-JUN-1998 (first entry)  
 DE Human HLA-A\*0201 immunogenic peptide 10-mer.  
 KW T cell epitope; immune response; human leucocyte antigen; HLA Class I;  
 KW vaccine; immunogenic; major histocompatibility complex; MHC; B cell;  
 KW disease; anti-tumour; anti-viral.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN WO9741440-A1.  
 PD 06-NOV-1997.  
 PR 28-APR-1997; NL0229.  
 PR 23-DEC-1996; EP-203670.  
 PR 26-APR-1996; EP-201145.  
 PA (UYDE-) RIJKSONIV LEIDEN.  
 PA (SCIS-) SCI SEED CAPITAL INVESTMENTS BV.  
 PI Kast WM, Melief CJM, Offringa R, Toes REM, Van Der Burg SH;  
 DR WPI: 97-549891/50.  
 PT Method of selecting T cell peptide epitope(s) - by measuring the stability of HLA class I-peptide complexes on intact B cells  
 PS Example 3; Page 29; 109pp; English.  
 CC Peptides W39430-W39734 are used in a novel method for the selection of immunogenic T-cell peptide epitopes present in polypeptide antigens. The CC method involves the identification of peptide sequences capable of binding to an HLA (human leucocyte antigen) class I molecule and CC measuring the binding of this epitope peptide to the HLA class I peptide. CC The stability of binding of the peptide and MHC (major histocompatibility complex) class I molecule is measured on intact human B cells carrying the MHC molecule at their cell surfaces. The method can be used to select CC peptide epitopes for generating vaccines against a disease associated with the polypeptide, e.g. cancers or AIDS. The peptide epitopes are CC especially T-cell peptide epitopes with strong anti-tumour and anti-viral immune responses. Peptide W39447 is an immunodominant peptide-epitope presented by HLA-A\*0201-positive melanoma cells and displays considerable CC binding to HLA-A\*0201 in assays.  
 SQ Sequence 10 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 62; DB 1; Length 10;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.79e+00;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 EAAGIGILTV 10  
 |||||  
 QY 1 EAAGIGILTV 10

## RESULT 5

ID W07380 standard; Peptide; 10 AA.  
 AC W07380;  
 DT 28-JUL-1997 (first entry)  
 DE MART-1 epitope recognised by melanoma specific T cell receptor.  
 KW T cell; receptor; lymphocyte; alpha; beta chain; V; variable;  
 KW J; joining; D; diversity; gene segment; probe; detection;  
 KW recombination; melanoma; cancer; neoplasia; tumour; diagnosis;  
 KW MART; Melanoma Antigen Recognised by T lymphocyte.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN WO9630516-A1.  
 PD 03-OCT-1996.



PF 27-MAR-1996; U04143.  
 PR 27-MAR-1995; US-411098.  
 PA (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.  
 PI Hwu P, Nishimura M, Rosenberg SA;  
 DR WPI; 96-485449/48.  
 PT T cell receptor alpha and/or beta chains, and related nucleic acids  
 PT - useful in pharmaceutical compsns. to prevent or treat cancer,  
 PT partic. lung, melanoma, ovarian, colon, brain or kidney tumours  
 PS Example 3; Page 11; 125pp; English  
 CC W07378-W07381 are MART-1 epitopes, M9-1, M9-2, M10-3 and M10-4  
 CC respectively, that are recognised by melanoma specific T lymphocyte  
 CC receptors (TCRs). Melanoma-specific TCRs comprising an alpha and  
 CC beta chain were made. Nucleic acids from either of these chains can be  
 CC used as probes for the detection of expression of rearranged genes  
 CC encoding tumour-associated antigens. The nucleic acids may also be used  
 CC to create transgenic animals, useful as biological models to study cancer  
 CC and evaluate diagnostic and therapeutic methods for the treatment of  
 CC cancers, particularly melanomas. Antibodies (Abs) may be raised against  
 CC alpha and beta chain polypeptides and used to detect native or denatured  
 CC TCRs and/or alterations in expression levels of T cells carrying  
 CC melanoma-specific TCRs. Abs can also purify and enrich T cells carrying  
 CC the above receptors, which can then be administered therapeutically to  
 CC mammals. Anti-idiotypic antibodies can be used to assess the level of a  
 CC specific T cell carrying these receptors in a mammal being treated using  
 CC these methods. Host cells and vectors carrying nucleic acid encoding  
 CC a TCR (or individual alpha or beta chain fragment) are useful in  
 CC pharmaceutical compositions to prevent or treat cancer in a mammal, e.g.  
 CC lung, melanoma, ovarian, colon, brain or kidney tumours.  
 SQ Sequence 10 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 62; DB 1; Length 10;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.79e+00;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 EAAGIGILTV 10  
 QY 1 EAAGIGILTV 10  
 |||||

RESULT 6  
 ID W32269 standard; peptide; 10 AA.  
 AC W32269;  
 DT 13-MAR-1998 (first entry)  
 DE Tumour rejection antigen #2.  
 KW Tumour rejection antigen; immunogen; TRA; cytotoxic T cell; CTL;  
 KW granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor; GM-CSF; adjuvant.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN W09728816-A1.  
 PD 14-AUG-1997.  
 PF 28-JAN-1997; U01249.  
 PR 09-FEB-1996; US-598909.  
 PA (LUDW-) LUDWIG INST CANCER RES.  
 PI Jager E, Knuth A;  
 DR WPI; 97-415070/38.  
 PT Composition containing immunogen and granulocyte macrophage colony  
 PT stimulating factor as adjuvant - particularly for generating a  
 PT cytotoxic T cell response to tumour antigens or their precursors  
 PS Claim 7; Page 12; 37pp; English.  
 CC This sequence represents a specifically claimed example of a tumour  
 CC rejection antigen (TRA) which was used with granulocyte macrophage  
 CC colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) as adjuvant to generate an immune,  
 CC specifically cytolytic T cell (CTL), response for treatment of cancers  
 CC or where cell transformation has occurred, e.g. in melanoma or dysplastic  
 CC nevi. These tumour rejection antigens can also be used diagnostically (if  
 CC they can induce CTL or antibodies specific for the antigens then this  
 CC indicates presence of the antigen in the patient). GM-CSF provokes, or  
 CC increases, immune response to the tumour rejection antigens.  
 SQ Sequence 10 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 62; DB 1; Length 10;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.79e+00;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 EAAGIGILTV 10  
 QY 1 EAAGIGILTV 10  
 |||||

RESULT 7  
 ID W54809 standard; peptide; 10 AA.  
 AC W54809;  
 DT 29-SEP-1998 (first entry)  
 DE Peptide 1 from Mart-1/Melan-A.  
 KW Mannose; antigen; antigen-presenting cell; mannosylated peptide; T cell;  
 KW vaccine; treatment.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 PN W09813378-A1.  
 PD 02-APR-1998.  
 PF 25-SEP-1997; N05336.  
 PR 26-SEP-1996; EP-202701.  
 PA (UYLE-) RIJKSUNIV LEIDEN.  
 PI Drijfhout JW, Koning F;  
 DR WPI; 98-230631/20.  
 PT Increasing uptake and presentation of antigen(s) - by adding mannose  
 PT residue(s) to antigen for increasing T cell response, useful in,  
 PT e.g. vaccines against viral infection(s)  
 PS Disclosure; Page 25; 47pp; English.  
 CC The peptides W5459-W54809 are examples of peptides to which at least 1  
 CC (preferably 2) mannose can be attached to increase their uptake as  
 CC antigens by antigen-presenting cells. Uptake of agonist mannosylated  
 CC peptides will increase the T cell response, whereas uptake of antagonist  
 CC peptides blocks the T cell response. Blocking binding of immunogenic  
 CC autoantigens can be used in treatment of type I diabetes, rheumatoid  
 CC arthritis, graft rejection etc., also to induce T-cell non-  
 CC responsiveness. Vaccines containing mannosylated antigen are used to  
 CC prevent or treat infections by, e.g. bacteria, viruses, fungi, helminths  
 CC and parasites.  
 SQ Sequence 10 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 62; DB 1; Length 10;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.79e+00;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 EAAGIGILTV 10  
 QY 1 EAAGIGILTV 10  
 |||||

RESULT 8  
 ID W22039 standard; peptide; 10 AA.  
 AC W22039;  
 DT 20-FEB-1998 (first entry)  
 DE Antigenic MART-1 peptide M10-3.  
 KW Antigenic peptide; human papillomavirus; MART-1; M10-3; MAGE gene;  
 KW human immunodeficiency virus; cancer antigen; tyrosinase; signal protein;  
 KW anthrax lethal factor; LF; toxin; cationic fusion peptide; translocation;  
 KW gene therapy; polycationic affinity handle; therapeutic protein; LFN.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN W09723236-A1.  
 PD 03-JUL-1997.  
 PF 13-DEC-1996; U20463.  
 PR 07-JUN-1996; US-019275.  
 PR 13-DEC-1995; US-008518.  
 PA (HARD ) HARVARD COLLEGE.  
 PI Ballard JD, Blanke SR, Collier RJ, Lyszak EL, Milne JC;  
 PI Starnbach MN;  
 DR WPI; 97-350782/32.  
 PT Introducing therapeutic proteins, especially antigens, into cells -  
 PT using toxin molecules and/or polycationic handles for delivery  
 PS Claim 15; Page 37; 67pp; English.  
 CC This is the antigenic MART-1 peptide M10-3. This antigenic compound  
 CC can be introduced into the cytoplasm of a cell by a new method where  
 CC the cell is contacted with a fusion molecule comprising a delivery  
 CC molecule. The delivery molecule can either be a polycationic affinity  
 CC handle, LFN (the protective antigen binding domain of anthrax lethal  
 CC factor) or a toxin delivery molecule related to LFN. The antigenic

CC - compound is linked to either of the delivery molecules by a covalent bond. The B moiety of a toxin enhances delivery of the antigenic compound into a cell. The anthrax toxin system of the invention eliminates the need to generate fusion proteins with a toxin B moiety, which alleviates problems associated with incorrect folding of lengthy fusion proteins. CC Small cationic fusion peptides substituted for LPN may reduce the possibility of steric interference with the biological activity of the translocated protein. The method is used for the introduction of CC antigens, e.g. MHC class I antigens or any other therapeutic protein, e.g. toxin molecules, apoptosis-inducing molecules or signalling proteins into the cells.

SQ Sequence 10 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 62; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.79e+00;

Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 EAAGIGILTV 10

QY 1 EAAGIGILTV 10

#### RESULT 9

ID R84197 standard; Peptide: 10 AA.

AC R84197;

DE 20-APR-1996 (first entry)

DE MART-1 melanoma antigen immunogenic peptide M10-3 derivative.

KW MART-1; M10-3; melanoma antigen recognised by T-cells; melanoma;

KW metastatic melanoma; tumour-associated antigen;

KW immunogenic peptide; diagnosis; prognosis; prophylaxis;

KW therapy; vaccine.

OS Synthetic.

PN WO9529193-A2.

PD 02-NOV-1995.

PF 21-APR-1995; U05063.

PR 22-APR-1994; US-231565.

PR 05-APR-1995; US-417174.

PA (USSH ) US SEC DEPT HEALTH.

PI Kawakami Y, Rosenberg SA;

DR WPI: 95-382963/49.

PT DNA encoding melanoma antigens recognised by T-lymphocytes - also

PT vectors, host cells and antibodies, used to detect, treat and

PT immunise animal against melanoma.

PS Claim 12; Page 122; 184pp; English.

CC Immunogenic peptide M10-3 is a derivative of peptide M9-2 (R84196)

CC which is based on the melanoma antigen (MART-1) (see R84212).

CC M9-2 may be modified to improve immunogenicity (see R84783-R84800)

CC and used in medicaments for the treatment or prevention (by

CC immunization) of melanoma. Antibodies against MART-1 and its

CC immunogenic peptides may be used in the detection and isolation of

CC MART-1 from a sample, the detection of which is indicative of a

CC disease state (melanoma or metastatic melanoma).

CC See also R84198

SQ Sequence 10 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 62; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.79e+00;

Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 EAAGIGILTV 10

QY 1 EAAGIGILTV 10

#### RESULT 10

ID R84212 standard; Protein: 118 AA.

AC R84212;

DT 20-APR-1996 (first entry)

DE MART-1 melanoma antigen.

KW MART-1; melanoma antigen recognised by T-cell; melanoma;

KW metastatic melanoma; tumour-associated antigen; immunogen;

KW diagnosis; prognosis; prophylaxis; therapy; vaccine.

OS Mammalian.

PH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT region /note= "hydrophobic region"

PN WO9529193-A2.

PF 02-NOV-1995.

PF 21-APR-1995; U05063.

PR 22-APR-1994; US-231565.

PR 05-APR-1995; US-417174.

PA (USSH ) US SEC DEPT HEALTH.

PI Kawakami Y, Rosenberg SA;

DR WPI: 95-382963/49.

DR N-PSDB; T02714.

PT DNA encoding melanoma antigens recognised by T-lymphocytes - also

PT vectors, host cells and antibodies, used to detect, treat and

PT immunise animal against melanoma.

PS Claim 11; Page 117; 184pp; English.

CC The melanoma antigen (MART-1) is produced by recombinant DNA

CC methods, i.e. preferably using a baculovirus vector for expression

CC in insect cell cultures. MART-1 protein is a source of immunogenic

CC peptides (see R84196 for peptide M9-2) which are optionally modified

CC (see R84783-R84800) and used in medicaments for the treatment or

CC prevention (by immunization) of melanoma. Antibodies against MART-1

CC and its immunogenic peptides may be used in the detection and

CC isolation of MART-1 from a sample, the detection of which is

CC indicative of a disease state (melanoma or metastatic melanoma).

SQ Sequence 118 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 62; DB 1; Length 118;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.79e+00;

Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 26 EAAGIGILTV 35

QY 1 EAAGIGILTV 10

#### RESULT 11

ID R63158 standard; Protein: 118 AA.

AC R63158;

DT 26-MAY-1995 (first entry)

DE Tumour rejection antigen precursor.

KW Tumour rejection antigen; precursor; HLA-A2 molecule; tyrosinase;

KW isolation; melanoma; cell line; LB-39-MEL; diagnosis; vaccine;

KW therapy.

OS Homo sapiens.

PN WO9421126-A.

PD 29-SEP-1994.

PF 09-MAR-1994; U02487.

PR 18-MAR-1993; US-032978.

PA (LUDW-) LUDWIG INST CANCER RES.

PI Boon-Falleur T, Brichard V, De Plaen E, Traversari C;

PI Van Pel A, Wolfel T;

DR WPI: 94-316544/39.

DR N-PSDB; Q76370.

PT Nucleic acid coding for a tumour rejection antigen precursor - is

PT used for developing prods. for diagnosis or treatment of expression

PT related disorders, partic. melanoma

PS Claim 5; Page 14; 26pp; English.

CC This sequence represents the tumour rejection antigen precursor which is

CC processed to a tumour rejection antigen presented by HLA-A2 molecules.

CC The tumour rejection antigen is not related to tyrosinase. The CDNA

CC encoding this sequence was isolated from the melanoma cell line.

CC LB-39-MEL. The tumour rejection antigen may be used for diagnosis or

CC in vaccines or for therapy of disorders characterised by the expression

CC of the tumour rejection antigen precursor, particularly melanoma.

SQ Sequence 118 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 62; DB 1; Length 118;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.79e+00;

Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 26 EAAGIGILTV 35

QY 1 EAAGIGILTV 10

QY 1 EAAGIGILTV 10

RESULT 12

ID W83134 standard; Protein; 118 AA.

AC W83134;

DT 04-FEB-1999 (first entry)

DE Human tumour rejection antigen precursor.

DE Human tumour rejection antigen precursor; human leukocyte antigen;

KW TRAP; HLA; cancer; melanoma.

KW Homo sapiens.

OS Misc\_difference 2 Location/Qualifiers

FT Key /note= "encoded by CGA"

FT Misc\_difference 17 /note= "encoded by GAC"

FT US5837476-A.

PN 17-NOV-1998.

PD 16-JAN-1998; 007966.

PR 03-MAR-1995; US-398409.

PR 16-JAN-1998; US-007966.

PA (LUDW-) LUDWIG INST CANCER RES.

PI Boon-Failleur T, Brichard V, De Plaen E, Traversari C,

PI Van Pel A, Woelfelt;

DR WPI: 99-043967/04.

DR N-PSDB; V70150.

PT Use of a tumour rejection antigen precursor - as a marker for

PT diagnosing a disorder characterised by expression of a tumour

PT rejection antigen precursor which is not tyrosinase

PS Claim 1; Column 7-9; 11pp; English.

CC A method has been developed for the diagnosis of a disorder which is

CC characterised by the expression of a tumour rejection antigen precursor

CC (TRAP) which is not tyrosinase, and which is processed to a TRA which

CC forms a complex with an HLA-A2 molecule. The present sequence represents

CC the TRAP for use in the present invention. The method comprises

CC contacting a sample from a subject with an agent specific for the

CC complex and determining the interaction between the complex and the

CC agent as a determination of the disorder. TRAP can be used for the

CC diagnosis and treatment of disorders characterised by the expression

CC of the TRAP molecules such as cancers, particularly melanoma.

CC Sequence 118 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 62; DB 1; Length 118;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.79e+00;

Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 26 EAAGIGILTV 35

QY 1 EAAGIGILTV 10

RESULT 13

ID W98936 standard; peptide; 10 AA.

AC W98936;

DT 06-MAY-1999 (first entry)

DE Human leukocyte antigen A2 molecule binding peptide SEQ ID NO:24.

DE Human leukocyte antigen; HLA; HLA-A2 binding peptide; T cell;

KW cytolytic T cell; CTL.

OS Synthetic.

OS Homo sapiens.

PN W09858951-A1.

PD 30-DEC-1998.

PR 18-JUN-1998; U12879.

PR 16-APR-1998; US-061388.

PR 23-JUN-1997; US-880963.

PA (LUDW-) LUDWIG INST CANCER RES.

PI Cerottini J, Romero P, Valmori D;

DR WPI: 99-105609/09.

PT New decamer peptides which bind to HLA molecules - useful to

PT identify HLA-A2 positive cells and provoke T cells

PS Claim 13; Page 21; 45pp; English.

CC The present invention describes peptides which bind to an HLA-A2

CC molecule and have Val at the carboxy terminus, and either: (a) Ala, Tyr

CC or Phe at the amino terminus, and Ala at position 2 (P1); or (b) Glu at

CC the amino terminus, and Ala, Leu, or Met at positions 2 and 3, with the

CC proviso that Ala is not at both positions (P2). The present sequence

CC represents an HLA-A2 binding peptide. The peptides of the present

CC invention are used to identify HLA-A2 positive cells, provoke T cells,

CC and determine the presence of particular T cells including cytolytic

CC T cells (CTLs). They provide a better target than the prior art

CC CTL-stimulating peptide.

SQ Sequence 10 AA;

Query Match 95.2%; Score 59; DB 1; Length 10;

Best Local Similarity 90.0%; Pred. No. 6.17e+00;

Matches 9; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 EAAGIGILAV 10

QY 1 EAAGIGILTV 10

## RESULT 14

ID Y10567 standard; Peptide; 9 AA.

AC Y10567;

DT 12-MAY-1999 (first entry)

DE HLA Class I motif peptide SEQ ID NO:497.

KW Cytotoxic T-lymphocyte response; CTL; antigen; lymphatic system;

KW immunisation; tumour; infectious disease; immunotherapy; cancer;

KW malignant melanoma; viral disease; hepatitis; AIDS.

OS Synthetic.

OS Homo sapiens.

PN W09902183-A2.

PD 21-JAN-1999.

PF 10-JUL-1998; U14289.

PR 10-DEC-1997; US-988320.

PR 10-JUL-1997; CA-209815.

PA (CTLI-) CTL IMMUNOTHERAPIES CORP.

PI Kuendig TM, Simard JTL;

DR WPI: 99-120514/10.

PT Inducing a cytotoxic T lymphocyte response - by maintaining a level

PT of antigen in the lymphatic system of a mammal so as to provide a

PT sustained CTL response, used to treat, e.g. AIDS

PS Disclosure; Page 47; 199pp; English.

CC The present invention describes a method of inducing and/or sustaining

CC an immunological cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) response in a mammal. The

CC method comprises: (a) delivering an antigen to the mammal at a level to

CC induce an immunological CTL response in the mammal; and (b) maintaining

CC the level of the antigen in the mammal's lymphatic system to maintain

CC the immunologic CTL response. The method can be used for the delivery of

CC e.g. a differentiation antigen, a tumour-specific multilineage antigen,

CC an embryonic antigen, an oncogene antigen, a mutated tumour-suppressor

CC gene antigen, or a viral antigen. They can be used for the treatment of

CC disease such as cancer, e.g. malignant melanoma or infectious disease,

CC e.g. viral disease such as hepatitis or AIDS. Sustained antigen delivery

CC to the lymphatic system provides for potent CTL stimulation that takes

CC place in the milieu of the lymphoid organ, and it sustains stimulation

CC that is necessary to keep CTL active, cytotoxic and recirculating

CC through the body. Y10071 to Y10639 represent examples of peptide

CC antigens given in the present invention.

SQ Sequence 9 AA;

Query Match 90.3%; Score 56; DB 1; Length 9;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.36e+01;

Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 AAGIGILTV 9

QY 2 AAGIGILTV 10

## RESULT 15

ID Y00713 standard; peptide; 9 AA.

AC Y00713.

DT 12-MAY-1999 (first entry)

DE Tumour antigen booster peptide Melan-AMART-1 HLA-A2 #2.

KW Tumour antigen; booster peptide; immune response modulation; allergy;  
KW immune response enhancer; tumour cell; tumour rejection antigen;  
KW leukocyte antigen-presenting molecule; autoimmune disease;  
OS allograft rejection.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
PN WO9858956-A2.  
PD 30-DEC-1998.  
PF 19-JUN-1998; U12894.  
PR 23-JUN-1997; US-880979.  
PA (LUDW-) LUDWIG INST CANCER RES.  
PI Boon-Falleur T, Uyttenhove C, Warnier G;  
DR WPI: 99-105612/09.  
PT Immunization methods using viruses expressing antigen for priming  
PT and booster immunizations - useful for modulating immune responses  
PT against antigen, e.g. enhancing immune response against tumour cells  
PT expressing tumour rejection antigens  
PS Disclosure: Page 10; 33pp; English.  
CC This sequence represents a tumour antigen booster peptide that can be  
CC used in the method of the invention. The method is for modulating an  
CC immune response in a mammal against an antigen, and comprises:  
CC (A) inducing an immune response by: (i) administering a virus containing  
CC a nucleic acid molecule encoding the antigen or its precursor to generate  
CC an immune response; and (ii) administering at least one booster dose  
CC comprising a peptide including the antigen, in an adjuvant, in a combined  
CC amount effective to enhance the initial immune response; or  
CC (B) reducing an immune response as defined for (A) but using a  
CC non-adjuvant with the peptide which includes the antigen, in an amount  
CC effective to reduce the initial immune response. Method (A) is used to  
CC enhance the immune response against tumour cells expressing tumour  
CC rejection antigens, and against pathogens in subjects having human  
CC leukocyte antigen-presenting molecules. Method (B) is used to reduce the  
CC immune response in allergy, autoimmune disease, and allograft rejection.  
CC Method (A) provides an immunisation method which, unlike prior art, is  
CC not limited by the host immune response against viral vectors.  
SQ Sequence 9 AA;

Query Match 90.3%; Score 56; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. NO. 1.36e+01;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 AAGIGILTV 9  
QY 2 AAGIGILTV 10  
|||||||

Search completed: Fri May 5 22:07:42 2000  
Job time : 33 secs.

\*\*\*\*\*

(TM)

\*\*\*\*\*

Release 3.1A John F. Collins, Biocomputing Research Unit.

Copyright (c) 1993-1998 University of Edinburgh, U.K.

Distribution rights by Oxford Molecular Ltd

MPSrch\_pp protein - protein database search, using Smith-Waterman algorithm

Run on: Fri May 5 22:10:16 2000; MasPar time 7.35 Seconds

Tabular output not generated. 94.341 Million cell updates/sec

Title: >US-09-267-439-17  
Description: (1-10) from US09267439.pepPerfect Score: 62  
Sequence: 1 EAAGIGILTV 10Scoring table:  
PAM 150  
Gap 15

Searched: 225878 seqs, 69334122 residues

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summariesDatabase: sptrmb112  
1:sp\_archaea 2:sp\_bacteria 3:sp\_fungi 4:sp\_human  
5:sp\_invertebrate 6:sp\_mammal 7:sp\_mhc 8:sp\_organelle  
9:sp\_phage 10:sp\_plant 11:sp\_rodent 12:sp\_unclassified  
13:sp\_vertebrate 14:sp\_virus

Statistics: Mean 22.226; Variance 25.879; scale 0.859

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match %	Length	ID	Description	Pred. No.
1	53	85.5	766	10	RECEPTOR KINASE-LIKE P	7.44e-01
2	48	77.4	808	10	PUTATIVE GLUTAMATE REC	9.67e+00
3	47	75.8	165	2	HYPOTHETICAL 18.2 KD P	1.58e+01
4	47	75.8	250	2	YJBA PROTEIN.	1.58e+01
5	47	75.8	478	14	GLYCOPROTEIN GIII.	1.58e+01
6	47	75.8	479	14	GLYCOPROTEIN GIII.	1.58e+01
7	47	75.8	479	14	GLYCOPROTEIN GIII.	1.58e+01
8	47	75.8	773	10	PUTATIVE RECEPTOR PROT	1.58e+01
9	47	75.8	2219	5	ZK1067.2 PROTEIN.	1.58e+01
10	46	74.2	848	5	T26H2.7 PROTEIN.	1.58e+01
11	46	74.2	1347	2	XYLANASE.	2.57e+01
12	45	72.6	339	1	METHYLCOBAMIDE-COM MET	4.15e+01
13	45	72.6	339	1	METHYLCOBAMIDE-COM MET	4.15e+01
14	45	72.6	339	1	METHYLCOBAMIN: COENZ	4.15e+01
15	45	72.6	370	8	CYTCHROME B.	4.15e+01
16	45	72.6	420	11	BILE ACID COA: AMINO A	4.15e+01
17	45	72.6	420	11	KAN-1.	4.15e+01
18	45	72.6	980	5	SIMILARITY TO INSULIN-	4.15e+01
19	45	72.6	1805	11	FISHER 344 PRE-SIALOMU	4.15e+01
20	44	71.0	98	2	HYPOTHETICAL 10.3 KD P	6.63e+01

21 44 71.0 467 2 P94745 FLAGELLAR HOOK-ASSOCIA 6.63e+01  
22 44 71.0 620 1 O29198 ABC TRANSPORTER, ATP-B 6.63e+01  
23 43 69.4 91 11 O54712 ACETYLCHOLINE RECEPTOR 1.05e+02  
24 43 69.4 123 2 O83551 ANTI-SIGMA F FACTOR AN 1.05e+02  
25 43 69.4 190 10 O9XIA3 F13F21.20 PROTEIN. 1.05e+02  
26 43 69.4 243 2 O86207 PHOSPHOGLYCOLATE PHOSP 1.05e+02  
27 43 69.4 361 2 O9X336 PX01-66. 1.05e+02  
28 43 69.4 402 2 O05585 ARCA. 1.05e+02  
29 43 69.4 407 2 O9X5P8 CYTOCHROME P450 HYDROX 1.05e+02  
30 43 69.4 461 2 O68124 HYPOTHETICAL 49.5 KD P 1.05e+02  
31 43 69.4 509 2 O05457 HYPOTHETICAL 53.2 KD P 1.05e+02  
32 43 69.4 520 5 P91840 W05H5.3 PROTEIN. 1.05e+02  
33 43 69.4 579 2 O9X7A9 PUTATIVE ACYLTRANSFERA 1.05e+02  
34 43 69.4 580 2 O53208 PUTATIVE TRANSFERASE. 1.05e+02  
35 43 69.4 589 10 O43390 RCH2 PROTEIN. 1.05e+02  
36 43 69.4 593 2 P94513 AUTOLYSIN SENSOR KINAS 1.05e+02  
37 43 69.4 667 2 P71749 HYPOTHETICAL 68.3 KD P 1.05e+02  
38 43 69.4 729 10 O65497 PUTATIVE SUGAR TRANSPO 1.05e+02  
39 43 69.4 950 2 O50470 PK5002C (FRAGMENT). 1.05e+02  
40 43 69.4 1436 3 O07527 HYPOTHETICAL 165.0 KD 1.05e+02  
41 43 69.4 1616 2 P96285 HYPOTHETICAL 166.6 KD 1.05e+02  
42 43 69.4 7576 2 O9ZG84 FK506 POLYKETIDE SYNTH 1.05e+02  
43 43 67.7 269 2 O9Z714 KDO SYNTHETASE. 1.65e+02  
44 42 67.7 347 5 O9XX84 Y102ASC.29 PROTEIN. 1.65e+02  
45 42 67.7 768 5 O46043 PARG PROTEIN. 1.65e+02

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
ID O23161 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 766 AA.  
AC O23161;  
DT 01-JAN-1998 (TREMBLrel. 05, Created)  
DT 01-MAY-1999 (TREMBLrel. 10, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBLrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
DE RECEPTOR KINASE-LIKE PROTEIN (EC 2.7.1.).  
GN C7A10.110.  
OS Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cross).  
OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
OC euphyllophytes; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons;  
OC core eudicots; Rosidae; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae;  
OC Arabidopsis.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA BEVAN M., TERRY N., VOS P., HEIJNEN L., MEWES H.W., SCHUELLER C.,  
RA CHALWATZIS N.;  
RL Submitted (DEC-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; 299707; CAB16774.1; -  
DR MENDEL; 25486; Arach.3435;25486.  
DR PFAM; PF00560; LRR; 4.  
DR PFAM; PF00069; pkinase; 1.  
DR PRINTS; PR00019; LEURICHRPT.  
SQ SEQUENCE 766 AA; 83775 MW; C4BD7115 CRC32;  
Query Match 85.5%; Score 53; DB 10; Length 766;  
Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 7.44e-01;  
Matches 7; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Db 335 DIAGIGILAV 344  
QY : |||||:|  
1 EAAGIGILTV 10  
RESULT 2  
ID O9ZT37 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 808 AA.  
AC O9ZT37;  
DT 01-MAY-1999 (TREMBLrel. 10, Created)  
DT 01-MAY-1999 (TREMBLrel. 10, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-MAY-1999 (TREMBLrel. 10, Last annotation update)  
DE PUTATIVE GLUTAMATE RECEPTOR.  
GN GLR1.  
OS Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cross).  
OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;

```

OC euphyllophytes; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons;
OC core eudicots; Rosidae; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae;
OC Arabidopsis.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE; 99039497.
RZ LAM H.M., CHIU J., HSTEH M.H., MEISEL L., OLIVEIRA I.C., SHIN M.,
RA CORUZZI G.;
RT "Glutamate-receptor genes in plants.";
RL Nature 396:125-126(1998).
DR EMBL; AF079998; AAD09173.1; -.
KW Receptor.
SQ SEQUENCE 808 AA; 90518 MW; C3554B89 CRC32;

Query Match 77.4%; Score 48; DB 10; Length 808;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9.67e+00;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 519 GIGILTV 525
      |||||
QY 4 GIGILTV 10

RESULT 3
ID P71810 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 165 AA.
AC P71810;
DT 01-FEB-1997 (TrEMBLrel. 02, Created)
DT 01-FEB-1997 (TrEMBLrel. 02, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 08, Last annotation update)
DE HYPOTHETICAL 18.2 KD PROTEIN.
GN MTCY02B12.16.
OS Mycobacterium tuberculosis.
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae;
OC Actinomycetales; Corynebacterineae; Mycobacteriaceae; Mycobacterium.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-H37RV;
RL MCLEAN J., HARRIS D.;
RL Submitted (OCT-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-H37RV;
RL BARRELL B.G., RAJADREAM M.A.;
RL Submitted (OCT-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-H37RV;
RX MEDLINE; 96181548.
RA PHILIPP W.J., POULET S., EIGLMEIER K., PASCOPELLA L.,
RA BALASUBRAMANIAN V., HEYM B., BERGH S., BLOOM B.R., JACOBS W.R. JR.,
RA COLE S.T.;
RT "An integrated map of the genome of the tubercle bacillus,
RT Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv, and comparison with Mycobacterium
RT leprae.";
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 93:3132-3137(1996).
DR EMBL; Z81011; CAB02643.1; -.
KW Hypothetical protein.
SQ SEQUENCE 165 AA; 18189 MW; BFB84C79 CRC32;

Query Match 75.8%; Score 47; DB 2; Length 165;
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 1.58e+01;
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 128 AGIGILAI 135
      |||||
QY 3 AGIGILTV 10

RESULT 4
ID O31597 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 250 AA.
AC O31597;
DT 01-JUN-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 05, Created)
DT 01-JAN-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 05, Last sequence update)

```

```

DT 01-NOV-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 08, Last annotation update)
DE YJBA PROTEIN.
GN YJBA.
OS Bacillus subtilis.
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group;
OC Bacillus/Staphylococcus group; Bacillus.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=168;
RX MEDLINE; 98044033.
RA KUNST F., OGASAWARA N., MOSZER I., ALBERTINI A.M., ALLONI G.,
RA AZEVEDO V., BERTERO M.G., BESSIERES P., BOLOTIN A., BORCHERT S.,
RA BORRIS R., BOURSIER L., BRANS A., BRAUN M., BRIGNELL S.C., BRON S.,
RA BROUILLET S., BRUSCHI C.V., CALDWELL B., CAPUANO V., CARTER N.M.,
RA CHOI S.K., CODANI J.J., CONNERTON I.F., CUMMINGS N.J., DANIEL R.A.,
RA DENIZOT F., DEVINE K.M., DUSTERHOFT A., EHRLICH S.D., EMERSON P.T.,
RA ENTIAN K.D., ERRINGTON J., FABRET C., FERRARI E., FOULGER D.,
RA FRITZ C., FUJITA M., FUJITA Y., FUMA S., GALIZZI A., GALLERON N.,
RA GHIM S.Y., GLASER P., GOFFEAU A., GOLIGHTLY E.J., GRANDI G.,
RA GUISEPPI G., GUY B.J., HAGA K., HAIECH J., HARWOOD C.R., HENAUT A.,
RA HILBERT H., HOLSAPPEL S., HOSONO S., HULLO M.F., ITAYA M., JONES L.,
RA JORIS B., KARAMATA D., KASAHARA Y., KLAERR-BLANCHARD M., KLEIN C.,
RA KOBAYASHI Y., KOETTER P., KONINGSSTEIN G., KROGH S., KUMANO M.,
RA KURITA K., LAPIDUS A., LARDINOIS S., LAUBER J., LAZAREVIC V.,
RA LEE S.M., LEVINE A., LIU H., MASUDA S., MAUEL C., MEDIGUE C.,
RA MEDINA N., MELLADO R.P., MIZUNO M., MOESTL D., NAKAI S., NOBACK M.,
RA NOONE D., O'REILLY M., OGAWA K., OGIWARA A., OUDEGA B., PARK S.H.,
RA PARRO V., POHL T.M., PORTETELLE D., POWOLLIK S., PRESCOTT A.M.,
RA PRESECAN E., PUJIC P., PURNELLE B., RAPOPORT G., REY M., REYNOLDS S.,
RA RIEGER M., RIVOLTA C., ROCHA E., ROCHE B., ROSE M., SADAIE Y.,
RA SATO T., SCANLAN E., SCHLEICH S., SCHROETER R., SCOFFONE F.,
RA SEKIGUCHI J., SEROWSKA A., SERO S.J., SERROR P., SHIN B.S., SOLDI B.,
RA SAKUCHI M., TAMAKOSHI A., TANAKA T., TERPSTRA P., TOGNONI A.,
RA TOSATO V., UCHIYAMA S., VANDENBOL M., VANNIER F., VASSAROTTI A.,
RA VIARI A., WAMBUTT R., WEDLER E., WEDLER H., WEITZENEGER T.,
RA WINTERS P., WIPAT A., YAMAMOTO H., YAMANE K., YASUMOTO K., YATA K.,
RA YOSHIDA K., YOSHIKAWA H.F., ZUMSTEIN E., YOSHIKAWA H., DANCHIN A.;
RT "The complete genome sequence of the gram-positive bacterium Bacillus
RT subtilis.";
RL Nature 390:249-256(1997).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=168;
RA KUNST F., OGASAWARA N., YOSHIKAWA H., DANCHIN A.;
RL Submitted (NOV-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; Z99110; CAB12998.1; -.
SQ SEQUENCE 250 AA; 30119 MW; C962222FD CRC32;

Query Match 75.8%; Score 47; DB 2; Length 250;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.58e+01;
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 89 TDGIGILAV 97
      : |||||
QY 2 AAGIGILTV 10

RESULT 5
ID Q87090 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 478 AA.
AC Q87090;
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 12, Last annotation update)
DE GLYCOPROTEIN GIII.
OS Pseudorabies virus.
OC Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Herpesviridae;
OC Alphaherpesvirinae; Varicellovirus.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=INDIANA S;
RX MEDLINE; 96316347.
RA ISHIKAWA K., TSUTSUI M., TAGUCHI K., SAITOH A., MURAMATSU M.;

```

RT "Sequence variation of the gC gene among pseudorabies virus strains.";

RL Vet. Microbiol. 49:267-272(1996).  
 DR EMBL: D49436; BAA08414.1; -;  
 DR PRINTS: PR00668; GLYCPR0TEINC.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 478 AA; 51150 MW; D6A143B4 CRC32;

Query Match 75.8%; Score 47; DB 14; Length 478;  
 Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 1.58e+01;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 455 AGIGILAI 462  
 |||||||:  
 QY 3 AGIGILTV 10

RESULT 6 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 479 AA.

ID Q87089;  
 AC Q87089;  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBlrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
 DE GLYCOPROTEIN GIII.  
 OS Pseudorabies virus.  
 OC Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Herpesviridae;  
 OC Alphaherpesvirinae; Varicellovirus.  
 RN [1]  
 RC SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-YAMAGATA S-81;  
 RX MEDLINE; 96316347.  
 RA ISHIKAWA K., TSUTSUI M., TAGUCHI K., SAITO A., MURAMATSU M.;  
 RT "Sequence variation of the gC gene among pseudorabies virus strains.";  
 RL Vet. Microbiol. 49:267-272(1996).  
 DR EMBL: D49435; BAA08413.1; -;  
 DR PRINTS: PR00668; GLYCPR0TEINC.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 479 AA; 51109 MW; A009EB9B CRC32;

Query Match 75.8%; Score 47; DB 14; Length 479;  
 Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 1.58e+01;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 456 AGIGILAI 463  
 |||||||:  
 QY 3 AGIGILTV 10

RESULT 7 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 479 AA.

ID Q87091;  
 AC Q87091;  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBlrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
 DE GLYCOPROTEIN GIII.  
 OS Pseudorabies virus.  
 OC Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Herpesviridae;  
 OC Alphaherpesvirinae; Varicellovirus.  
 RN [1]  
 RC SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-NIA3;  
 RX MEDLINE; 96316347.  
 RA ISHIKAWA K., TSUTSUI M., TAGUCHI K., SAITO A., MURAMATSU M.;  
 RT "Sequence variation of the gC gene among pseudorabies virus strains.";  
 RL Vet. Microbiol. 49:267-272(1996).  
 DR EMBL: D49437; BAA08415.1; -;  
 DR PRINTS: PR00668; GLYCPR0TEINC.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 479 AA; 51148 MW; CC3EFF9A CRC32;

Query Match 75.8%; Score 47; DB 14; Length 479;  
 Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 1.58e+01;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 456 AGIGILAI 463  
 |||||||:  
 QY 3 AGIGILTV 10

RESULT 8 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 773 AA.

ID Q22178;  
 AC Q22178;  
 DT 01-JAN-1998 (TREMBlrel. 05, Created)  
 DT 01-JAN-1998 (TREMBlrel. 05, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBlrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
 DE PUTATIVE RECEPTOR PROTEIN KINASE.  
 GN TZ0D16.7.  
 OS Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).  
 OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
 OC Eukaryotes; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons;  
 OC core eudicots; Rosidae; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae;  
 OC Arabidopsis.  
 RN [1]  
 RC SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-CV. COLUMBIA;  
 RA ROUNSLEY S.D., LIN X., KETCHUM K.A., CROSBY M.L., BRANDON R.C.,  
 RA SYKES S.M., KAUL S., MASON T.M., KERLAVAGE A.R., ADAMS M.D.,  
 RA SOMERVILLE C.R., VENTER J.C.;  
 RL Submitted (NOV-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL: AC002391; AAB87101.1; -;  
 DR MENDEL; 25106; Arath; 3435; 25106.  
 DR PFAM; PF00560; LRR; 4.  
 DR PFAM; PF00089; pkinase; 1.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 773 AA; 84148 MW; 83C3953B CRC32;

Query Match 75.8%; Score 47; DB 10; Length 773;  
 Best Local Similarity 60.0%; Pred. No. 1.58e+01;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 3; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 341 DIAGILAL 350  
 : |||||:  
 QY 1 EAAGILTV 10

RESULT 9 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 2219 AA.

ID Q23388;  
 AC Q23388;  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-JAN-1999 (TREMBlrel. 09, Last annotation update)  
 DE ZK1067.2 PROTEIN.  
 GN ZK1067.2.  
 OS Caenorhabditis elegans.  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabditia; Rhabditida;  
 OC Rhabditina; Rhabditidae; Rhabditidae; Peleideridae; Caenorhabditis.  
 RN [1]  
 RC SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA THOMAS K.;  
 RL Submitted (MAR-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [2]  
 RC SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE; 94150718.  
 RA WILSON R., AINSCOUGH R., ANDERSON K., BAYNES C., BERKS M.,  
 RA BONFIELD J., BURTON J., CONNELL M., COPSEY T., COOPER J., COULSON A.,  
 RA CRAXTON M., DEAR S., DU Z., DURBIN R., FAVELLO A., FULTON L.,  
 RA GARDNER A., GREEN P., HAWKINS T., HILLIER L., JIER M., JOHNSTON L.,  
 RA JONES M., KERSHAW J., KIRSTEN J., LAISTER N., LATREILLE P.,  
 RA LIGHTNING J., LLOYD C., MCMURRAY A., MORTIMORE B., O'CALLAGHAN M.,  
 RA PARSONS J., PERCY C., RIFKEN L., ROOPRA A., SAUNDERS D., SHOWNKEEN R.,  
 RA SMALDON N., SMITH A., SONNHAMMER E., STADEN R., SULSTON J.,  
 RA THIERRY-MIEG J., THOMAS K., VAUDIN M., VAUGHAN K., WATERSTON R.,  
 RA WATSON A., WEINSTOCK L., WILKINSON-SPROAT J., WOHLDMAN P.;  
 RT "2.2 Mb of contiguous nucleotide sequence from chromosome III of C. elegans.";  
 RL Nature 368:32-38(1994).  
 DR EMBL: Z70038; CAA93884.1; -;  
 SQ SEQUENCE 2219 AA; 253649 MW; 59DE8B43 CRC32;

Query Match 75.8%; Score 47; DB 5; Length 2219;  
 Best Local Similarity 60.0%; Pred. No. 1.58e+01;

```

Matches      6;  Conservative      3;  Mismatches      1;  Indels      0;  Gaps      0;

Db 1443 ENTGIGFLAV 1452
I :|||:|:|
Qy 1 EAAGIGILTV 10

RESULT 10
ID O18139 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 848 AA.
AC O18139
DT 01-JAN-1998 (TREMBlrel. 05, Created)
DT 01-JAN-1998 (TREMBlrel. 05, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JAN-1999 (TREMBlrel. 09, Last annotation update)
DE T26H2.7 PROTEIN.
GN T26H2.7.
OS Caenorhabditis elegans.
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabditia; Rhabditidae;
OC Rhabditina; Rhabditoidea; Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA MATTHEWS L.;
RL Submitted (NOV-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE; 94150718.
RA WILSON R., AINSOUGH R., ANDERSON K., BAYNES C., BERKS M.,
RA BONFIELD J., BURTON J., CONNELL M., COPSEY T., COOPER J., COULSON A.,
RA CRAXTON M., DEAR S., DU Z., DURBIN R., FAVELLO A., FULTON L.,
RA GARDNER A., GREEN P., HAWKINS T., HILLIER L., JIER M., JOHNSTON L.,
RA JONES M., KERSHAW J., KIRSTEN J., LAISTER N., LATREILLE P.,
RA LIGHTNING J., LLOYD C., McMURRAY A., MORTIMORE B., O'CALLAGHAN M.,
RA PARSONS J., PERCY C., RIFKEN L., ROOPRA A., SAUNDERS D., SHOWNKEEN R.,
RA SWALDON N., SMITH A., SONNHAMMER E., STADEN R., SULSTON J.,
RA THIERRY-MIEG J., THOMAS K., VAUDIN M., VAUGHAN K., WATERSTON R.,
RA WATSON A., WEINSTOCK L., WILKINSON-SPROAT J., WOHLDMAN P.; III of C.
RT "2.2 Mb of contiguous nucleotide sequence from chromosome III of C.
RT elegans.";
RL Nature 368:32-38(1994).
DR EMBL; Z82055; CAB04848.1; -.
SQ SEQUENCE 848 AA; 98312 MW; 371853A7 CRC32;

Query Match 74.2%; Score 46; DB 5; Length 848;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2.57e+01;
Matches 6; Conservative 3; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 340 SASIGILTI 348
I:|||||:
Qy 2 AAGIGILTV 10

RESULT 11
ID O30426 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 1347 AA.
AC O30426
DT 01-JAN-1998 (TREMBlrel. 05, Created)
DT 01-JAN-1998 (TREMBlrel. 05, Last sequence update)
DT 01-AUG-1999 (TREMBlrel. 11, Last annotation update)
DE XYLANASE.
GN XYNF.
OS Caldcellum saccharolyticum (Caldicellulosiruptor saccharolyticus).
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group;
OC Thermoanaerobacter group; Caldicellulosiruptor.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE; 90253140.
RA LUTHI E., LOVE D.R., MCANULTY J., WALLACE C., CAUGHEY P.A., SAUL D.,
RA BERGQUIST P.L.;
RT "Cloning, sequence analysis, and expression of genes encoding xylan-
RT degrading enzymes from the thermophile 'Caldocellum
RT saccharolyticum'.";
RL Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 56:1017-1024(1990).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA TE'O V.S. JR., GIBBS M.D., SAUL D.J., BERGQUIST P.L.;

Matches      6;  Conservative      3;  Mismatches      1;  Indels      0;  Gaps      0;

Query Match 74.2%; Score 46; DB 2; Length 1347;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2.57e+01;
Matches 6; Conservative 3; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 992 NASGIGVLT 1000
I:||||:|
Qy 1 EAAGIGILT 9

RESULT 12
ID O30640 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 339 AA.
AC O30640
DT 01-JAN-1998 (TREMBlrel. 05, Created)
DT 01-JAN-1998 (TREMBlrel. 05, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1998 (TREMBlrel. 08, Last annotation update)
DE METHYLCOBAMIDE:COM METHYLTRANSFERASE ISOZYME A.
GN MTBA.
OS Methanosarcina barkeri.
OC Archaea; Euryarchaeota; Methanosarcinales; Methanosarcinaceae;
OC Methanosarcina.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN-MS (DSM 800);
RX MEDLINE; 97341199.
RA BURKE S.A., KRZYCKI J.A.;
RT "Reconstitution of Monomethylamine:Coenzyme M methyl transfer with a
RT corrinoid protein and two methyltransferases purified from
RT Methanosarcina barkeri.";
RL J. Biol. Chem. 272:16570-16577(1997).
DR EMBL; AF013713; AAC38632.1; -.
DR PFAM; PF01208; URO-D; 1.
KW Transferase; Methyltransferase.
SQ SEQUENCE 339 AA; 36664 MW; 040E3CF3 CRC32;

Query Match 72.6%; Score 45; DB 1; Length 339;
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 4.15e+01;
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 307 AGVGLTV 314
I:|:|:|
Qy 3 AGIGILTV 10

RESULT 13
ID Q48928 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 339 AA.
AC Q48928
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1998 (TREMBlrel. 08, Last annotation update)
DE METHYLCOBAMIDE:COM METHYLTRANSFERASE ISOZYME A.
GN CMTA.
OS Methanosarcina barkeri.
OC Archaea; Euryarchaeota; Methanosarcinales; Methanosarcinaceae;
OC Methanosarcina.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN-NIH;
RX MEDLINE; 96324952.
RA LECLERC G.M., GRAHAME D.A.;
RT "Methylcobamide:coenzyme M methyltransferase isozymes from
RT Methanosarcina barkeri. Physicochemical characterization, cloning,
RT sequence analysis, and heterologous gene expression.";
RL J. Biol. Chem. 271:18725-18731(1996).
DR EMBL; U38919; AAC44214.1; -.
DR PFAM; PF01208; URO-D; 1.
KW Transferase; Methyltransferase.
SQ SEQUENCE 339 AA; 36708 MW; 731F945B CRC32;

```



Query Match 72.6%; Score 45; DB 1; Length 339;  
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 4.15e+01;  
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 307 AGVGLTV 314  
||:|:|  
QY 3 AGIGILTV 10

Db 288 GIGILAV 294  
|||:|  
QY 4 GIGILTV 10

Search completed: Fri May 5 22:11:45 2000  
Job time : 89 secs.

RESULT 14  
ID Q48950 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 339 AA.  
AC Q48950;  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMELrel. 01, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMELrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1998 (TREMELrel. 08, Last annotation update)  
DE METHYLCOBALAMIN: COENZYME M METHYLTRANSFERASE (ISOENZYME II).  
GN MTBA.  
OS Methanosarcina barkeri.  
OC Archaea; Euryarchaeota; Methanosarcinales; Methanosarcinaceae;  
OC Methanosarcina.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-FUSARO (DSM 804);  
RX MEDLINE; 96184544.  
RA HARMS U., THAUER R.K.;  
RT "Methylcobalamin: coenzyme M methyltransferase isoenzymes MtaA and  
MTBA from Methanosarcina barkeri. Cloning, sequencing and differential  
transcription of the encoding genes, and functional overexpression of  
the mtaA gene in Escherichia coli.";  
RL Eur. J. Biochem. 235:653-659(1996).  
DR EMBL; X91894; CAA62996.1; -;  
DR PFAM; PF01208; URO-D; 1.  
KW Transferase; Methyltransferase.  
SQ SEQUENCE 339 AA; 36761 MW; 5F6F0A9C CRC32;

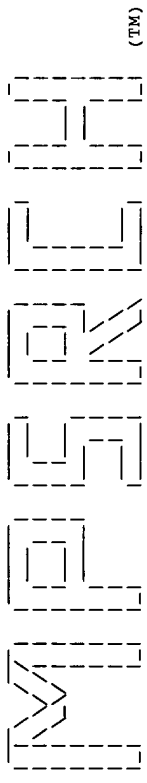
Query Match 72.6%; Score 45; DB 1; Length 339;  
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 4.15e+01;  
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 307 AGVGLTV 314  
||:|:|  
QY 3 AGIGILTV 10

RESULT 15  
ID Q48172 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 370 AA.  
AC Q48172;  
DT 01-JUN-1998 (TREMELrel. 06, Created)  
DT 01-JUN-1998 (TREMELrel. 06, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMELrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
DE CYTOCHROME B.  
GN COB.  
OS Polytomella sp. 'Pringsheim 198.80'.  
OG Mitochondrion.  
OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Chlorophyta; Chlorophyceae; Volvocales;  
OC Chlamydomonadaceae; Polytomella.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-198.80, FROM E.G. PRINGSHEIM;  
RA ANTARAMIAN A., FUNES-ARGUELLO S., VAZQUEZ-ACEVEDO M., CORIA R.,  
RA GONZALEZ-HALPHEN D.;  
BL Submitted (JAN-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; U87396; AAC24896.1; -;  
DR MENDEL; 23585; P01s; cob; 23585.  
DR PFAM; PF00032; cytochrome\_b\_C; 1.  
DR PFAM; PF00033; cytochrome\_b\_N; 1.  
KW Mitochondrion.  
SQ SEQUENCE 370 AA; 41226 MW; 5D617081 CRC32;

Query Match 72.6%; Score 45; DB 8; Length 370;  
Best Local Similarity 85.7%; Pred. No. 4.15e+01;  
Matches 6; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

\*\*\*\*\*



\*\*\*\*\*

Release 3.1A John F. Collins, Biocomputing Research Unit.  
Copyright (c) 1993-1998 University of Edinburgh, U.K.  
Distribution rights by Oxford Molecular Ltd

Mpsrch\_pp protein - protein database search, using Smith-Waterman algorithm

Run on: Fri May 5 22:09:18 2000; MasPar time 3.01 Seconds  
Tabular output not generated. 99.300 Million cell updates/sec

Title: >US-09-267-439-17  
Description: (1-10) from US09267439.pep  
Perfect Score: 62  
Sequence: 1 EAAGIGILTV 10

Scoring table:  
Gap 150  
PAM 15

Searched: 82229 seqs, 29864866 residues

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database: swiss-prot38  
i:swissprot

Statistics: Mean 23.268; Variance 24.186; scale 0.962

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description	Pred. No.
1	62	100.0	118	1	MELANOMA ANTIGEN RECOG	8.83e-04
2	48	77.4	332	1	ACOA_ALCEU	3.08e+00
3	47	75.8	101	1	ATPL_SULAC	5.22e+00
4	47	75.8	110	1	VCAD_LAMB	5.22e+00
5	47	75.8	384	1	POQE_METEX	5.22e+00
6	47	75.8	479	1	VGLE_PRVIF	5.22e+00
7	47	75.8	752	1	METE_ECOLI	5.22e+00
8	46	74.2	231	1	YSAL_YEAST	8.77e+00
9	46	74.2	271	1	YK23_YEAST	8.77e+00
10	45	72.6	201	1	Y760_PRRHO	1.46e+01
11	45	72.6	291	1	Y47Q_RHISN	1.46e+01
12	44	71.0	394	1	FTSZ_AZOV	2.41e+01
13	44	71.0	456	1	GLMU_ECOLI	2.41e+01
14	44	71.0	467	1	FLID_ECOLI	2.41e+01
15	44	71.0	635	1	XYND_PAEPO	2.41e+01
16	43	69.4	132	1	ATPE_ARATH	3.94e+01
17	43	69.4	207	1	RLA_BACSU	3.94e+01
18	43	69.4	345	1	IAP_ECOLI	3.94e+01
19	43	69.4	404	1	SGAA_HYPME	3.94e+01
20	43	69.4	461	1	XYCC_BACSU	3.94e+01
21	43	69.4	493	1	ACHE_MOUSE	3.94e+01
22	43	69.4	590	1	CHLL_ARATH	3.94e+01
23	43	69.4	611	1	YD3M_HERAU	3.94e+01

24	43	69.4	651	1	BGLR_CANFA	BETA-GLUCURONIDASE PRE	3.94e+01
25	43	69.4	675	1	NUAM_ACACA	NADH DEHYDROGENASE, SU	3.94e+01
26	43	69.4	1217	1	EGF_MOUSE	PRO-EPIDERMAL GROWTH F	3.94e+01
27	43	69.4	1325	1	YDEK_ECOLI	HYPOTHETICAL 136.5 KD	3.94e+01
28	42	67.7	111	1	YPFE_ECOLI	HYPOTHETICAL 11.6 KD P	6.37e+01
29	42	67.7	216	1	FLA2_METVO	FLAGELLIN B2 PRECURSOR	6.37e+01
30	42	67.7	222	1	FLA2_METVA	FLAGELLIN B2 PRECURSOR	6.37e+01
31	42	67.7	251	1	YJFQ_ECOLI	HYPOTHETICAL TRANSCRIP	6.37e+01
32	42	67.7	308	1	MENA_HAEIN	1,4-DIHYDROXY-2-NAPHTH	6.37e+01
33	42	67.7	321	1	YHBE_ECOLI	HYPOTHETICAL 35.0 KD P	6.37e+01
34	42	67.7	325	1	RCHEM_CHRVI	REACTION CENTER PROTEI	6.37e+01
35	42	67.7	345	1	HRCAC_STRMU	HEAT-INDUCIBLE TRANSOR	6.37e+01
36	42	67.7	440	1	UGTC_CAEEL	PUTATIVE UDP-GLUCURONO	6.37e+01
37	42	67.7	461	1	THDF_HAEIN	POSSIBLE THIOPHENE AND	6.37e+01
38	42	67.7	501	1	LYSL_CORGL	L-LYSINE TRANSPORT PRO	6.37e+01
39	42	67.7	503	1	SECD_HELPY	PROTEIN-EXPORT MEMBRAN	6.37e+01
40	42	67.7	526	1	SECD_HELPJ	PROTEIN-EXPORT MEMBRAN	6.37e+01
41	42	67.7	530	1	AIP2_YEAST	ACTIN INTERACTING PROT	6.37e+01
42	42	67.7	659	1	YBHT_BACSU	HYPOTHETICAL 74.3 KD P	6.37e+01
43	42	67.7	661	1	BAIH_EUBSP	NADH-DEPENDENT FLAVIN	6.37e+01
44	42	67.7	885	1	YDGH_BACSU	PUTATIVE MEMBRANE PROT	6.37e+01
45	42	67.7	1530	1	BFR1_SCHPO	BREFELDIN A RESISTANCE	6.37e+01

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

ID MARL\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 118 AA.

AC Q16655;

DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)

DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)

DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last annotation update)

DE MELANOMA ANTIGEN RECOGNIZED BY T-CELLS 1 (MART-1) (MELAN-A PROTEIN)

DE (ANTIGEN SK29-AA) (ANTIGEN LB39-AA).

GN MLANA OR MART1.

OS Homo sapiens (Human).

OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;

OC Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RC TISSUE=MELANOMA;

RX MEDLINE; 94224770.

RA KAWAKAMI Y., ELIAHU S., DELGADO C.H., ROBBINS P.F., RIVOLFINI L.,

RA TALALIAN S.I., MIKI T., ROSENBERG S.A.;

RT "Cloning of the gene coding for a shared human melanoma antigen

RT recognized by autologous T cells infiltrating into tumor.";

RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 91:3515-3519(1994).

RN [2]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RX MEDLINE; 94275389.

RA COULIE P.G., BRICHARD V., VAN PEL A., WOELFEL T., SCHNEIDER J.,

RA TRAVERSARI C., MATTEI S., DE PLAEN E., LURQUIN C., SZIKORA J.-P.,

RENAUD J.-C., BOON T.;

RT "A new gene coding for a differentiation antigen recognized by

RT autologous cytolytic T lymphocytes on HLA-A2 melanomas.";

RL J. Exp. Med. 180:35-42(1994).

CC -I- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: EXPRESSION IS RESTRICTED TO MELANOMA AND

CC MELANOCYTE CELL LINES AND RETINA.

CC -----

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration

CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -

CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its

CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way

CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial

CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>

CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

CC -----

CC EMBL; U06452; AAA19238.1; -

DR EMBL; U06654; AAA20389.1; -

FW Antigen; Transmembrane.

FT TRANSMEM 27 47. POTENTIAL.

SQ SEQUENCE 118 AA; 13157 MW; DFE2CF6C CRC32;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 62; DB 1; Length 118;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.83e-04;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 26 EAAGIGILTV 35  
 |||||  
 QY 1 EAAGIGILTV 10

RESULT 2  
 ID ACOA\_ALCEU STANDARD; PRT; 332 AA.

AC P27745;  
 DT 01-AUG-1992 (Rel. 23, Created)  
 DT 01-DEC-1992 (Rel. 24, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-DEC-1992 (Rel. 24, Last annotation update)  
 DE ACETOIN:2,6-DICHLOROPHENOLINDOPHENOL OXIDOREDUCTASE ALPHA  
 DE SUBUNIT (EC 1.1.1.-) (ACETOIN:DCPIP OXIDOREDUCTASE-ALPHA)  
 DE (AO:DCPIP OR).  
 GN ACOA.

OS Alcaligenes eutrophus.  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; beta subdivision; Burkholderia group;  
 OC Ralstonia.  
 RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND SEQUENCE OF 1-31.  
 RC STRAIN-H16;

RX MEDLINE; 91286190.

RA PRIEFERT H., HEIN S., KRUEGER N., ZEH K., SCHMIDT B., STEINBUCHHEL A.;  
 RT "Identification and molecular characterization of the Alcaligenes  
 eutrophus H16 aco operon genes involved in acetoin catabolism.";  
 RL J. Bacteriol. 173:4056-4071(1991).

CC -1- FUNCTION: CATALYZES THE 2,6-DICHLOROPHENOLINDOPHENOL-DEPENDENT  
 CC CLEAVAGE OF ACETOIN INTO ACETATE AND ACETALDEHYDE, IN VITRO. THE  
 CC ALPHA SUBUNIT IS PROBABLY THE CATALYTIC SUBUNIT OF THE ENZYME.  
 CC -1- COFACTOR: THIAMINE PYROPHOSPHATE.

CC -1- PATHWAY: ACETOIN CATABOLISM.

CC -1- SUBUNIT: TETRAMER OF TWO ALPHA AND TWO BETA SUBUNITS.

CC -1- SIMILARITY: TO THE ALPHA SUBUNITS OF 2-OXO-ACID DEHYDROGENASE  
 CC COMPONENTS OF VARIOUS MULTIZYME COMPLEXES.

-----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----

DR EMBL; M66060; AAA21948.1; -.

DR PIR; B42462; DEALXE.

DR PFAM; PF00676; E1\_dehydrog; 1.

KW Oxidoreductase; Flavoprotein; Thiamine pyrophosphate.

FT INIT\_MET 0

FT BINDING 173 173 THIAMINE PYROPHOSPHATE (BY SIMILARITY).

SQ SEQUENCE 332 AA; 35243 MW; 3322DA8E CRC32;

Query Match 77.4%; Score 48; DB 1; Length 332;  
 Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 3.08e+00;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 55 EAAGVIL 62  
 |||||  
 QY 1 EAAGIGIL 8

RESULT 3

ID ATPL\_SULAC STANDARD; PRT; 101 AA.

AC P23040;

DT 01-NOV-1991 (Rel. 20, Created)

DT 01-NOV-1991 (Rel. 20, Last sequence update)

DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last annotation update)

DE MEMBRANE-ASSOCIATED ATPASE C CHAIN (EC 3.6.1.34) (SUL-ATPASE

DE PROTEOLIPID CHAIN).

GN ATPP.

OS Sulfolobus acidocaldarius.  
 OC Archaea; Crenarchaeota; Sulfolobales; Sulfolobus.

RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND PARTIAL SEQUENCE.

RX MEDLINE; 89214142.

RA DENDA K., KONISHI J., OSHIMA T., DATE T., YOSHIDA M.;

RT "A gene encoding the proteolipid subunit of Sulfolobus acidocaldarius

ATPase complex.";

RL J. Biol. Chem. 264:7119-7121(1989).

CC -1- FUNCTION: THE C CHAIN IS A PROTEOLIPID, AND ONE OF THE MEMBRANOUS

CC SUBUNITS OF THE NONENZYMATIC COMPONENT OF THE SUL-ATPASE

CC COMPLEX.

CC -1- SUBUNIT: SUL-ATPASE IS COMPOSED OF SIX (OR FIVE ?) SUBUNITS:

CC ALPHA, BETA, DELTA, GAMMA, C (PROTEOLIPID), AND POSSIBLY EPSILON.

CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: INTEGRAL MEMBRANE PROTEIN (POTENTIAL).

CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE V-ATPASE PROTEOLIPID SUBUNIT FAMILY.

-----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC -----

DR EMBL; J04740; AAA72703.1; -.

DR PIR; A33351; A33351.

DR HSP; P00138; ICGN.

DR PFAM; PF00137; ATP-synt\_C; 1.

KW Hydrogen ion transport; Lipid-binding; Transmembrane.

FT TRANSMEM 5 25 POTENTIAL.

FT TRANSMEM 37 57 POTENTIAL.

FT TRANSMEM 75 95 POTENTIAL.

SQ SEQUENCE 101 AA; 10362 MW; 1DC8C74D CRC32;

Query Match 75.8%; Score 47; DB 1; Length 101;

Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 5.22e+00;

Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 59 AAGIGVLT 66

|||||

QY 2 AAGIGILT 9

RESULT 4

ID VCAD\_LAMB STANDARD; PRT; 110 AA.

AC P03712;

DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)

DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)

DT 01-JUN-1994 (Rel. 29, Last annotation update)

DE HEAD DECORATION PROTEIN (GPD) (MAJOR CAPSID PROTEIN D).

GN D.

OS Bacteriophage lambda.

OC Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Tailed phages; Siphoviridae;

OC Lambda phage group.

RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RX MEDLINE; 83189071.

RA SANGER F., COULSON A.R., HONG G.F., HILL D.F., PETERSEN G.B.;

RT "Nucleotide sequence of bacteriophage lambda DNA.";

RL J. Mol. Biol. 162:729-773(1982).

RN [2]

RP SEQUENCE.

RX MEDLINE; 84207913.

RA WITKIEWICZ H., SCHWEIGER M.;

RT "The head protein D of bacterial virus lambda is related to

eukaryotic chromosomal proteins.";

RL EMBO J. 1:1559-1564(1982).

CC -1- FUNCTION: STABILIZES THE HEAD SHELL FOLLOWING THE REARRANGEMENT  
 CC OF THE GPE SUBUNITS OF THE HEAD SHELL LATTICE THAT ACCOMPANIES  
 CC EXPANSION OF THE HEAD. THERE ARE APPROXIMATELY 420 COPIES OF  
 CC PROTEIN D PER MATURE PHAGE.

CC -1- SIMILARITY: TO BACTERIOPHAGE 21 HEAD DECORATION PROTEIN.

```
-----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
-----
DR EMBL; J02459; AAA96539.1; -.
DR PIR; A04334; VHBPD.
DR PIR; A23206; A23206.
KW Coat protein.
SQ SEQUENCE 110 AA; 11572 MW; FDD50011 CRC32;

Query Match 75.8%; Score 47; DB 1; Length 110;
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 5.22e+00;
Matches 5; Conservative 5; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 55 DGAAGVILAV 64
:::||||:
QY 1 EAAGIGILTV 10

RESULT 5
ID PQOE_METEX STANDARD; PRT; 384 AA.
AC P71517;
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Created)
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last sequence update)
DT 15-DEC-1999 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)
DE COENZYME PQ SYNTHESIS PROTEIN E.
GN PQOE.
OS Methyllobacterium extorquens.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; alpha subdivision; Methyllobacterium.
RN [1]
RC STRAIN-AM1 / NCIB 9133;
RX MEDLINE; 97195805.
RA TOYAMA H., CHISTOSERDOVA L., LIDSTROM M.E.;
RT "Sequence analysis of pqq genes required for biosynthesis of
RT pyroloquinoline quinone in Methyllobacterium extorquens AM1 and the
RT purification of a biosynthetic intermediate.";
RL Microbiology 143:595-602(1997).
CC -!- FUNCTION: REQUIRED FOR COENZYME PYRROLO-QUINOLINE-QUINONE (PQQ)
CC BIOSYNTHESIS.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE MOAA/NIFB/PQOE FAMILY OF PROTEINS.
-----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
-----
DR EMBL; U72662; AAB58898.1; -.
DR PROSITE; PS01305; MOAA_NIFB_PQOE; 1.
DR PFAM; PF01444; MoaA_NifB_PqqE; 1.
KW PQQ; Iron-sulfur.
FT METAL 28 28 IRON-SULFUR (POTENTIAL).
FT METAL 32 32 IRON-SULFUR (POTENTIAL).
FT METAL 35 35 IRON-SULFUR (POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 384 AA; 41714 MW; 7BD3BB8C CRC32;

Query Match 75.8%; Score 47; DB 1; Length 384;
Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 5.22e+00;
Matches 7; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 59 EAAGIGLVHV 68
||||:|:|
QY 1 EAAGIGILTV 10
```

```
RESULT 6
ID VGLC_PRVIF STANDARD; PRT; 479 AA.
AC P06024;
DT 13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Created)
DT 13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Last sequence update)
DT 01-APR-1993 (Rel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE GLYCOPROTEIN GIII PRECURSOR.
OS Pseudorabies virus (strain Indiana-Funkhauser / Becker) (PRV).
OC Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Herpesviridae;
OC Alphaherpesvirinae; Varicellovirus.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE; 86200375.
RA ROBINS A.K., WATSON R.J., WHEALY M.E., HAYS W.W., ENQUIST L.W.;
RT "Characterization of a pseudorabies virus glycoprotein gene with
RT homology to herpes simplex virus type 1 and type 2 glycoprotein C.";
RL J. Virol. 58:339-347(1986).
CC -!- SIMILARITY: TO OTHER HERPESVIRUSES GLYCOPROTEIN C.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE IMMUNOGLOBULIN GENE SUPERFAMILY.
-----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
-----
DR EMBL; M12778; AAA47464.1; -.
DR PIR; A26097; VGBEPB.
KW Glycoprotein; Transmembrane; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 22
FT CHAIN 23 479 GLYCOPROTEIN GIII.
FT CARBOHYD 40 40 POTENTIAL.
FT CARBOHYD 84 84 POTENTIAL.
FT CARBOHYD 169 169 POTENTIAL.
FT CARBOHYD 192 192 POTENTIAL.
FT CARBOHYD 220 220 POTENTIAL.
FT CARBOHYD 228 228 POTENTIAL.
FT CARBOHYD 285 285 POTENTIAL.
FT CARBOHYD 302 302 POTENTIAL.
SQ SEQUENCE 479 AA; 51206 MW; 42EE5703 CRC32;

Query Match 75.8%; Score 47; DB 1; Length 479;
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 5.22e+00;
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 456 AGIGILAI 463
|||||:
QY 3 AGIGILTV 10

RESULT 7
ID METE_ECOLI STANDARD; PRT; 752 AA.
AC P25665;
DT 01-MAY-1992 (Rel. 22, Created)
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last sequence update)
DT 15-DEC-1999 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)
DE 5-METHYLTERAHDROPTEROTRIGLUTAMATE--HOMOCYSTEINE METHYLTRANSFERASE
DE (EC 2.1.1.14) (METHIONINE SYNTHASE, VITAMIN-B12 INDEPENDENT ISOZYME)
DE (COBALAMIN-INDEPENDENT METHIONINE SYNTHASE).
GN METE.
OC Escherichia coli.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;
OC Escherichia.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN-K12 / MG1655;
RX MEDLINE; 92358234.
RA DANIELS D.L., PLUNKETT G. III, BURLAND V.D., BLATTNER F.R.;
RT "Analysis of the Escherichia coli genome: DNA sequence of the region
RT from 84.5 to 86.5 minutes.";
RL Science 257:771-778(1992).
```

[2]  
 RN REVISIONS, SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-K12 / MG1655;  
 RX MEDLINE; 93347969.  
 RA PLUNKETT G. III, BURLAND V., DANIELS D.L., BLATTNER F.R.;  
 RT "Analysis of the Escherichia coli genome. III. DNA sequence of the  
 region from 87.2 to 89.2 minutes.";  
 RL Nucleic Acids Res. 21:3391-3398(1993).  
 [3]  
 RN REVISIONS TO 604 AND 658.  
 RC STRAIN-K12 / MG1655;  
 RX MEDLINE; 97426617.  
 RA BLATTNER F.R., PLUNKETT G. III, BLOCH C.A., PERNA N.T., BURLAND V.,  
 RILEY M., COLLADO-VIDES J., GLASNER P.D., RODE C.K., MAYHEW G.F.,  
 GREGOR J., DAVIS N.W., KIRKPATRICK H.A., GOEDEN M.A., ROSE D.J.,  
 MAU B., SHAO Y.;  
 RT "The complete genome sequence of Escherichia coli K-12";  
 RL Science 277:1453-1474(1997).  
 [4]  
 RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND PARTIAL SEQUENCE.  
 RC STRAIN-K12 / DH5-ALPHA;  
 RX MEDLINE; 92329421.  
 RA GONZALEZ J.C., BANERJEE R.V., HUANG S., SUMNER J.S., MATTHEWS R.G.;  
 RT "Comparison of cobalamin-independent and cobalamin-dependent  
 methionine synthases from Escherichia coli: two solutions to the same  
 chemical problem.";  
 RL Biochemistry 31:6045-6056(1992).  
 [5]  
 RN SEQUENCE OF 1-21 FROM N.A.  
 RC MEDLINE; 89098936.  
 RX MAXON M.E., REDFIELD B., CAI X.-Y., SHOEMAN R., FUJITA K., FISHER W.,  
 STAUFFER G., WEISSBACH H., BROTH N.;  
 RA "Regulation of methionine synthesis in Escherichia coli: effect of  
 the MetR protein on the expression of the metE and metR genes.";  
 RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 86:85-89(1989).  
 [6]  
 RN SEQUENCE OF 1-12.  
 RC STRAIN-K12 / EMG2;  
 RX MEDLINE; 97443975.  
 RA LINK A.J., ROBISON K., CHURCH G.M.;  
 RT "Comparing the predicted and observed properties of proteins encoded  
 in the genome of Escherichia coli K-12";  
 RL Electrophoresis 18:1259-1313(1997).  
 [7]  
 RN CHARACTERIZATION, AND MUTAGENESIS OF CYS-725.  
 RC MEDLINE; 96420456.  
 RX GONZALEZ J.C., PEARISO K., PENNER-HAHN J.E., MATTHEWS R.G.;  
 RT "Cobalamin-independent methionine synthase from Escherichia coli: a  
 zinc metalloenzyme.";  
 RL Biochemistry 35:12228-12234(1996).  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: CATALYZES THE TRANSFER OF A METHYL GROUP FROM 5-  
 METHYLTHETRAHYDROFOLATE TO HOMOCYSTEINE RESULTING IN METHIONINE  
 FORMATION.  
 CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: 5-METHYLTHETRAHYDROPTEROYLTRI-L-GLUTAMATE +  
 L-HOMOCYSTEINE = TETRAHYDROPTEROYLTRI-L-GLUTAMATE + L-METHIONINE.  
 CC -1- PATHWAY: TERMINAL STEP IN THE DE NOVO BIOSYNTHESIS OF METHIONINE.  
 CC -1- COFACTOR: ZINC; BINDS ONE MOLE PER SUBUNIT.  
 CC -1- SUBUNIT: MONOMER.  
 CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: HAS AN ABSOLUTE REQUIREMENT FOR A POLYGLUTAMYLATED  
 FOLATE AS SUBSTRATE. ITS ACTIVITY DEPENDS ON PHOSPHATE ANIONS AND  
 DIVALENT CATIONS.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE VITAMIN-B12 INDEPENDENT METHIONINE  
 SYNTHASE FAMILY.  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 DR EMBL; M87049; AAA67625.1; -

DR EMBL; M87625; AAA23544.1; -  
 DR EMBL; AE000458; AAC76832.1; -  
 DR EMBL; J04155; AAA24160.1; -  
 DR PIR; S30719; S30719.  
 DR PIR; A42863; A42863.  
 DR ECODBASE; F088.0; 6TH EDITION.  
 DR ECOGENE; EG10584; METE.  
 KW transferase; Methyltransferase; Methionine biosynthesis; Zinc; Repeat.  
 FT INIT MET 0  
 FT REPEAT 1 369 APPROXIMATE.  
 FT REPEAT 370 752 APPROXIMATE.  
 FT METAL 725 725 ZINC.  
 FT MUTAGEN 725 725  
 FT CONFLICT 362 362 C->S: LOSS OF ACTIVITY.  
 FT CONFLICT 604 604 L -> V (IN REF. 4).  
 FT CONFLICT 604 604 E -> Q (IN REF. 2).  
 FT CONFLICT 658 658 A -> R (IN REF. 2).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 752 AA; 84542 MW; BC7C6078 CRC32;  
 Query Match 75.8%; Score 47; DB 1; Length 752;  
 Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 5.22e+00;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Db 588 EAAGIGIIQI 597  
 QY 1 EAAGIGILTV 10  
 ||||| :  
 RESULT 8  
 ID YSAL\_YEAST STANDARD; PRT; 231 AA.  
 AC Q01976;  
 DT 01-OCT-1993 (Rel. 27, Created)  
 DT 01-OCT-1994 (Rel. 30, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last annotation update)  
 DE YSAL PROTEIN.  
 GN YSAL OR YBR11C OR YBR0907.  
 OS Saccharomyces cerevisiae (Baker's yeast).  
 OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Hemiascomycetes; Saccharomycetales;  
 OC Saccharomycetaceae; Saccharomyces.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-S288C;  
 RX MEDLINE; 95208357.  
 RA MANNAHAUT G., STUCKA R., EHNL S., VETTER I., FELDMANN H.;  
 RT "Analysis of a 70 kb region on the right arm of yeast chromosome II.";  
 RL Yeast 10:1363-1381(1994).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE OF 1-47 FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-S288C;  
 RX MEDLINE; 92327848.  
 RA MANNAHAUT G., STUCKA R., EHNL S., VETTER I., FELDMANN H.;  
 RT "Molecular analysis of yeast chromosome II between CMD1 and LYS2: the  
 excision repair gene RAD16 located in this region belongs to a novel  
 group of double-finger proteins.";  
 RL Yeast 8:397-408(1992).  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: STRONG, TO B. SUBTILIS YOKG.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: TO PROTEINS WITH A CORE MUTT DOMAIN.  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
 CC EMBL; Z35980; CAA85068.1; -  
 DR EMBL; X78993; CAA55614.1; -  
 DR EMBL; X66247; CAA46972.1; -  
 DR PIR; S44691; S44691.  
 DR SGD; L0002551; YSAL.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00893; MUTT; 1.  
 DR PFAM; PF00293; mutT; 1.  
 DR DOMAIN 112 145 MUTT-LIKE.

```
SQ SEQUENCE 231 AA; 26087 MW; 49A2D6CB CRC32;
Query Match 74.2%; Score 46; DB 1; Length 231;
Best Local Similarity 85.7%; Pred. No. 8.77e+00;
Matches 6; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 79 GIGILTI 85
    |||||
QY 4 GIGILTV 10

RESULT 9
ID YK23_YPAST STANDARD; PRT; 271 AA.
AC P36136;
DT 01-JUN-1994 (Rel. 29, Created)
DT 01-JUN-1994 (Rel. 29, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-1994 (Rel. 29, Last annotation update)
DE HYPOTHETICAL 31.0 KD PROTEIN IN GAPI-NAP1 INTERGENIC REGION.
GN YKR043C.
OS Saccharomyces cerevisiae (Baker's yeast).
OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Hemiascomycetes; Saccharomycetales;
OC Saccharomycetaceae; Saccharomycetes.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA URRESTARAZU L.A., JAUNIAUX J.-C.;
RL Submitted (MAR-1994) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; Z28268; CAA82119.1; -.
DR PIR; S38115; S38115.
DR PFM; PF00300; PGM; 1.
KW Hypothetical protein.
SQ SEQUENCE 271 AA; 31022 MW; F8A036A8 CRC32;

Query Match 74.2%; Score 46; DB 1; Length 271;
Best Local Similarity 55.6%; Pred. No. 8.77e+00;
Matches 5; Conservative 4; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 233 DAGGIGVLS 241
    :|:|:|:|:
QY 1 EAAGIGILT 9

RESULT 10
ID Y760_PYRHO STANDARD; PRT; 201 AA.
AC O58499;
DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Created)
DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last sequence update)
DT 15-DEC-1999 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)
DE HYPOTHETICAL PROTEIN PH0760.
GN PH0760 OR PHC1026.
OS Pyrococcus horikoshii.
OC Archaea; Euryarchaeota; Thermococcales; Thermococcaceae; Pyrococcus.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA KANARABAYASI Y., SAWADA M., HORIKAWA H., HAIKAWA Y., HINO Y.,
RA YAMAMOTO S., SEKINE M., BABA S., KOSUGI H., HOSIYAMA A., NAGAI Y.,
RA SAKAI M., OGURA K., OTSUKA R., NAKAZAWA H., TAKAMIYA M., OHFUKU Y.,
RA FUNAHASHI T., TANAKA T., KUDOH Y., YAMAZAKI J., KUSHIDA N., OGUCHI A.,
RA AOKI K., NAKAMURA Y., ROBB T.F., HORIKOSHI K., MASUCHI Y., SHIZUYA H.,
RA KIRUCHI H.;
RA "Complete sequence and gene organization of the genome of a hyper-
RT thermophilic archaeobacterium, Pyrococcus horikoshii OT3.";
RL DNA Res. 5:55-76(1998).

CC SEQUENCE 201 AA; 21592 MW; 97675186 CRC32;
Query Match 72.6%; Score 45; DB 1; Length 201;
Best Local Similarity 60.0%; Pred. No. 1.46e+01;
Matches 6; Conservative 3; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 137 ESPGIVLTI 146
    |::|||
QY 1 EAAGIGILT 10

RESULT 11
ID Y4TQ_RHISN STANDARD; PRT; 291 AA.
AC Q53192;
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)
DE PROBABLE PEPTIDE ABC TRANSPORTER PERMEASE PROTEIN Y4TQ.
GN Y4TQ.
OS Rhizobium sp. (strain NGR234).
OC Plasmid sym pNGR234a.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; alpha subdivision; Rhizobiaceae group;
OC Rhizobiaceae; Rhizobium.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE; 97305956.
RA FREIBERG C.A., FELLAY R., BAIRUCH A., BROUGHTON W.J., ROSENTHAL A.,
RA PERRET X.;
RT "Molecular basis of symbiosis between Rhizobium and legumes.";
RL Nature 387:394-401(1997).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE; 96389014.
RA FREIBERG C., PERRET X., BROUGHTON W.J., ROSENTHAL A.;
RT "Sequencing the 500-kb GC-rich symbiotic replicon of Rhizobium sp.
RT NGR234 using dye terminators and a thermostable 'sequenase'; a
RT beginning.";
RL Genome Res. 6:590-600(1996).
CC -1- FUNCTION: PROBABLY PART OF A BINDING-PROTEIN-DEPENDENT TRANSPORT
CC SYSTEM Y4TOPQRS FOR A PEPTIDE. PROBABLY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE
CC TRANSLOCATION OF THE SUBSTRATE ACROSS THE MEMBRANE.
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: INTEGRAL MEMBRANE PROTEIN. INNER MEMBRANE
CC (POTENTIAL).
CC -1- SIMILARITY: WITH INTEGRAL MEMBRANE COMPONENTS OF OTHER BINDING-
CC PROTEIN-DEPENDENT TRANSPORT SYSTEMS. BELONGS TO THE OPPBC
CC SUBFAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
KW Hypothetical protein; Transmembrane.
DR EMBL; AP000003; BAA29851.1; -.
FT TRANSMEM 8 28 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 49 69 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 73 93 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 111 131 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 140 160 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 181 201 POTENTIAL.
SQ SEQUENCE 201 AA; 21592 MW; 97675186 CRC32;
```

```

CC EMBL; Z68203; CAA92399.1; -
DR EMBL; AE000098; AAB91870.1; -
DR PROSITE; PS00402; BPD_TRANS_PNN_MEMBER; 1.
DR PFAM; PF00528; BPD_transp; 1.
KW Hypothetical protein; Transport; Amino-acid transport; Transmembrane;
KW Inner membrane; Plasmid.
FT TRANSMEM 28 48 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 92 112 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 137 157 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 213 233 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 249 269 POTENTIAL.
SQ SEQUENCE 291 AA; 30910 MW; 3263271E CRC32;

Query Match 72.6%; Score 45; DB 1; Length 291;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.46e+01;
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 147 GPGIGILIV 155
:::|||||
QY 2 AAGIGILTV 10

RESULT 12
ID FTSZ_AZOVI STANDARD; PRT; 394 AA.
AC P77817;
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT 15-DEC-1999 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)
DE CELL DIVISION PROTEIN FTSZ.
GN FTSZ.
OS Azotobacter vinelandii.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Azotobacteraceae;
OC Azotobacter.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND CHARACTERIZATION.
RC STRAIN-DJ116;
RA MEDLINE; 98267010.
RA LU C., STRICKER J., ERICKSON H.P.;
RT "ftsZ from Escherichia coli, Azotobacter vinelandii, and Thermotoga
maritima -- quantitation, GTP hydrolysis, and assembly.";
RL Cell Motil. Cytoskeleton 40:71-86(1998).
CC -!- FUNCTION: THIS PROTEIN IS ESSENTIAL TO THE CELL-DIVISION PROCESS.
CC ITS SEEMS TO ASSEMBLE INTO A DYNAMIC RING ON THE INNER SURFACE OF
CC THE CYTOPLASMIC MEMBRANE AT THE PLACE WHERE DIVISION WILL OCCUR,
CC AND THE FORMATION OF THE RING IS THE SIGNAL FOR SEPTATION TO
CC BEGIN. BINDS TO AND HYDROLYZES GTP.
CC -!- SUBUNIT: AGGREGATE TO FORM A RING-LIKE STRUCTURE.
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: CYTOPLASMIC. ASSEMBLE AT THE INNER SURFACE
CC OF THE CYTOPLASMIC MEMBRANE (BY SIMILARITY).
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE FTSZ FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL; U65939; AAC24603.1; -
CC DR HSSP; Q57816; IFSZ.
CC DR PROSITE; PS01134; FTSZ_1; 1.
CC DR PROSITE; PS01135; FTSZ_2; 1.
KW Cell division; Septation; GTP-binding.
FT NP_BIND 104 112 GTP (POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 394 AA; 41153 MW; 4E887134 CRC32;

Query Match 71.0%; Score 44; DB 1; Length 394;
Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 2.41e+01;
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 121 AKGLIGILTV 129

```

QY 2 AAGIGILTV 10

# RESULT 13

```

ID GLMU_ECOLI STANDARD; PRT; 456 AA.
AC P17114; P76746;
DT 01-AUG-1990 (Rel. 15, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)
DE UDP-N-ACETYLGLUCOSAMINE PYROPHOSPHORYLASE (EC 2.7.7.23) (N-
ACETYLGLUCOSAMINE-1-PHOSPHATE URIDYLTRANSFERASE).
GN GLMU.
OS Escherichia coli.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;
OC Escherichia.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE; 85121806.
RA WALKER J.E., GAY N.J., SARASTE M., EBERLE A.N.;
RT "DNA sequence around the Escherichia coli unc operon. Completion of
RT the sequence of a 17 kilobase segment containing asnA, orfC, unc,
RT glms and phos.";
RL Biochem. J. 224:799-815(1984).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN-K12 / MG1655;
RX MEDLINE; 93315143.
RA BURLAND V.D., PLUNKETT G. III, DANIELS D.L., BLATTNER F.R.;
RT "DNA sequence and analysis of 136 kilobases of the Escherichia coli
RT genome: organizational symmetry around the origin of replication.";
RL Genomics 16:551-561(1993).
RN [3]
RP REVISIONS.
RC STRAIN-K12 / MG1655;
RX MEDLINE; 97426617.
RA BLATTNER F.R., PLUNKETT G. III, BLOCH C.A., PERNA N.T., BURLAND V.,
RA RILEY M., COLLADO-VIDES J., GLASNER F.D., RODE C.K., MAYHEW G.F.,
RA GREGOR J., DAVIS N.W., KIRKPATRICK H.A., GOEDEN M.A., ROSE D.J.,
RA MAU B., SHAO Y.;
RT "The complete genome sequence of Escherichia coli K-12.";
RL Science 277:1453-1474(1997).
RN [4]
RP IDENTIFICATION.
RX MEDLINE; 94012475.
RA MENGIN-LECREULX D., VAN HEIJENOORT J.;
RT "Identification of the glmU gene encoding N-acetylglucosamine-1-
RT phosphate uridylyltransferase in Escherichia coli.";
RL J. Bacteriol. 175:6150-6157(1993).
CC -!- FUNCTION: BIFUNCTIONAL ENZYME RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACETYLATION OF
CC GLC-N-1-P TO GIVE GLCNAC-1-P AND THE SYNTHESIS OF UDP-GLCNAC.
CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: UTP + N-ACETYL-ALPHA-D-GLUCOSAMINE
CC 1-PHOSPHATE = PYROPHOSPHATE + UDP-N-ACETYL-D-GLUCOSAMINE.
CC -!- PATHWAY: PEPTIDOGLYCAN AND LIPOPOLYSACCHARIDE BIOSYNTHESIS.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE CYSE/LACA/LPXA/NOGL FAMILY OF
CC ACETYLTRANSFERASES. COMPOSED OF MULTIPLE REPEATS OF [LIV]-G-X(4).
CC -!- CAUTION: REF.2 SEQUENCE DIFFERS FROM THAT SHOWN DUE TO A
CC FRAMESHIFT THAT CREATES TWO ORFS.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL; X01631; CAA25784.1; -
CC DR EMBL; L10328; AAA62082.1; ALT_FRAME.
CC DR EMBL; L10328; AAA62081.1; ALT_FRAME.
CC DR EMBL; AE000450; AAC76753.1; -
CC DR ECOGENE; EG11198; GLMU.
CC DR PROSITE; PS00101; HEXAPEP_TRANSFERASES; 1.

```

```

DR PFAM; PF00132; hexapep; 3.
DR PFAM; PF00483; NTP-transferase; 1.
KW Peptidoglycan synthesis; Cell wall; Transferase;
KW Nucleotidyltransferase; Repeat; Multifunctional enzyme.
FT CONFLICT 186 187 KL -> NV (IN REF. 1).
SQ SEQUENCE 456 AA; 49190 MW; B9E65439 CRC32;

Query Match 71.0%; Score 44; DB 1; Length 456;
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 2.41e+01;
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 124 GGIGLTV 131
QY 3 AGIGLTV 10

RESULT 14
ID FLID_ECOLI STANDARD; PRT; 467 AA.
AC P24216;
DT 01-MAR-1992 (Rel. 21, Created)
DT 01-AUG-1992 (Rel. 23, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)
DE FLAGELLAR HOOK-ASSOCIATED PROTEIN 2 (HAP2) (FILAMENT CAP PROTEIN).
GN FLID OR FLBC OR FLAV.
OS Escherichia coli.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;
OC Escherichia.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=JA11;
RX MEDLINE: 92407478.
RA KAWAGISHI I., MUELLER V., WILLIAMS A.W., IRIKURA V.M., MACNAB R.M.;
RT "Subdivision of flagellar region III of the Escherichia coli and
RT Salmonella typhimurium chromosomes and identification of two
RT additional flagellar genes.";
RL J. Gen. Microbiol. 138:1051-1065(1992).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=K12;
RX MEDLINE: 89281489.
RA HANAFUSA T., SAKAI A., TOMINAGA A., ENOMOTO M.;
RT "Isolation and characterization of Escherichia coli hag operator
RT mutants whose hag48 expression has become repressible by a Salmonella
RT HI repressor.";
RL Mol. Gen. Genet. 216:44-50(1989).
RN [4]
RP SEQUENCE OF 1-8 FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE: 83238225.
RA SZEKELY E., SIMON M.;
RT "DNA sequence adjacent to flagellar genes and evolution of flagellar-
RT phase variation.";
RL J. Bacteriol. 155:74-81(1983).
CC -!- FUNCTION: CAPPING PROTEIN FOR THE FLAGELLA; FORMS THE DISTAL END
CC OF THE FLAGELLA.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: TO OTHER FILAMENT CAP PROTEINS.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).

```

```

CC -----
DR EMBL; M85240; AAA23790.1; -.
DR EMBL; AE000285; AAC74991.1; -.
DR EMBL; X17440; CAA35487.1; -.
DR EMBL; J01607; AAA92490.1; -.
DR PIR; PV0005; PV0005.
DR ECGENE; EG10841; FLID.
KW Flagella.
FT INIT MET 0 0 BY SIMILARITY.
FT CONFLICT 113 113 T -> R (IN REF. 3).
SQ SEQUENCE 467 AA; 48270 MW; 14800A2E CRC32;

Query Match 71.0%; Score 44; DB 1; Length 467;
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 2.41e+01;
Matches 5; Conservative 3; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 368 DASGVGALIV 377
QY 1 EAAGIGLTV 10

RESULT 15
ID XYND_PAEPO STANDARD; PRT; 635 AA.
AC P45796;
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)
DE ENDO-1,4-BETA-XYLANASE D PRECURSOR (EC 3.2.1.8) (XYLANASE D)
DE (1,4-BETA-D-XYLAN XYLANOXYDROLASE D).
GN XYND.
OS Paenibacillus polymyxa (Bacillus polymyxa).
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group;
OC Bacillus/Staphylococcus group; Paenibacillus.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=ATCC 842;
RX MEDLINE: 92041687.
RA GOSALBES M.J., PEREZ-GONZALEZ J.A., GONZALEZ R., NAVARRO A.;
RT "Two beta-glycanase genes are clustered in Bacillus polymyxa:
RT molecular cloning, expression, and sequence analysis of genes
RT encoding a xylanase and an endo-beta-(1,3)-(1,4)-glucanase.";
RL J. Bacteriol. 173:7705-7710(1991).
CC -!- FUNCTION: SHOWS XYLANASE ACTIVITY AS WELL AS ALPHA-L-
CC ARABINOFURANOSIDASE ACTIVITY.
CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: ENDOHYDROLYSIS OF 1,4-BETA-D-XYLOSIDIC
CC LINKAGES IN XYLANS.
CC -!- PATHWAY: XLAN DEGRADATION.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO FAMILY 43 OF GLYCOSYL HYDROLASES.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; X57094; CAA40378.1; -.
KW Xylan degradation; Hydrolase; Glycosidase; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 26 POTENTIAL.
FT CHAIN 27 635 ENDO-1,4-BETA-XYLANASE D.
SQ SEQUENCE 635 AA; 67914 MW; 078AAB82 CRC32;

Query Match 71.0%; Score 44; DB 1; Length 635;
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 2.41e+01;
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 149 GAGIGLTV 156
QY 2 AAGIGLTV 9

Search completed: Fri May 5 22:09:57 2000

```



Job time : 39 secs.

1  
2  
3  
4

\*\*\*\*\*

W P S R L H

(TM)

\*\*\*\*\*

Release 3.1A John F. Collins, Biocomputing Research Unit.  
Copyright (c) 1993-1998 University of Edinburgh, U.K.  
Distribution rights by Oxford Molecular Ltd

MPSrch\_pp protein - protein database search, using Smith-Waterman algorithm

Run on: Fri May 5 22:08:01 2000; MasPar time 4.93 Seconds  
Tabular output not generated. 95.764 Million cell updates/sec

Title: >US-09-267-439-17  
Description: (1-10) from US09267439.ppep  
Perfect Score: 62  
Sequence: 1 EAAGIGILTV 10

Scoring table: PAM 150  
Gap 15

Searched: 142080 seqs, 47172406 residues

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database: p1r62  
1:p1r1 2:p1r2 3:p1r3 4:p1r4

Statistics: Mean 22.809; Variance 26.769; scale 0.852

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match %	Length	DB ID	Description	Pred. No.
1	62	100.0	118	2 A55253	melanoma antigen MART	6.18e-03
2	48	77.4	333	1 DEALXE	acetoin[2,6-dichlorop	9.75e+00
3	47	75.8	101	2 A33351	H+-transporting ATP s	1.57e+01
4	47	75.8	110	1 VHPDL	major capsid protein	1.57e+01
5	47	75.8	165	2 C70959	hypothetical protein	1.57e+01
6	47	75.8	250	2 A69843	hypothetical protein	1.57e+01
7	47	75.8	479	1 VGBEPB	glycoprotein gIII pre	1.57e+01
8	47	75.8	753	1 A42863	5-methyltetrahydropte	1.57e+01
9	47	75.8	773	2 T05052	protein kinase homolo	1.57e+01
10	46	74.2	231	1 S48276	YSA1 protein - yeast	2.52e+01
11	46	74.2	271	2 S38115	hypothetical protein	2.52e+01
12	45	72.6	201	2 A71124	hypothetical protein	4.01e+01
13	45	72.6	339	2 S62369	methylcobalamin--coen	4.01e+01
14	45	72.6	420	2 S59131	Kan-1 protein - rat	4.01e+01
15	45	72.6	744	2 A43353	ascites sialoglycopro	4.01e+01
16	44	71.0	98	2 D72106	hypothetical protein	6.33e+01
17	44	71.0	456	2 C65176	gluMf protein - Escher	6.33e+01
18	44	71.0	468	2 A64956	flagellar hook-associ	6.33e+01
19	44	71.0	620	2 H69382	ABC transporter, ATP-	6.33e+01
20	44	71.0	635	2 S19011	endo-1,4-beta-xylanas	6.33e+01
21	43	69.4	123	2 A71312	probable anti-sigma F	9.91e+01
22	43	69.4	132	2 S01903	H+-transporting ATP s	9.91e+01
23	43	69.4	207	2 H69694	ribosomal protein L4	9.91e+01

24 43 69.4 231 2 G75193 hypothetical protein 9.91e+01  
25 43 345 1 KZEC alkaline phosphatase 9.91e+01  
26 43 69.4 402 2 D70602 probable arginine dei 9.91e+01  
27 43 69.4 461 2 D70073 metabolite transport 9.91e+01  
28 43 69.4 461 2 T03561 hypothetical protein 9.91e+01  
29 43 69.4 493 1 ACMSE nicotinic acetylcholi 9.91e+01  
30 43 69.4 509 2 H70597 probable membrane pro 9.91e+01  
31 43 69.4 580 2 B70868 probable transferase 9.91e+01  
32 43 69.4 590 2 A45772 nitrate-inducible nit 9.91e+01  
33 43 69.4 593 1 A69655 two-component sensor 9.91e+01  
34 43 69.4 611 2 JT0592 hypothetical protein 9.91e+01  
35 43 69.4 667 2 F70682 probable membrane pro 9.91e+01  
36 43 69.4 675 2 S53832 NADH dehydrogenase (u 9.91e+01  
37 43 69.4 729 2 T06127 probable sugar transp 9.91e+01  
38 43 69.4 746 2 T06017 subtilisin homolog - 9.91e+01  
39 43 69.4 1217 1 EGMSMG epidermal growth fact 9.91e+01  
40 43 69.4 1325 2 A64905 ydek protein - Escher 9.91e+01  
41 43 69.4 1436 2 S67655 probable membrane pro 9.91e+01  
42 43 69.4 1616 2 G70668 polyketide synthase p 9.91e+01  
43 42 67.7 218 1 B41316 flagellin B1 precursi 1.54e+02  
44 42 67.7 231 2 S56416 hypothetical transcri 1.54e+02  
45 42 67.7 417 2 D70321 sulfide dehydrogenase 1.54e+02

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
ENTRY A55253 #type complete  
TITLE melanoma antigen MART-1 - human  
ALTERNATE\_NAMES melan-A protein  
ORGANISM #formal\_name Homo sapiens #common\_name man  
DATE 06-Feb-1995 #sequence\_revision 06-Feb-1995 #text\_change  
10-Sep-1997  
ACCESSIONS A55253; I38506  
REFERENCE A55253  
#authors Kawakami, Y.; Eliyahu, S.; Delgado, C.H.; Robbins, P.F.; Rivoltini, L.; Topalian, S.L.; Miki, T.; Rosenberg, S.A.  
#journal Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. (1994) 91:3515-3519  
#title Cloning of the gene coding for a shared human melanoma antigen recognized by autologous T cells infiltrating into tumor.  
#cross-references MUID:94224770  
#accession A55253 preliminary  
#status preliminary  
#molecule\_type mRNA  
##residues 1-118 #label KAW  
##cross-references GB:U06452; NID:g476131; PID:g476132  
REFERENCE I38506  
#authors Coullie, P.G.; Brichard, V.; Van Pel, A.; Wolfel, T.; Schneider, J.; Traversari, C.; Mattei, S.; De Plaen, E.; Lurquin, C.; Szikora, J.P.; Renauld, J.; Boon, T.  
#journal J. Exp. Med. (1994) 180:35-42  
#title A new gene coding for a differentiation antigen recognized by autologous cytolytic T lymphocytes on HLA-A2 melanomas [see comments].  
#cross-references MUID:94275389  
#accession I38506 preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
##status preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
##molecule\_type mRNA  
##residues 1-118 #label RES  
##cross-references EMBL:U06654; NID:g517022; PID:g517023  
GENETICS  
#gene GDB:MLANA  
##cross-references GDB:358979  
#map\_position 17q21-17q24  
#length 118 #molecular-weight 13157 #checksum 3535  
SUMMARY  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 62; DB 2; Length 118;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.18e-03;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Db 26 EAAGIGILTV 35  
|||||||

```

QY      1 EAAGIGILTV 10

RESULT      2
ENTRY
TITLE      DEALXE      #type complete
acetoIn[2,6-dichlorophenolindophenol] oxidoreductase (EC
1.-.-) alpha chain - Alcaligenes eutrophus (strain H16)
#formal_name Alcaligenes eutrophus
ORGANISM    31-Dec-1992 #sequence_revision 31-Dec-1992 #text_change
DATE        11-Jun-1999
ACCESSIONS  B42462
REFERENCE    A42462
#authors    Priefert, H.; Hein, S.; Krueger, N.; Zeh, K.; Schmidt, B.;
Steinbuechel, A.
#journal    J. Bacteriol. (1991) 173:4056-4071
#title      Identification and molecular characterization of the
Alcaligenes eutrophus H16 aco operon genes involved in
acetoIn catabolism.
#cross-references MUID:91286190
#accession  B42462
##molecule_type DNA
##residues  1-333 ##label PRI
##cross-references GB:M66060; NID:g141892; PIDN:AAA21948.1; PID:g141894
COMMENT     This is a component of the enzyme complex that catalyzes 2,
6-dichlorophenolindophenol-dependent cleavage of acetoIn into
acetate and acetaldehyde. The functional enzyme is a tetramer of
two alpha and two beta chains.
CLASSIFICATION
superfamily pyruvate dehydrogenase (lipoamide) alpha chain;
thiamine pyrophosphate-binding domain homology
heterotetramer; oxidoreductase
KEYWORDS    145-194
FEATURE
#domain thiamine pyrophosphate-binding domain homology
#label TPB
#length 333 #molecular-weight 35375 #checksum 2647
SUMMARY

Query Match      77.48; Score 48; DB 1; Length 333;
Best Local Similarity 87.58; Pred. No. 9.75e+00;
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 56 EAAGIGIL 63
|||||
QY      1 EAAGIGIL 8

RESULT      3
ENTRY
TITLE      A33351      #type complete
H+-transporting ATP synthase (EC 3.6.1.34) proteolipid chain
- Sulfolobus acidocaldarius
ORGANISM    #formal_name Sulfolobus acidocaldarius
DATE        20-Dec-1989 #sequence_revision 20-Dec-1989 #text_change
ACCESSIONS  A33351
REFERENCE    A33351
#authors    Denda, K.; Konishi, J.; Oshima, T.; Date, T.; Yoshida, M.
#journal    J. Biol. Chem. (1989) 264:7119-7121
#title      A gene encoding the proteolipid subunit of Sulfolobus
acidocaldarius ATPase complex.
#cross-references MUID:89214142
#accession  A33351
##status    preliminary
##molecule_type DNA
##residues  1-101 ##label DEN
##cross-references GB:J04740; NID:g152922; PIDN:AAA72703.1; PID:g152925
CLASSIFICATION
superfamily H+-transporting ATP synthase lipid-binding
protein
KEYWORDS    hydrolase
SUMMARY     #length 101 #molecular-weight 10362 #checksum 4300

Query Match      75.88; Score 47; DB 2; Length 101;
Best Local Similarity 87.58; Pred. No. 1.57e+01;
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 59 AAGIGVLT 66
|||||
QY      2 AAGIGILT 9

RESULT      4
ENTRY
TITLE      VHBPDL      #type complete
major capsid protein D - phage lambda
head protein D
ALTERNATE_NAMES
ORGANISM    #formal_name phage lambda
DATE        13-Jun-1983 #sequence_revision 13-Jun-1983 #text_change
ACCESSIONS  G04333; C43013; A04334; A23206
REFERENCE    A94614
#authors    Daniels, D.
#submission submitted to the Nucleic Acid Sequence Database, September
1982
#accession  G04333
##molecule_type DNA
##residues  1-110 ##label DAN
REFERENCE    A92891
#authors    Sanger, F.; Coulson, A.R.; Hong, G.F.; Hill, D.F.; Petersen,
G.B.
#journal    J. Mol. Biol. (1982) 162:729-773
#title      Nucleotide sequence of bacteriophage lambda DNA.
#cross-references MUID:83189071
#accession  C43013
##molecule_type DNA
##residues  1-110 ##label SAN
#cross-references GB:J02459; GB:M17233; GB:M24325; GB:V00636;
GB:X00906; NID:g215104; PIDN:AAA96539.1; PID:g215111
A23206
#authors    Witkiewicz, H.; Schweiger, M.
#journal    EMBO J. (1982) 1:1559-1564
#cross-references MUID:84207913
#contents   annotation; physicochemical properties
COMMENT     Gene D protein is a major component of the phage head and serves to
stabilize the head during DNA packaging. There are approximately
420 copies of protein D per mature phage.
GENETICS
#gene       D
#map_position 11.85-12.53
CLASSIFICATION #superfamily phage lambda major capsid protein D
DNA packaging
KEYWORDS     #length 110 #molecular-weight 11572 #checksum 3863
SUMMARY

Query Match      75.88; Score 47; DB 1; Length 110;
Best Local Similarity 50.08; Pred. No. 1.57e+01;
Matches 5; Conservative 5; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 55 DGAAGVILAV 64
|||||
QY      1 EAAGIGILT 10

RESULT      5
ENTRY
TITLE      C70959      #type complete
hypothetical protein Rv1382 - Mycobacterium tuberculosis
(strain H37RV)
ORGANISM    #formal_name Mycobacterium tuberculosis
DATE        17-Jul-1998 #sequence_revision 17-Jul-1998 #text_change
ACCESSIONS  C70959
REFERENCE    A70500
#authors    Cole, S.T.; Brosch, R.; Parkhill, J.; Garnier, T.; Churcher,
C.; Harris, D.; Gordon, S.V.; Eigmler, K.; Gas, S.; Barry
III, C.E.; Tekala, F.; Badcock, K.; Basham, D.; Brown, D.;
Chillingworth, T.; Connor, R.; Davies, R.; Devlin, K.;
Fellwell, T.; Gentles, S.; Hamlin, N.; Holroyd, S.;
Horneby, T.; Jagels, K.; Krogh, A.; McLean, J.; Moule, S.;
Murphy, L.; Oliver, S.; Osborne, J.; Quail, M.A.;
Rajandream, M.A.; Rogers, J.; Rutter, S.; Seeger, K.;
Skelton, S.; Squares, R.; Sulston, J.E.;
Taylor, K.; Whitehead, S.; Barrell, B.G.

```

```

QY 1 EAAGIGILT 10

RESULT 2
ENTRY DEALXE #type complete
TITLE acetoin[2,6-dichlorophenolindophenol] oxidoreductase (EC
#formal_name Alcaligenes eutrophus (strain H16)
ORGANISM 31-Dec-1992 #sequence_revision 31-Dec-1992 #text_change
DATE 11-Jun-1999
ACCESSIONS B42462
REFERENCE #authors
#journal
#title
#cross-references MUID:91286190
#molecule_type DNA
#accession B42462
#residues 1-333 ##label PRI
##cross-references GB:M66060; NID:g141892; PIDN:AAA21948.1; PID:g141894
COMMENT This is a component of the enzyme complex that catalyzes 2,
6-dichlorophenolindophenol-dependent cleavage of acetoin into
acetate and acetaldehyde. The functional enzyme is a tetramer of
two alpha and two beta chains.
CLASSIFICATION #superfamily pyruvate dehydrogenase (lipoamide) alpha chain;
thiamine pyrophosphate-binding domain homology
KEYWORDS heterotetramer; oxidoreductase
FEATURE 145-194
SUMMARY #domain thiamine pyrophosphate-binding domain homology
#label TPB
#length 333 #molecular-weight 35375 #checksum 2647

Query Match 77.48; Score 48; DB 1; Length 333;
Best Local Similarity 87.58; Pred. No. 9.75e+00;
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 56 EAAGVGIL 63
|||||
QY 1 EAAGIGIL 8

RESULT 3
ENTRY #type complete
TITLE H+-transporting ATP synthase (EC 3.6.1.34) proteolipid chain
- Sulfolobus acidocaldarius
ORGANISM #formal_name Sulfolobus acidocaldarius
DATE 20-Dec-1989 #sequence_revision 20-Dec-1989 #text_change
ACCESSIONS A33351
REFERENCE #authors
#journal
#title
#cross-references MUID:89214142
#accession A33351
#status preliminary
#molecule_type DNA
#residues 1-101 ##label DEN
##cross-references GB:J04740; NID:g152922; PIDN:AAA72703.1; PID:g152925
CLASSIFICATION #superfamily H+-transporting ATP synthase lipid-binding
protein
KEYWORDS hydrolase
SUMMARY #length 101 #molecular-weight 10362 #checksum 4300

Query Match 75.88; Score 47; DB 2; Length 101;
Best Local Similarity 87.58; Pred. No. 1.57e+01;
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 59 AAGTGVLT 66

```

```

#journal Nature (1998) 393:537-544
#title Deciphering the biology of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from
#the complete genome sequence.
#cross-references MUID:98295987
#accession C70959
#status preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown;
#translation not shown

##molecule_type DNA
##residues 1-165 ##label COL
##cross-references GB:281011; GB:AL123456; NID:g3242274; PID:e275153;
##experimental_source strain H37Rv

GENETICS
#gene RV1382
CLASSIFICATION #superfamily Mycobacterium tuberculosis hypothetical protein
#protein RV1382
SUMMARY #length 165 #molecular-weight 18189 #checksum 5780

Query Match 75.8%; Score 47; DB 2; Length 165;
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 1.57e+01;
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 128 AGIGILAI 135
QY 3 AGIGILTV 10

RESULT 6
ENTRY #type complete
TITLE hypothetical protein yjba - Bacillus subtilis
ORGANISM #formal_name Bacillus subtilis
DATE 05-Dec-1997 #sequence_revision 05-Dec-1997 #text_change
24-Sep-1998

ACCESSIONS A69843
REFERENCE A69580
#authors Kunst, F.; Ogasawara, N.; Moszer, I.; Albertini, A.M.;
Allonli, G.; Azevedo, V.; Bertero, M.G.; Bessieres, P.;
Bolotin, A.; Borchert, S.; Boriss, R.; Boursier, L.; Brans,
A.; Braun, M.; Brignell, S.C.; Bron, S.; Brouillet, S.;
Bruschi, C.V.; Caldwell, B.; Capuano, V.; Carter, N.M.;
Choi, S.K.; Codani, J.J.; Connerton, I.F.; Cummings, N.J.;
Daniel, R.A.; Denizot, F.; Devine, K.M.; Duesterhoeft, A.;
Ehrlich, S.D.; Emmerson, P.T.; Entian, K.D.; Errington, J.;
Fabret, C.; Ferrari, E.; Foulger, D.; Fritz, C.; Fujita,
M.; Fujita, Y.; Funa, S.; Galizzi, A.; Galleron, N.; Ghim,
S.Y.; Glaser, P.; Goffeau, A.; Golightly, E.J.; Grandi, G.;
Guiseppi, G.; Guy, B.J.; Haga, K.; Haiech, J.; Harwood,
C.R.; Henaut, A.; Hilbert, H.; Holsappel, S.; Hosono, S.;
Hullo, M.F.; Itaya, M.; Jones, L.; Joris, B.; Karamata, D.;
Kasahara, Y.; Kjaer-Blanchard, M.; Klein, C.; Kobayashi,
Y.; Koetter, P.; Koningsstein, G.; Krogh, S.; Kumano, M.;
Kurita, K.; Lapidus, A.; Lardinois, S.; Lauber, J.;
Lazarevic, V.; Lee, S.M.; Levine, A.; Liu, H.; Masuda, S.;
Maueel, C.; Medigue, C.; Medina, N.; Mellado, R.P.; Mizuno,
M.; Moesti, D.; Nakai, S.; Noback, M.; Noone, D.; O'Reilly,
M.; Ogawa, K.; Ogilwara, A.; Oudega, B.; Park, S.H.; Parro,
V.; Pohl, T.M.; Portetelle, D.; Porwolik, S.; Prescott,
A.M.; Prescan, E.; Pujic, P.; Purnelle, B.; Rapoport, G.;
Rey, M.; Reynolds, S.; Rieger, M.; Rivolta, C.; Rocha, E.;
Roche, B.; Rose, M.; Sadale, Y.; Sato, T.; Scanlon, E.;
Schleich, S.; Schroeter, R.; Scoffone, F.; Sekiguchi, J.;
Sekowska, A.; Serror, S.J.; Serror, P.; Shin, B.S.; Soldo,
B.; Sorokin, A.; Tacconi, E.; Takagi, T.; Takahashi, H.;
Takemaru, K.; Takeuchi, M.; Tamakoshi, A.; Tanaka, T.;
Terpstra, P.; Tognoni, A.; Tosato, V.; Uchiyama, S.;
Vandenbol, M.; Vannier, F.; Vassarotti, A.; Viari, A.;
Wambutt, R.; Wedler, E.; Wedler, H.; Weitzenecker, T.;
Winters, P.; Wipat, A.; Yamamoto, H.; Yamane, K.; Yasumoto,
K.; Yata, K.; Yoshida, K.; Yoshikawa, H.F.; Zumstein, E.;
Yoshikawa, H.; Danchin, A.

#journal Nature (1997) 390:249-256
#title The complete genome sequence of the Gram-positive bacterium
Bacillus subtilis.

```

```

#cross-references MUID:98044033
#accession A69843
#status preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown;
#translation not shown

##molecule_type DNA
##residues 1-250 ##label KUN
##cross-references GB:299110; GB:AL009126; NID:g2633472; PID:e1183161;
##experimental_source strain 168
PID:g2633495

GENETICS
#gene yjba
SUMMARY #length 250 #molecular-weight 30119 #checksum 5271

Query Match 75.8%; Score 47; DB 2; Length 250;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.57e+01;
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 89 TDGIGILAV 97
QY 2 AAGIGILTV 10

RESULT 7
ENTRY #type complete
TITLE glycoprotein gIII precursor - suid herpesvirus 1
ORGANISM #formal_name suid herpesvirus 1
DATE 30-Sep-1987 #sequence_revision 30-Sep-1987 #text_change
16-Jul-1999

ACCESSIONS A26097
REFERENCE A26097
#authors Robbins, A.K.; Watson, R.J.; Whealy, M.E.; Hays, W.W.;
Enquist, L.W.
#journal J. Virol. (1986) 58:339-347
#title Characterization of a Pseudorabies virus glycoprotein gene
with homology to herpes simplex virus type 1 and type 2
glycoprotein C.

#cross-references MUID:86200375
#accession A26097
##molecule_type DNA
##residues 1-479 ##label ROB
##cross-references GB:M12778; NID:g334049; PIDN:AAA47464.1; PID:g334050
##experimental_source strain Becker

CLASSIFICATION #superfamily herpesvirus glycoprotein F
KEYWORDS glycoprotein
FEATURE
1-22 #domain signal sequence #status predicted #label SIGV
23-479 #product glycoprotein gIII #status predicted #label GPGV
40,84,169,192,220, #binding_site carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status
228,285,302 predicted
SUMMARY #length 479 #molecular-weight 51206 #checksum 1630

Query Match 75.8%; Score 47; DB 1; Length 479;
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 1.57e+01;
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 456 AGIGILAI 463
QY 3 AGIGILTV 10

RESULT 8
ENTRY #type complete
TITLE 5-methyltetrahydropteroyltriglutamate--homocysteine
S-methyltransferase (EC 2.1.1.14) - Escherichia coli
(strain K-12)
ALTERNATE_NAMES cobalamin-independent methionine synthase;
tetrahydropteroyltriglutamate methyltransferase
ORGANISM #formal_name Escherichia coli
DATE 17-Feb-1994 #sequence_revision 10-Oct-1997 #text_change
11-Jun-1999

ACCESSIONS F65187; A42863; S30719; I79560
REFERENCE A64720

```

```

#authors      Blattner, F.R.; Plunkett III, G.; Bloch, C.A.; Perna, N.T.;
               Burland, V.; Riley, M.; Collado-Vides, J.; Glasner, J.D.;
               Rode, C.K.; Mayhew, G.F.; Gregor, J.; Davis, N.W.;
               Kirkpatrick, H.A.; Goeden, M.A.; Rose, D.J.; Mau, B.; Shao,
               Y.
#journal      Science (1997) 277:1453-1462
#title        The complete genome sequence of Escherichia coli K-12.
#cross-references MUID:97426617
#accession    F65187
#status       nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown
#molecule_type DNA
#residues     1-753 ##label BLAT
##cross-references GB:AE000458; GB:U00096; NID:g2367299;
               PIDN:AC76832.1; PID:g2367304; UWGP:b3829
##experimental_source strain K-12, substrain MG1655
REFERENCE
#authors      Gonzalez, J.C.; Banerjee, R.V.; Huang, S.; Sumner, J.S.;
               Matthews, R.G.
#journal      Biochemistry (1992) 31:6045-6056
#title        Comparison of cobalamin-independent and cobalamin-dependent
               methionine synthases from Escherichia coli: two solutions
               to the same chemical problem.
#cross-references MUID:92329421
#accession    A42863
#molecule_type DNA
#residues     1-362, 'V', 364-753 ##label GON
##cross-references GB:M87625; NID:g304870; PIDN:AAA23544.1; PID:g145474
##experimental_source strain DH5alpha
#note         #sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIP:109176)
REFERENCE
#accession    S30660
#authors      Daniels, D.L.; Plunkett III, G.; Burland, V.; Blattner, F.R.
#journal      Science (1992) 257:771-778
#title        Analysis of the Escherichia coli genome: DNA sequence of the
               region from 84.5 to 86.5 minutes.
#cross-references MUID:92358234
#accession    S30719
#status       nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown
#molecule_type DNA
#residues     1-580, 'CYMKWPIKWPLELASSRLNRR', 603-604, 'Q', 606-658, 'R',
               660-753 ##label DAN
##cross-references EMBL:M87049
#note         this sequence has been corrected in reference A64720
#note         the nucleotide sequence was submitted to the EMBL Data
               Library, November 1992
REFERENCE
#accession    I59156
#authors      Maxon, M.E.; Redfield, B.; Cai, X.
#journal      Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. (1989) 86:85-89
#title        Regulation of methionine synthesis in Escherichia coli:
               Effect of the MetR protein on the expression of the metE
               and metR genes.
#cross-references MUID:89098936
#accession    I79560
#status       preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ
#molecule_type DNA
#residues     1-22 ##label RES
##cross-references GB:J04155; NID:g146825; PIDN:AAA24160.1; PID:g146827
GENETICS
#gene         metE
#classification superfamily cobalamin-independent methionine synthase
               methionine biosynthesis; methylated amino acid;
               methyltransferase
KEYWORDS
FEATURE
726           #active_site Cys (methylcysteine intermediate) #status
               experimental
SUMMARY
               #length 753 #molecular-weight 84673 #checksum 6435
Query Match 75.8%; Score 47; DB 1; Length 753;
Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 1.57e+01;
Matches 7; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 589 EAAGIGITQI 598
      |||||:
QY 1 EAAGIGILTV 10

```

RESULT 9

ENTRY

TITLE

ORGANISM

DATE

ACCESSIONS

REFERENCE

#authors

#status

#molecule\_type

##residues

##cross-references

##experimental\_source

GENETICS

#map\_position

#introns

#note

SUMMARY

Query Match

Best Local Similarity

Matches

Db

QY

RESULT 10

ENTRY

TITLE

ALTERNATE\_NAMES

ORGANISM

DATE

ACCESSIONS

REFERENCE

#authors

#journal

#title

#cross-references

#accession

##status

##molecule\_type

##residues

##cross-references

#authors

#journal

#title

#cross-references

#accession

##status

##molecule\_type

##residues

##cross-references

#authors

#journal

#title

#cross-references

#accession

##status

##molecule\_type

##residues

##cross-references

#authors

#journal

#title

#cross-references

#accession

##status

##molecule\_type

##residues

##cross-references

#authors

#journal

#title

#cross-references

#accession

##status

##molecule\_type

##residues

##cross-references

#authors

#journal

#title

#cross-references

#accession

##status

##molecule\_type

##residues

##cross-references

#authors

#journal

#title

#cross-references

#accession

##status

##molecule\_type

##residues

##cross-references

#authors

#journal

#title

#cross-references

#accession

##status

##molecule\_type

##residues

##cross-references

#authors

#journal

#title

#cross-references

#accession

##status

##molecule\_type

##residues

##cross-references

#authors

#journal

#title

#cross-references

#accession

##status

##molecule\_type

##residues

##cross-references

#authors

#journal

#title

#cross-references

#accession

##status

##molecule\_type

##residues

##cross-references

#authors

#journal

#title

#cross-references

#accession

##status

##molecule\_type

##residues

##cross-references

#authors

#journal

#title

#cross-references

#accession

##status

##molecule\_type

##residues

##cross-references

#authors

#journal

#title

#cross-references

#accession

##status

##molecule\_type

##residues

##cross-references

#authors

#journal

#title

#cross-references

#accession

##status

##molecule\_type

##residues

##cross-references

#authors

#journal

#title

#cross-references

#accession

##status

##molecule\_type

##residues

##cross-references

#authors

#journal

#title

#cross-references

#accession

##status

##molecule\_type

##residues

##cross-references

#authors

#journal

#title

#cross-references

#accession

##status

##molecule\_type

##residues

##cross-references

#authors

#journal

#title

#cross-references

#accession

##status

##molecule\_type

##residues

##cross-references

#authors

#journal

#title

#cross-references

#accession

##status

##molecule\_type

##residues

##cross-references

#authors

#journal

#title

#cross-references

#accession

##status

##molecule\_type

##residues

##cross-references

#authors

#journal

#title

#cross-references

#accession

##status

##molecule\_type

##residues

##cross-references

#authors

#journal

#title

#cross-references

#accession

##status

##molecule\_type

##residues

##cross-references

#authors

#journal

#title

#cross-references

#accession

##status

##molecule\_type

##residues

##cross-references

#authors

#journal

#title

#cross-references

#accession

##status

##molecule\_type

##residues

##cross-references

#authors

#journal

#title

#cross-references

#accession

##status

##molecule\_type

##residues

##cross-references

#authors

#journal

#title

#cross-references

#accession

##status

##molecule\_type

##residues

##cross-references

```
#cross-references MUID:92327848
#accession S25364
##molecule_type DNA
##residues 1-47 ##label MAW
##cross-references EMBL:X66247; NID:g3548; PID:g3549
GENETICS
#gene SGD:YSA1
##cross-references SGD:S0000315; MIPS:YBR111c
#map_position 2R
CLASSIFICATION #superfamily yfhh protein; mutr domain homology
FEATURE
111-145 #domain mutr domain homology #label MUTT
SUMMARY
#length 231 #molecular-weight 26087 #checksum 4809
Query Match 74.2%; Score 46; DB 1; Length 231;
Best Local Similarity 85.7%; Pred. No. 2.52e+01;
Matches 6; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Db 79 GIGILTI 85
QY 4 GIGILTV 10

RESULT 11
ENTRY S38115 #type complete
TITLE hypothetical protein YKR043c - yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae)
ORGANISM #formal_name Saccharomyces cerevisiae
DATE 03-May-1994 #sequence_revision 03-May-1994 #text_change 14-Nov-1997
ACCESSIONS S38115
REFERENCE S38097
#authors Urrestarazu, L.A.; Jauniaux, J.C.
#submission submitted to the Protein Sequence Database, March 1994
#accession S38115
##molecule_type DNA
##residues 1-271 ##label URR
##cross-references EMBL:X28268; NID:g486490; PID:g486491; MIPS:YKR043c
##experimental_source strain S288C
GENETICS
#map_position 11R
SUMMARY #length 271 #molecular-weight 31022 #checksum 8533
Query Match 74.2%; Score 46; DB 2; Length 271;
Best Local Similarity 55.6%; Pred. No. 2.52e+01;
Matches 5; Conservative 4; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Db 233 DAGGIGVLS 241
QY 1 EAAGIGILT 9

RESULT 12
ENTRY A71124 #type complete
TITLE hypothetical protein PH0760 - Pyrococcus horikoshii
ORGANISM #formal_name Pyrococcus horikoshii
DATE 14-Aug-1998 #sequence_revision 14-Aug-1998 #text_change 26-Aug-1999
ACCESSIONS A71124
REFERENCE A71000
#authors Kawarabayashi, Y.; Sawada, M.; Horikawa, H.; Haikawa, Y.; Hino, Y.; Yamamoto, S.; Sekine, M.; Baba, S.; Kosugi, H.; Hosoyama, A.; Nagai, Y.; Sakai, M.; Ogura, K.; Otsuka, R.; Nakazawa, H.; Takamiya, M.; Ohfuku, Y.; Funahashi, T.; Tanaka, T.; Kudoh, Y.; Yamazaki, J.; Kushida, N.; Oguchi, A.; Aoki, K.; Yoshizawa, T.; Nakamura, Y.; Robb, F.T.; Horikoshi, K.; Masuchi, Y.; Shizuya, H.; Kikuchi, H.
#journal DNA Res. (1998) 5:55-76
#title Complete sequence and gene organization of the genome of a hyper-thermophilic archaeobacterium, Pyrococcus horikoshii OT3.
#cross-references MUID:98344137
#accession A71124

##status preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown
##molecule_type DNA
##residues 1-201 ##label KAW
##cross-references GB:A000003; NID:g3236130; PID:d1030794; PID:g3257168
##experimental_source strain OF3
##note this accession replaces an interim accession for a sequence replaced by GenBank
GENETICS
#gene PH0760
CLASSIFICATION #superfamily conserved hypothetical protein MJ1677
SUMMARY #length 201 #molecular-weight 21592 #checksum 3142
Query Match 72.6%; Score 45; DB 2; Length 201;
Best Local Similarity 60.0%; Pred. No. 4.01e+01;
Matches 6; Conservative 3; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Db 137 ESPGIVILT 146
QY 1 EAAGIGILT 10

RESULT 13
ENTRY S62369 #type complete
TITLE methylcobalamin--coenzyme M methyltransferase II - Methanosarcina barkeri
ORGANISM #formal_name Methanosarcina barkeri
DATE 19-Mar-1997 #sequence_revision 25-Apr-1997 #text_change 17-Mar-1999
ACCESSIONS S62369
REFERENCE S62368
#authors Harms, U.; Thauer, R.K.
#journal Eur. J. Biochem. (1996) 235:653-659
#title Methylcobalamin:coenzyme M methyltransferase isoenzymes MtaA and MtbA from Methanosarcina barkeri: cloning, sequencing and differential transcription of the encoding genes, and functional overexpression of the mtaA gene in Escherichia coli.
##cross-references MUID:96184544
#accession S62369
##status preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown
##molecule_type DNA
##residues 1-339 ##label HAR
##cross-references EMBL:X91894; NID:gl107727; PID:s204100; PID:gl107728
SUMMARY #length 339 #molecular-weight 36761 #checksum 6431
Query Match 72.6%; Score 45; DB 2; Length 339;
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 4.01e+01;
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Db 307 AGVGLTV 314
QY 3 AGIGILT 10

RESULT 14
ENTRY S59131 #type complete
TITLE Kan-1 protein - rat
ORGANISM #formal_name Rattus norvegicus #common_name Norway rat
DATE 15-Feb-1996 #sequence_revision 01-Mar-1996 #text_change 07-May-1999
ACCESSIONS S59131
REFERENCE S59131
#authors Furutani, M.; Arii, S.; Higashitsuji, H.; Mise, M.; Fukumoto, M.; Takano, S.; Nakayama, H.; Imamura, M.; Fujita, J.
#journal Biochem. J. (1995) 311:203-208
#title Reduced expression of kan-1 (encoding putative bile acid-CoA-amino acid N-acyltransferase) mRNA in livers of rats after partial hepatectomy and during sepsis.
##cross-references MUID:96003917
#accession S59131
##status preliminary
##molecule_type mRNA
```

```
##residues      1-420 ##label FUR
##cross-references EMBL:D43964; NID:g604901; PID:d1008487; PID:g604902
SUMMARY          #length 420 #molecular-weight 46496 #checksum 4868

Query Match      72.6%; Score 45; DB 2; Length 420;
* Best Local Similarity 55.6%; Pred. No. 4.01e+01;
Matches 5; Conservative 4; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 226 GPGVGILSV 234
   :::|::|::|
QY 2 AAGIGILTV 10

RESULT 15
ENTRY A43353 #type fragment
TITLE ascites sialoglycoprotein-2 - rat (fragment)
ORGANISM #formal_name Rattus norvegicus #common_name Norway rat
DATE 10-Jun-1993 #sequence_revision 18-Nov-1994 #text_change
      16-Jul-1999
ACCESSIONS A43353
REFERENCE A43353
#authors Sheng, Z.; Wu, K.; Carraway, K.L.; Fregien, N.
#journal J. Biol. Chem. (1992) 267:16341-16346
#title Molecular cloning of the transmembrane component of the 13762
      mammary adenocarcinoma sialomucin complex. A new member of
      the epidermal growth factor superfamily.
#cross-references MUID:92355597
#accession A43353
#status preliminary
#molecule_type mRNA; protein
#residues 1-744 #label SHE
#experimental_source mammary adenocarcinoma
#note sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIN:110690,
      NCBI:P:110691)
CLASSIFICATION #superfamily EGF homology
      glycoprotein
KEYWORDS
FEATURE 655-694
SUMMARY #length 744 #checksum 2462

Query Match      72.6%; Score 45; DB 2; Length 744;
Best Local Similarity 60.0%; Pred. No. 4.01e+01;
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 201 ETNGIGLLGV 210
   |::|::|::|
QY 1 EAAGIGILTV 10

Search completed: Fri May 5 22:09:02 2000
Job time : 61 secs.
```

\*\*\*\*\*

(TM)

\*\*\*\*\*

Release 3.1A John F. Collins, Biocomputing Research Unit.

Copyright (c) 1993-1998 University of Edinburgh, U.K.

Distribution rights by Oxford Molecular Ltd

MPSrch\_pp protein - protein database search, using Smith-Waterman algorithm

Run on: Fri May 5 22:18:37 2000; MasPar time 7.35 Seconds

Tabular output not generated. 94.346 Million cell updates/sec

Title: &gt;US-09-267-439-18

Description: (1-10) from US09267439.pep

Perfect Score: 63

Sequence: 1 AAGIGILTIV 10

Scoring table: PAM 150

Gap 15

Searched: 225878 seqs, 69334122 residues

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database: sptrmb112

1:sp\_archaea 2:sp\_bacteria 3:sp\_fungi 4:sp\_human

5:sp\_invertebrate 6:sp\_mammal 7:sp\_mhc 8:sp\_organelle

9:sp\_phage 10:sp\_plant 11:sp\_rodent 12:sp\_unclassified

13:sp\_vertebrate 14:sp\_virus

Statistics: Mean 22.816; Variance 28.079; scale 0.813

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description	Pred. No.
1	56	88.9	766	10	RECEPTOR KINASE-LIKE P	4.47e-01
2	52	82.5	478	14	GLYCOPROTEIN GIII.	3.29e+00
3	52	82.5	479	14	GLYCOPROTEIN GIII.	3.29e+00
4	52	82.5	479	14	GLYCOPROTEIN GIII.	3.29e+00
5	50	79.4	509	2	HYPOTHETICAL 53.2 KD P	8.61e+00
6	50	79.4	773	10	PUTATIVE RECEPTOR PROT	8.61e+00
7	49	77.8	295	5	HYPOTHETICAL 32.3 KD P	1.38e+01
8	48	76.2	344	2	HEAT SHOCK TRANSCRIPTI	2.20e+01
9	48	76.2	361	2	YETI PROTEIN.	2.20e+01
10	48	76.2	521	10	MEMBRANE TRANSPORTER D	2.20e+01
11	48	76.2	667	2	HYPOTHETICAL 68.3 KD P	2.20e+01
12	48	76.2	677	14	VIRION SPIKE GLYCOPROT	2.20e+01
13	48	76.2	677	14	VIRION SPIKE GLYCOPROT	2.20e+01
14	48	76.2	808	10	PUTATIVE GLUTAMATE REC	2.20e+01
15	47	74.6	91	2	BI496_C2_163.	3.48e+01
16	47	74.6	165	2	HYPOTHETICAL 18.2 KD P	3.48e+01
17	47	74.6	226	5	RO8H2.11 PROTEIN.	3.48e+01
18	47	74.6	250	2	YJBA PROTEIN.	3.48e+01
19	47	74.6	251	2	MOLYBDOPTERIN BIOSYNTH	3.48e+01
20	47	74.6	370	8	CYTOCHROME B.	3.48e+01

21 47 74.6 503 2 026074 PROTEIN-EXPORT MEMBRAN 3.48e+01  
 22 47 74.6 526 2 092J66 PROTEIN-EXPORT MEMBRAN 3.48e+01  
 23 46 73.0 29 2 008008 EXPORT ELEMENT BL13 (F 5.46e+01  
 24 46 73.0 86 10 P93048 GAG1AT MRNA. 5.46e+01  
 25 46 73.0 230 5 016265 F40A3.2 PROTEIN. 5.46e+01  
 26 46 73.0 271 2 09X130 CONSERVED HYPOTHETICAL 5.46e+01  
 27 46 73.0 287 1 09YFL7 287AA LONG HYPOTHETICA 5.46e+01  
 28 46 73.0 291 2 09ZFP3 EFM6. 5.46e+01  
 29 46 73.0 637 10 003678 EMBRYO GLOBULIN. 5.46e+01  
 30 46 73.0 779 2 032231 YVAJ PROTEIN. 5.46e+01  
 31 46 73.0 848 5 018139 T2H2.7 PROTEIN. 5.46e+01  
 32 45 71.4 98 2 092H83 HYPOTHETICAL 10.3 KD P 8.51e+01  
 33 45 71.4 217 2 067058 HYPOTHETICAL 24.8 KD P 8.51e+01  
 34 45 71.4 336 5 017857 F2H7.11 PROTEIN. 8.51e+01  
 35 45 71.4 339 1 048950 METHYLCOBALAMIN: CORNZ 8.51e+01  
 36 45 71.4 339 1 030640 METHYLCOBAMIDE:COM MET 8.51e+01  
 37 45 71.4 339 1 048928 METHYLCOBAMIDE:COM MET 8.51e+01  
 38 45 71.4 407 2 09X5P8 CYTOCHROME P450 HYDROX 8.51e+01  
 39 45 71.4 420 11 063276 KAN-1. 8.51e+01  
 40 45 71.4 420 11 008833 BILE ACID COA: AMINO A 8.51e+01  
 41 45 71.4 460 2 084908 GLYCOSYLTRANSFERASE WB 8.51e+01  
 42 45 71.4 500 2 086074 EXOPOLYPHOSPHATASE. 8.51e+01  
 43 45 71.4 565 2 P75472 F10\_ORF565 PROTEIN. 8.51e+01  
 44 45 71.4 980 5 017592 SIMILARITY TO INSULIN- 8.51e+01  
 45 45 71.4 1683 13 091741 FOURTH COMPONENT OF CO 8.51e+01

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
 ID 023161 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 766 AA.  
 AC 023161;  
 DT 01-JAN-1998 (TREMBLrel. 05, Created)  
 DT 01-MAY-1999 (TREMBLrel. 10, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBLrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
 DE RECEPTOR KINASE-LIKE PROTEIN (EC 2.7.1.).  
 GN C7A10.110.  
 OS Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cross).  
 OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Tracheophyta;  
 OC euphyllophytes; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons;  
 OC core eudicots; Rosidae; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae;  
 OC Arabidopsis.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RA BEVAN M., TERRY N., VOS P., HEIJNEN L., MEWES H.W., SCHUELLER C.,  
 RA CHALWATZIS N.;  
 RL Submitted (DEC-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL: Z99707; CAB16774.1; -;  
 DR MENDEL; 25486; Arath;3435;25486.  
 DR PFAM; PF00560; LRR; 4.  
 DR PFAM; PF00069; pkinase; 1.  
 DR PRINTS; PRO0019; LEURICHRPT.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 766 AA; 83775 MW; C4BD7115 CRC32;

Query Match 88.9%; Score 56; DB 10; Length 766;  
 Best Local Similarity 88.9%; Pred. No. 4.47e-01;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 337 AGIGILAVI 345

QY 2 AGIGILTIV 10

RESULT 2

ID 087090 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 478 AA.  
 AC 087090;  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBLrel. 01, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBLrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
 DE GLYCOPROTEIN GIII.  
 OS Pseudorabies virus.  
 OC Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Herpesviridae;  
 OC Alphaherpesvirinae; Varicellovirus.



```

RN  [1]
RC  SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX  STRAIN-INDIANA S;
RA  ISHIKAWA K., TSUTSUMI M., TAGUCHI K., SAITO A., MURAMATSU M.;
RT  "Sequence variation of the gC gene among pseudorabies virus strains.";
RL  Vet. Microbiol. 49:267-272(1996).
DR  EMBL: D49436; BAA08414.1; -.
SQ  PRINTS: PR00668; GLYCOPROTEIN.
SQ  SEQUENCE 478 AA; 51150 MW; D6A143B4 CRC32;

Query Match      82.5%; Score 52; DB 14; Length 478;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 3.29e+00;
Matches      6; Conservative      3; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db  455 AGIGILAIV 463
QY  2 AGIGILTVI 10

RESULT      3
ID  Q87089      PRELIMINARY;      PRT;      479 AA.
AC  Q87089;
DT  01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)
DT  01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DE  GLYCOPROTEIN GIII.
OS  Pseudorabies virus.
OC  Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Herpesviridae;
OC  Alphaherpesvirinae; Varicellovirus.
RN  [1]
RP  SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX  STRAIN-YAMAGATA S-81;
RA  ISHIKAWA K., TSUTSUMI M., TAGUCHI K., SAITO A., MURAMATSU M.;
RT  "Sequence variation of the gC gene among pseudorabies virus strains.";
RL  Vet. Microbiol. 49:267-272(1996).
DR  EMBL: D49435; BAA08413.1; -.
DR  PRINTS: PR00668; GLYCOPROTEIN.
SQ  SEQUENCE 479 AA; 51109 MW; A009EB9B CRC32;

Query Match      82.5%; Score 52; DB 14; Length 479;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 3.29e+00;
Matches      6; Conservative      3; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db  456 AGIGILAIV 464
QY  2 AGIGILTVI 10

RESULT      4
ID  Q87091      PRELIMINARY;      PRT;      479 AA.
AC  Q87091;
DT  01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)
DT  01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DE  GLYCOPROTEIN GIII.
OS  Pseudorabies virus.
OC  Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Herpesviridae;
OC  Alphaherpesvirinae; Varicellovirus.
RN  [1]
RP  SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX  STRAIN-NIA3.
RA  ISHIKAWA K., TSUTSUMI M., TAGUCHI K., SAITO A., MURAMATSU M.;
RT  "Sequence variation of the gC gene among pseudorabies virus strains.";
RL  Vet. Microbiol. 49:267-272(1996).
DR  EMBL: D49437; BAA08415.1; -.
DR  PRINTS: PR00668; GLYCOPROTEIN.
SQ  SEQUENCE 479 AA; 51148 MW; CC3EFF9A CRC32;

Query Match      82.5%; Score 52; DB 14; Length 479;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 3.29e+00;

Matches      6; Conservative      3; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db  456 AGIGILAIV 464
QY  2 AGIGILTVI 10

Matches      6; Conservative      3; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db  456 AGIGILAIV 464
QY  2 AGIGILTVI 10

Matches      6; Conservative      3; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

RESULT      5
ID  O05457      PRELIMINARY;      PRT;      509 AA.
AC  O05457;
DT  01-JUL-1997 (TrEMBLrel. 04, Created)
DT  01-JUL-1997 (TrEMBLrel. 04, Last sequence update)
DT  01-NOV-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 08, Last annotation update)
DE  HYPOTHETICAL 53.2 KD PROTEIN.
GN  MTCY15F10.25.
OS  Mycobacterium tuberculosis.
OC  Bacteria; Firmicutes; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae;
OC  Actinomycetales; Corynebacterineae; Mycobacteriaceae; Mycobacterium.
RN  [1]
RP  SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC  STRAIN-H37RV;
RA  OLIVER K., HARRIS D.;
RL  Submitted (APR-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN  [2]
RP  SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC  STRAIN-H37RV;
RA  COLE S.T., BARRELL B.G., RAJANDREAM M.A.;
RL  Submitted (APR-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN  [3]
RP  SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC  STRAIN-H37RV;
RX  MEDLINE: 96181548.
RA  PHILIPP W.J., POULET S., EICLMEIER K., PASCOPELLA L.,
RA  BALASUBRAMANIAN V., HEYM B., BERGH S., BLOOM B.R., JACOBS W.R. JR.,
RA  COLE S.T.;
RT  "An integrated map of the genome of the tubercle bacillus,
RT  Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37RV, and comparison with Mycobacterium
RT  leprae.";
RL  Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 93:3132-3137(1996).
DR  EMBL: Z94121; CAB08087.1; -.
KW  Hypothetical protein.
SQ  SEQUENCE 509 AA; 53278 MW; 04302F67 CRC32;

Query Match      79.4%; Score 50; DB 2; Length 509;
Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 8.51e+00;
Matches      7; Conservative      2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db  172 AGGIGVLVI 181
QY  1 AAGIGILTVI 10

Matches      7; Conservative      2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

RESULT      6
ID  O22178      PRELIMINARY;      PRT;      773 AA.
AC  O22178;
DT  01-JAN-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 05, Created)
DT  01-JAN-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 05, Last sequence update)
DT  01-NOV-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 12, Last annotation update)
DE  PUTATIVE RECEPTOR PROTEIN KINASE.
GN  T20D16.7.
OS  Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).
OC  Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Tracheophyta;
OC  euphyllophytes; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons;
OC  core eudicots; Rosidae; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae;
OC  Arabidopsids.
RN  [1]
RP  SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC  STRAIN-CV. COLOMBIA;
RA  ROUNSLEY S.D., LIN X., KETCHUM K.A., CROSBY M.L., BRANDON R.C.,
RA  SYKES S.M., KAUL S., MASON T.M., KERLAVAGE A.R., ADAMS M.D.,
RA  SOMERVILLE C.R., VENTER J.C.;
RL  Submitted (NOV-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR  EMBL: AC002391; AAB87101.1; -.

```

DR MENDEL; 25106; Arath;3435;25106.  
 DR PFAM; PF00560; LRR; 4.  
 DR PFAM; PF00069; pkinase; 1.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 773 AA; 84148 MW; 83C3953B CRC32;

Query Match 79.4%; Score 50; DB 10; Length 773;  
 Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 8.61e+00;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 343 AGIGILALI 351  
 |||||:  
 QY 2 AGIGILTVI 10

RESULT 7  
 ID Q09957 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 295 AA.  
 AC Q09957;  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TReMBLrel. 01, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TReMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-FEB-1997 (TReMBLrel. 02, Last annotation update)  
 DE HYPOTHETICAL 32.3 KD PROTEIN C18A3.2 IN CHROMOSOME II.  
 GN C18A3.2.  
 OS Caenorhabditis elegans.  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabditia; Rhabditida;  
 OC Rhabditina; Rhabditoidea; Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-BRISTOL N2;  
 RA HALLSWORTH K.;  
 RL Submitted (JUN-1995) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: INTEGRAL MEMBRANE PROTEIN (POTENTIAL).  
 DR EMBL; U28944; AAA68371.1; -;  
 DR WORMPEP; C18A3.2; CE01794.  
 KW Hypothetical protein; Transmembrane.  
 FT TRANSMEM 22 42 POTENTIAL.  
 FT TRANSMEM 146 166 POTENTIAL.  
 FT TRANSMEM 182 202 POTENTIAL.  
 FT TRANSMEM 267 287 POTENTIAL.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 295 AA; 32258 MW; D968D4E6 CRC32;

Query Match 77.8%; Score 49; DB 5; Length 295;  
 Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 1.38e+01;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 278 AAGIGIFVII 287  
 |||||:  
 QY 1 AAGIGILTVI 10

RESULT 8  
 ID Q9X4R2 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 344 AA.  
 AC Q9X4R2;  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TReMBLrel. 12, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TReMBLrel. 12, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TReMBLrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
 DE HEAT SHOCK TRANSCRIPTION REPRESSOR HRCA.  
 GN HRCA.  
 OS Streptococcus pneumoniae.  
 OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group; Streptococcaceae;  
 OC Streptococcus.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=CP1200;  
 RA KIM S.N., KIM S.W., CHOI I.H., RHEE D.K.;  
 RT "hrca in Streptococcus pneumoniae".  
 RL Submitted (JAN-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; AF117740; AAD23452.1; -;  
 KW Heat shock.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 344 AA; 39280 MW; C347BD42 CRC32;

Query Match 76.2%; Score 48; DB 2; Length 344;  
 Best Local Similarity 62.5%; Pred. No. 2.20e+01;  
 Matches 5; Conservative 3; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 297 GVGILAVI 304  
 |::|::|  
 QY 3 GIGILTVI 10

RESULT 9  
 ID O31536 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 361 AA.  
 AC O31536;  
 DT 01-JAN-1998 (TReMBLrel. 05, Created)  
 DT 01-JAN-1998 (TReMBLrel. 05, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1998 (TReMBLrel. 08, Last annotation update)  
 DE YETI PROTEIN.  
 GN YETI.  
 OS Bacillus subtilis.  
 OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group;  
 OC Bacillus/Staphylococcus group; Bacillus.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=I68;  
 RX MEDLINE; 98044033.

RA KUNST F., OGASAWARA N., MOSZER I., ALBERTINI A.M., ALLONI G.,  
 RA AZEVEDO V., BERTERO M.G., BESSIERES P., BOLOTIN A., BORCHERT S.,  
 RA BORRIS R., BOURSTER L., BRANS A., BRAUN M., BRIGNELL S.C., BRON S.,  
 RA BROUILLET S., BRUSCHI C.V., CALDWELL B., CAPUANO V., CARTER N.M.,  
 RA CHOI S.K., CODANI J.J., CONNERTON I.F., CUMMINGS N.J., DANIEL R.A.,  
 RA DENIZOT F., DEVINE K.M., DUSTERHOFT A., EHRLICH S.D., EMMERSON P.T.,  
 RA ENTIAN K.D., ERRINGTON J., FABRET C., FERRARI E., FOULGER D.,  
 RA FRITZ C., FUJITA M., FUJITA Y., FUMA S., GALIZZI A., GALLERON N.,  
 RA GHIM S.Y., GLASER P., GOFPEAU A., GOLIGHTLY E.J., GRANDI G.,  
 RA GUISEPPI G., GUY B.J., HAGA K., HAIECH J., HARWOOD C.R., HENAUT A.,  
 RA HILBERT H., HOLSAPPEL S., HOSONO S., HULLO M.F., ITAYA M., JONES L.,  
 RA JORIS B., KARAMATA D., KASAHARA Y., KLAERR-BLANCHARD M., KLEIN C.,  
 RA KOBAYASHI Y., KOETTER P., KONIGSTEIN G., KROGH S., KUNANO M.,  
 RA KURITA K., LAPIDUS A., LARDINOIS S., LAUBER J., LAZAREVIC V.,  
 RA LEE S.M., LEVINE A., LIU H., MASUDA S., MAUEL C., MEDIGUE C.,  
 RA MEDINA N., MELLADO R.P., MIZUNO M., MOESTL D., NAKAI S., NOBACK M.,  
 RA NOONE D., O'REILLY M., OGAWA K., OGIMARA A., OUDEGA B., PARK S.H.,  
 RA PARRO V., POHL T.M., PORTELLE D., PORWOLLIK S., PRESCOTT A.M.,  
 RA PRESECAN E., PUJIC P., PURNELLE B., RAPOPORT G., REY M., REYNOLDS S.,  
 RA RIEGER M., RIVOLTA C., ROCHA E., ROCHE B., ROSE M., SADAIE Y.,  
 RA SATO T., SCANLAN E., SCHLEICH S., SCHROETER R., SCOFFONE F.,  
 RA SEKIGUCHI J., SEKOWSKA A., SEROR S.J., SERROR P., SHIN B.S., SOLDÓ B.,  
 RA SOROKIN A., TACCONI E., TAKAGI T., TAKAHASHI H., TAKEMARU K.,  
 RA TAKEUCHI M., TAMAKOSHI A., TANAKA T., TERPSTRA P., TOGNONI A.,  
 RA TOSATO V., UCHIYAMA S., VANDENBOL M., VANNIER F., VASSAROTTI A.,  
 RA VIARI A., WAMBUITT R., WEDLER E., WEDLER H., WEITZENEGGER T., YATA K.,  
 RA WINTERS P., WIPAT A., YAMAMOTO H., YAMANE K., YASUMOTO K., YATA K.,  
 RA YOSHIDA K., YOSHIKAWA H.F., ZUMSTEIN E., YOSHIKAWA H., DANCHIN A.;  
 RT "The complete genome sequence of the gram-positive bacterium Bacillus  
 subtilis".  
 RL Nature 390:249-256(1997).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=I68;  
 RA KUNST F., OGASAWARA N., YOSHIKAWA H., DANCHIN A.;  
 RL Submitted (NOV-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; 299107; CAB12536.1; -;  
 SQ SEQUENCE 361 AA; 41966 MW; C3BCBED4 CRC32;

Query Match 76.2%; Score 48; DB 2; Length 361;  
 Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 2.20e+01;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 341 ADGIGILPLI 350  
 |::|::|  
 QY 1 AAGIGILTVI 10

RESULT 10  
 ID O22848 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 521 AA.  
 AC O22848;  
 DT 01-JAN-1998 (TReMBLrel. 05, Created)

```

DT 01-JAN-1998 (Tremblrel. 05, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1999 (Tremblrel. 12, Last annotation update)
DE MEMBRANE TRANSPORTER D1 ISOLOG.
GN T01024.7.
OS Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).
OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
OC eukaryophytes; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons;
OC core eudicots; rosidae; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae;
OC Arabidopsis.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=CV, COLUMBIA.
RA ROUNSLEY S.D., TSCUDY M.M., LIN X., KETCHUM K.A., CROSBY M.L.,
RA BRANDON R.C., SPRIGGS T.A., MASON T.M., KERLAVAGE A.R., ADAMS M.D.,
RA SOMERVILLE C.R., VENTER J.C.;
RL Submitted (JUL-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL: AC002335; AAB64332.1; -.
DR MENDEL: 26517; Arath; 3059; 26517.
DR PFAM: PF00083; sugar_trn; 1.
DR PRINTS: PR00171; SUGTRNSPORT.
SQ SEQUENCE 521 AA; 56126 MW; B3B2F40B CRC32;

Query Match 76.2%; Score 48; DB 10; Length 521;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2.20e+01;
Matches 6; Conservative 3; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 462 AGIATLAVI 470
|||::|||
QY 2 AGIGILTAVI 10

RESULT 11
ID P71749 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 667 AA.
AC P71749;
DT 01-FEB-1997 (Tremblrel. 02, Created)
DT 01-FEB-1997 (Tremblrel. 08, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1998 (Tremblrel. 08, Last annotation update)
DE HYPOTHETICAL 68.3 KD PROTEIN.
GN MTCY253.26C.
OS Mycobacterium tuberculosis.
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae;
OC Actinomycetales; Corynebacterineae; Mycobacteriaceae; Mycobacterium.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=H37RV;
RA DEVLIN K., CHURCHER C.M.;
RL Submitted (OCT-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=H37RV;
RA BARRELL B.G., RAJANDREAM M.A.;
RL Submitted (OCT-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=H37RV;
RX MEDLINE: 96181548.
RA PHILIPP W.J., POULET S., EIGLMEIER K., PASCOPELLA L.,
RA BALASUBRAMANIAN V., HEYM B., BERGH S., BLOOM B.R., JACOBS W.R. JR.,
RA COLE S.T.;
RL "An integrated map of the genome of the tubercle bacillus,
RT Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv, and comparison with Mycobacterium
RT leprae."
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 93:3132-3137(1996).
DR EMBL: 281368; CAB03731.1; -.
KW Hypothetical protein.
SQ SEQUENCE 667 AA; 68251 MW; 2C803C4F CRC32;

Query Match 76.2%; Score 48; DB 2; Length 667;
Best Local Similarity 55.6%; Pred. No. 2.20e+01;
Matches 5; Conservative 3; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 379 SGVGLVVV 387
|||::|||

```

```

QY 2 AGIGILTAVI 10

RESULT 12
ID Q89853 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 677 AA.
AC Q89853;
DT 01-NOV-1996 (Tremblrel. 01, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1996 (Tremblrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1999 (Tremblrel. 12, Last annotation update)
DE VIRION SPIKE GLYCOPROTEIN PRECURSOR.
OS Ebola virus (Ebo).
OC Viruses; ssRNA negative-strand viruses; Mononegavirales; Filoviridae;
OC Filovirus.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=RESTON SUBTYPE, SIENA STRAIN (1992);
RX MEDLINE: 96195018.
RA SANCHEZ A., TRAPPIER S.G., MAHY B.W.J., PETERS C.J., NICHOL S.T.;
RL "The virion glycoproteins of Ebola viruses are encoded in two reading
RT frames and are expressed through transcriptional editing."
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 93:3602-3607(1996).
DR EMBL: U23417; AAC54891.1; -.
DR EMBL: U23416; AAC54889.1; -.
DR PFAM: PF01611; Filo-glycop; 1.
KW Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 33 POTENTIAL.
SQ SEQUENCE 677 AA; 74523 MW; C56FB6E0 CRC32;

Query Match 76.2%; Score 48; DB 14; Length 677;
Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 2.20e+01;
Matches 7; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 654 PAGIGIIGVI 663
|||::|||
QY 1 AAGIGILTAVI 10

RESULT 13
ID Q66799 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 677 AA.
AC Q66799;
DT 01-NOV-1996 (Tremblrel. 01, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1996 (Tremblrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1999 (Tremblrel. 12, Last annotation update)
DE VIRION SPIKE GLYCOPROTEIN PRECURSOR.
GN GP.
OS Ebola virus (Ebo), and Ebola virus Reston.
OC Viruses; ssRNA negative-strand viruses; Mononegavirales; Filoviridae;
OC Filovirus.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=RESTON SUBTYPE, RESTON STRAIN;
RX MEDLINE: 96195018.
RA SANCHEZ A., TRAPPIER S.G., MAHY B.W.J., PETERS C.J., NICHOL S.T.;
RL "The virion glycoproteins of Ebola viruses are encoded in two reading
RT frames and are expressed through transcriptional editing."
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 93:3602-3607(1996).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=PENNSYLVANIA;
RX MEDLINE: 98245155.
RA VOLCHKOV V.E., FELDMANN H., VOLCHKOVA V.A., KLENK H.D.;
RL "Processing of the Ebola virus glycoprotein by the protease
RT convertase furin."
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 95:5762-5767(1998).
DR EMBL: U23152; AAC54885.1; -.
DR EMBL: AF034645; AAC24346.1; -.
DR PFAM: PF01611; Filo-glycop; 1.
KW Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 33 POTENTIAL.
SQ SEQUENCE 677 AA; 74432 MW; 9EA5B80C CRC32;

Query Match 76.2%; Score 48; DB 14; Length 677;
Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 2.20e+01;

```

Matches 7; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Search completed: Fri May 5 22:20:06 2000  
Job time : 89 secs.

Db 654 PAGIGIGVI 663  
Qy 1 AAGIGILTVI 10  
:|||||: ||

RESULT 14  
ID Q92T37 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 808 AA.  
AC Q92T37;  
DT 01-MAY-1999 (TREMBLrel. 10, Created)  
DT 01-MAY-1999 (TREMBLrel. 10, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-MAY-1999 (TREMBLrel. 10, Last annotation update)  
DE PUTATIVE GLUTAMATE RECEPTOR.  
GN GLRI.  
OS Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).  
OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
OC euphyllophytes; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons;  
OC core eudicots; Rosidae; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae;  
OC Arabidopsis.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE; 99039497.  
RA LAM H.M.; CHIU J.; HSIEH M.H.; MEISEL L.; OLIVEIRA I.C.; SHIN M.;  
RA CORUZZI G.;  
RT "Glutamate-receptor genes in plants.";  
RL Nature 396:125-126(1998).  
DR EMBL; AF079998; AAD09173.1; -.  
KW Receptor.  
SQ SEQUENCE 808 AA; 90518 MW; C3554B89 CRC32;

Query Match 76.2%; Score 48; DB 10; Length 808;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.20e+01;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 519 GIGILTV 525  
Qy 3 GIGILTV 9  
:|||||

RESULT 15  
ID Q49684 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 91 AA.  
AC Q49684;  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBLrel. 01, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBLrel. 01, Last annotation update)  
DE B1496\_C2\_163.  
OS Mycobacterium leprae.  
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae;  
OC Actinomycetales; Corynebacterineae; Mycobacteriaceae; Mycobacterium.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA ROBISON K.;  
RL Submitted (NOV-1993) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
RN [2]  
RA SMITH D.R.;  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RL Submitted (JAN-1994) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
RN [3]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA ROBISON K.;  
RL Submitted (MAR-1994) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; U00013; AAA17122.1; -.  
SQ SEQUENCE 91 AA; 9561 MW; A1C4ED5D CRC32;

Query Match 74.6%; Score 47; DB 2; Length 91;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 3.48e+01;  
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 56 AGIGVLSAI 64  
Qy 2 AGIGILTVI 10  
:||||: |

\*\*\*\*\*



\*\*\*\*\*

Release 3.1A John F. Collins, Biocomputing Research Unit.  
Copyright (c) 1993-1998 University of Edinburgh, U.K.  
Distribution rights by Oxford Molecular Ltd

MPsrch\_pp protein - protein database search, using Smith-Waterman algorithm

Run on: Fri May 5 22:17:41 2000; MasPar time 3.08 Seconds  
Tabular output not generated. 96.985 Million cell updates/sec

Title: >US-09-267-439-18  
Description: (1-10) from US09267439.pap  
Perfect Score: 63  
Sequence: 1 AAGIGILTIVI 10

Scoring table: PAM 150  
Gap 15

Searched: 82229 seqs, 29864866 residues

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database: swiss-prot38  
1:swissprot

Statistics: Mean 23.818; Variance 26.551; scale 0.897

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description	Pred. No.
1	63	100.0	118	1 MARL_HUMAN	MELANOMA ANTIGEN RECOG	2.38e+03
2	52	82.5	479	1 YGIC_PRRIF	GLYCOPROTEIN GIII PREC	1.03e+00
3	50	79.4	461	1 YXCC_BACSU	HYPOTHETICAL METABOLIT	2.87e+00
4	49	77.8	345	1 HRCA_STRMU	HEAT-INDUCIBLE TRANSCR	4.74e+00
5	49	77.8	885	1 YDGH_BACSU	PUTATIVE MEMBRANE PROT	4.74e+00
6	48	76.2	231	1 YSAL_YEAST	YSAL PROTEIN	7.76e+00
7	48	76.2	313	1 YATP_RHISN	PROBABLE PEPTIDE ABC T	7.76e+00
8	48	76.2	487	1 Y346_MYCTU	HYPOTHETICAL 52.2 KD T	7.76e+00
9	48	76.2	633	1 Y561_HAEIN	HYPOTHETICAL PROTEIN H	7.76e+00
10	48	76.2	1331	1 CYAB_LEIDO	RECEPTOR-TYPE ADENYLAT	7.76e+00
11	47	74.6	101	1 ATPL_SULAC	MEMBRANE-ASSOCIATED AT	1.26e+01
12	47	74.6	308	1 MENA_HAEIN	1,4-DIHYDROXY-2-NAPHTH	1.26e+01
13	47	74.6	503	1 SECD_HELPY	PROTEIN-EXPORT MEMBRAN	1.26e+01
14	47	74.6	526	1 SECD_HELPY	PROTEIN-EXPORT MEMBRAN	1.26e+01
15	46	73.0	201	1 Y760_PYRHO	HYPOTHETICAL PROTEIN P	2.03e+01
16	46	73.0	337	1 OPSX_HUMAN	VISUAL PIGMENT-LIKE RE	2.03e+01
17	46	73.0	440	1 UGTC_CAEEL	PUTATIVE UDP-GLUCURONO	2.03e+01
18	46	73.0	977	1 YDGH_SCHPO	HYPOTHETICAL 111.4 KD	2.03e+01
19	46	73.0	1109	1 CYGD_CANFA	RETINAL GUANYLYL CYCLA	2.03e+01
20	45	71.4	235	1 YQCA_ECOLI	HYPOTHETICAL 24.6 KD P	3.24e+01
21	45	71.4	291	1 Y4TQ_RHISN	PROBABLE PEPTIDE ABC T	3.24e+01
22	45	71.4	385	1 AMPC_LYSLA	BETA-LACTAMASE PRECURS	3.24e+01
23	45	71.4	566	1 NARQ_ECOLI	NITRATE/NITRITE SENSOR	3.24e+01

24	44	69.8	278	1 YQHA_BACSU	HYPOTHETICAL 31.8 KD P	5.13e+01
25	44	69.8	289	1 HBD_CLOTS	3-HYDROXYBUTYRYL-COA D	5.13e+01
26	44	69.8	394	1 FTSZ_AZOVI	CELL DIVISION PROTEIN	5.13e+01
27	44	69.8	456	1 GLMU_ECOLI	UDP-N-ACETYLGALUCOSAMIN	5.13e+01
28	44	69.8	610	1 FIMB_DICDI	FIMBRIN	5.13e+01
29	44	69.8	611	1 YD3M_HERAU	HYPOTHETICAL 68.4 KD P	5.13e+01
30	44	69.8	635	1 XYND_PAEPO	ENDO-1,4-BETA-XYLANASE	5.13e+01
31	44	69.8	1091	1 NCAL_CHICK	NEURAL CELL ADHESION M	5.13e+01
32	43	68.3	103	1 SYE3_MOUSE	SYNAPOBREVIN 3 (CELLU	8.05e+01
33	43	68.3	132	1 ATPE_ARATH	ATP SYNTHASE EPSILON C	8.05e+01
34	43	68.3	216	1 FLA2_METVO	FLAGELLIN B2 PRECURSOR	8.05e+01
35	43	68.3	218	1 FLA1_METVO	FLAGELLIN B1 PRECURSOR	8.05e+01
36	43	68.3	220	1 YO69_CAEEL	HYPOTHETICAL 23.9 KD P	8.05e+01
37	43	68.3	222	1 FLA2_METVA	FLAGELLIN B2 PRECURSOR	8.05e+01
38	43	68.3	342	1 AQP1_HUMAN	AQUAPORIN-7 LIKE (AQUA	8.05e+01
39	43	68.3	366	1 Y121_SYNY3	HYPOTHETICAL 39.0 KD P	8.05e+01
40	43	68.3	394	1 FTSW_HAEIN	CELL DIVISION PROTEIN	8.05e+01
41	43	68.3	404	1 SGAA_HYPME	SERINE--GLYOXYLATE AMI	8.05e+01
42	43	68.3	493	1 ACHE_MOUSE	ACETYLCHOLINE RECEPTOR	8.05e+01
43	43	68.3	536	1 FLIF_CAUCR	FLAGELLAR M-RING PROTE	8.05e+01
44	43	68.3	590	1 MDLA_ECOLI	MULTIDRUG RESISTANCE-L	8.05e+01
45	43	68.3	1108	1 CYGE_RAT	GUANYLYL CYCLASE GC-E	8.05e+01

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1	MARL_HUMAN	STANDARD;	PRT;	118 AA.
AC	Q16655;			
DT	01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)			
DT	01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)			
DT	15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last annotation update)			
DE	MELANOMA ANTIGEN RECOGNIZED BY T-CELLS 1 (MART-1) (MELAN-A PROTEIN)			
DE	(ANTIGEN SK29-AA) (ANTIGEN LB39-AA).			
GN	MLANA OR MART1.			
OS	Homo sapiens (Human).			
OC	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;			
OC	Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.			
RN	[1]			
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.			
RC	TISSUE=MELANOMA;			
RX	MEDLINE; 94224770.			
RA	KAWAKAMI Y., ELIYAHU S., DELGADO C.H., ROBBINS P.F., RIVOLTINI L.,			
RA	TOPALIAN S.L., MIKI T., ROSENBERG S.A.;			
RT	"Cloning of the gene coding for a shared human melanoma antigen			
RT	recognized by autologous T cells infiltrating into tumor.;"			
RL	Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 91:3515-3519(1994).			
RN	[2]			
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.			
RX	MEDLINE; 94275389.			
RA	COULIE P.G., BRICHARD V., VAN PEL A., WOELFEL T., SCHNEIDER J.,			
RA	TRAVERSARI C., MATTEI S., DE PLAEN E., LUKQUIN C., SZIKORA J.-P.,			
RA	RENAULD J.-C., BOON T.;			
RT	"A new gene coding for a differentiation antigen recognized by			
RT	autologous cytolytic T lymphocytes on HLA-A2 melanomas.;"			
RL	J. Exp. Med. 180:35-42(1994).			
CC	!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: EXPRESSION IS RESTRICTED TO MELANOMA AND			
CC	MELANOCYTE CELL LINES AND RETINA.			
CC	-----			
CC	This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration			
CC	between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -			
CC	the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its			
CC	use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way			
CC	modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial			
CC	entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/			
CC	or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).			
CC	-----			
DR	EMBL; U06452; AAA19238.1; -			
DR	EMBL; U06654; AAA20389.1; -			
KW	Antigen; Transmembrane.			
FT	TRANSMEM 27 47			POTENTIAL.
SQ	SEQUENCE 118 AA; 13157 MW; DFE2CF66 CRC32;			

```
Query Match      100.0%; Score 63; DB 1; Length 118;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.38e-03;
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 27 AAGIGILTVI 36
    |||||
Qy 1 AAGIGILTVI 10

RESULT 2
ID VGLC_PRVIF STANDARD; PRT; 479 AA.
AC P06024;
DT 13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Created)
DT 13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Last sequence update)
DT 01-APR-1993 (Rel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE GLYCOPROTEIN GIII PRECURSOR.
OS Pseudorabies virus (strain Indiana-Funkhauser / Becker) (PRV).
OC Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Herpesviridae;
OC Alphaherpesvirinae; Varicellovirus.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE; 86200375.
RA ROBBINS A.K., WATSON R.J., WHEALY M.E., HAYS W.W., ENQUIST L.W.;
RT "Characterization of a pseudorabies virus glycoprotein gene with
RT homology to herpes simplex virus type 1 and type 2 glycoprotein C.";
RL J. Virol. 58:339-347(1986).
CC -!- SIMILARITY: TO OTHER HERPESVIRUSES GLYCOPROTEIN C.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE IMMUNOGLOBULIN GENE SUPERFAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; M12778; AAA47464.1; -.
DR PIR; A26097; VGBEPB.
KW Glycoprotein; Transmembrane; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 22
FT CHAIN 23 479 GLYCOPROTEIN GIII.
FT CARBOHYD 40 40 POTENTIAL.
FT CARBOHYD 84 84 POTENTIAL.
FT CARBOHYD 169 169 POTENTIAL.
FT CARBOHYD 192 192 POTENTIAL.
FT CARBOHYD 220 220 POTENTIAL.
FT CARBOHYD 228 228 POTENTIAL.
FT CARBOHYD 285 285 POTENTIAL.
FT CARBOHYD 302 302 POTENTIAL.
SQ SEQUENCE 479 AA; 51206 MW; 42EE5703 CRC32;

Query Match      82.5%; Score 52; DB 1; Length 479;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.03e+00;
Matches 6; Conservative 3; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 456 AGIGILAIV 464
    |||||
Qy 2 AGIGILTVI 10

RESULT 3
ID YXCC_BACSU STANDARD; PRT; 461 AA.
AC P46333; O32289;
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last sequence update)
DT 15-DEC-1999 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)
DE HYPOTHETICAL METABOLITE TRANSPORT PROTEIN IN IOLS-HTPG INTERGENIC
DE REGION.
GN YXCC OR SS92BR.
OS Bacillus subtilis.
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group;
OC Bacillus/staphylococcus group; Bacillus.

Query Match      100.0%; Score 63; DB 1; Length 118;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.38e-03;
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 27 AAGIGILTVI 36
    |||||
Qy 1 AAGIGILTVI 10

RESULT 2
ID VGLC_PRVIF STANDARD; PRT; 479 AA.
AC P06024;
DT 13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Created)
DT 13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Last sequence update)
DT 01-APR-1993 (Rel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE GLYCOPROTEIN GIII PRECURSOR.
OS Pseudorabies virus (strain Indiana-Funkhauser / Becker) (PRV).
OC Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Herpesviridae;
OC Alphaherpesvirinae; Varicellovirus.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE; 86200375.
RA ROBBINS A.K., WATSON R.J., WHEALY M.E., HAYS W.W., ENQUIST L.W.;
RT "Characterization of a pseudorabies virus glycoprotein gene with
RT homology to herpes simplex virus type 1 and type 2 glycoprotein C.";
RL J. Virol. 58:339-347(1986).
CC -!- SIMILARITY: TO OTHER HERPESVIRUSES GLYCOPROTEIN C.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE IMMUNOGLOBULIN GENE SUPERFAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; M12778; AAA47464.1; -.
DR PIR; A26097; VGBEPB.
KW Glycoprotein; Transmembrane; Signal.
FT SIGNAL 1 22
FT CHAIN 23 479 GLYCOPROTEIN GIII.
FT CARBOHYD 40 40 POTENTIAL.
FT CARBOHYD 84 84 POTENTIAL.
FT CARBOHYD 169 169 POTENTIAL.
FT CARBOHYD 192 192 POTENTIAL.
FT CARBOHYD 220 220 POTENTIAL.
FT CARBOHYD 228 228 POTENTIAL.
FT CARBOHYD 285 285 POTENTIAL.
FT CARBOHYD 302 302 POTENTIAL.
SQ SEQUENCE 479 AA; 51206 MW; 42EE5703 CRC32;

Query Match      79.4%; Score 50; DB 1; Length 461;
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 2.87e+00;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 285 GIGILNVI 292
    |||||
Qy 3 GIGILTVI 10

RESULT 4
ID HRCA_STRMU STANDARD; PRT; 345 AA.
AC O06940;
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last annotation update)
DE HEAT-INDUCIBLE TRANSCRIPTION REPRESSOR HRCA.
GN HRCA.
OS Streptococcus mutans.
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group; Streptococcaceae;
OC Streptococcus.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN=GS-5;
RX MEDLINE; 97426041.
RA JAYARAMAN G.C., PENDERIS J.E., BURNE R.A.;
```

RT "Transcriptional analysis of the Streptococcus mutans hrca, grpe and  
RT dnaK genes and regulation of expression in response to heat shock and  
RT environmental acidification."  
RL Mol. Microbiol. 25:329-341(1997).  
CC -!- FUNCTION: NEGATIVE REGULATOR OF CLASS I HEAT SHOCK GENES (GRPE-  
CC DNAK-DNAJ AND GROELS OPERONS). PREVENTS HEAT-SHOCK INDUCTION OF  
CC THESE OPERONS (BY SIMILARITY).  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE HRCA FAMILY.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
DR EMBL; U78296; AAC45610.1; -.  
DR PFAM; PF01628; HrcA; 1.  
KW Transcription regulation; Repressor; Heat shock.  
SQ SEQUENCE 345 AA; 39306 MW; A0B065C2 CRC32;  
  
Query Match 77.8%; Score 49; DB 1; Length 345;  
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 4.74e+00;  
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
Db 298 GIGILTIV 305  
I:|||||  
QY 3 GIGILTIV 10  
  
RESULT 5  
ID YDGH\_BACSU STANDARD; PRT; 885 AA.  
AC P96706;  
DT 15-DEC-1999 (Rel. 39, Created)  
DT 15-DEC-1999 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)  
DT 15-DEC-1999 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)  
DE PUTATIVE MEMBRANE PROTEIN YDGH.  
GN YDGH.  
OS Bacillus subtilis.  
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group;  
OC Bacillus/Staphylococcus group; Bacillus.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=168;  
RA KASAHARA Y., NAKAI S., LEE S., SADAIE Y., OGASAWARA N.;  
RT "A 148 kbp sequence of the region between 35 and 47 degree of the  
RT Bacillus subtilis genome";  
RL Submitted (MAR-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: INTEGRAL MEMBRANE PROTEIN (POTENTIAL).  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE Mmpl FAMILY.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
DR EMBL; AB001488; BAA19398.1; -.  
DR EMBL; Z99106; CAB12372.1; -.  
DR EMBL; Z99107; CAB12384.1; -.  
DR SUBTILIST; BG12175; YDGH.  
KW Hypothetical protein; Transmembrane.  
FT TRANSMEM 9 29 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 181 201 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 202 222 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 227 247 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 278 298 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 304 324 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 354 374 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 716 736 POTENTIAL.

FT TRANSMEM 740 760 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 772 792 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 817 837 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 847 867 POTENTIAL.  
SQ SEQUENCE 885 AA; 95488 MW; 4106171D CRC32;  
  
Query Match 77.8%; Score 49; DB 1; Length 885;  
Best Local Similarity 60.0%; Pred. No. 4.74e+00;  
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
Db 305 AVGVGILMII 314  
I:||||:|  
QY 1 AAGIGILTIV 10  
  
RESULT 6  
ID YSAL-YEAST STANDARD; PRT; 231 AA.  
AC Q01976;  
DT 01-OCT-1993 (Rel. 27, Created)  
DT 01-OCT-1994 (Rel. 30, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last annotation update)  
DE YSAL PROTEIN.  
GN YSAL OR YBR111C OR YBR0907.  
OS Saccharomyces cerevisiae (Baker's yeast).  
OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Hemiascomycetes; Saccharomycetales;  
OC Saccharomycetaceae; Saccharomycetes.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=S288C;  
RX MEDLINE; 95208357.  
RA MANNHAUPT G., STUCKA R., EHNL E. S., VETTER I., FELDMANN H.;  
RT "Analysis of a 70 kb region on the right arm of yeast chromosome II.";  
RL Yeast 10:1363-1381(1994).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE OF 1-47 FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=S288C;  
RX MEDLINE; 92327848.  
RA MANNHAUPT G., STUCKA R., EHNL E. S., VETTER I., FELDMANN H.;  
RT "Molecular analysis of yeast chromosome II between CMD1 and LYS2: the  
RT excision repair gene RAD16 located in this region belongs to a novel  
RT group of double-finger proteins.";  
RL Yeast 8:397-408(1992).  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: STRONG, TO B.SUBTILIS YOKG.  
CC -!- SIMILARITY: TO PROTEINS WITH A CORE MUTT DOMAIN.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
DR EMBL; Z35980; CAA85068.1; -.  
DR EMBL; X78993; CAA55614.1; -.  
DR EMBL; X66247; CAA46972.1; -.  
DR PIR; S44691; S44691.  
DR SGD; L0002551; YSAL.  
DR PROSITE; PS00893; MUTT; 1.  
DR PFAM; PF00293; mutp; 1.  
DR DOMAIN 112 145 MUTT-LIKE.  
SQ SEQUENCE 231 AA; 26087 MW; 49A2D6CB CRC32;  
  
Query Match 76.2%; Score 48; DB 1; Length 231;  
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 7.76e+00;  
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
Db 79 GIGILTIV 86  
I:||||:|  
QY 3 GIGILTIV 10  
  
RESULT 7

```
ID Y4TP_RHISN STANDARD; PRT; 313 AA.
AC Q5319;
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)
DE PROBABLE PEPTIDE ABC TRANSPORTER PERMEASE PROTEIN Y4TP.
GN Y4TP.
OS Rhizobium sp. (strain NGR234).
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; alpha subdivision; Rhizobiaceae group;
OC Rhizobiaceae; Rhizobium.
[1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE; 97305956.
RA FREIBERG C.A., FELLAY R., BAIROCH A., BROUGHTON W.J., ROSENTHAL A.,
RA PERRET X.;
RT "Molecular basis of symbiosis between Rhizobium and legumes.";
RL Nature 387:394-401(1997).
[2]
RP SEQUENCE OF 107-313 FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE; 96389014.
RA FREIBERG C., PERRET X., BROUGHTON W.J., ROSENTHAL A.;
RT "Sequencing the 500-kb GC-rich symbiotic replicon of Rhizobium sp.
RT NGR234 using dye terminators and a thermostable 'sequenase': a
RT beginning.";
RL Genome Res. 6:590-600(1996).
CC -!- FUNCTION: PROBABLY PART OF A BINDING-PROTEIN-DEPENDENT TRANSPORT
CC SYSTEM YATOPQS FOR A PEPTIDE. PROBABLY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE
CC TRANSLOCATION OF THE SUBSTRATE ACROSS THE MEMBRANE.
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: INTEGRAL MEMBRANE PROTEIN. INNER MEMBRANE
CC (POTENTIAL).
CC -!- SIMILARITY: WITH INTEGRAL MEMBRANE COMPONENTS OF OTHER BINDING-
CC PROTEIN-DEPENDENT TRANSPORT SYSTEMS. BELONGS TO THE OPPBC
CC SUBFAMILY.
-----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
-----
DR EMBL; AE000098; AAB91869.1; -
DR EMBL; Z68203; CAA92398.1; -
DR PROSITE; PS00402; BPD_TRANSP_INN_MEMBER; 1.
DR PFAM; PF00528; BPD_transp; 1.
KW Hypothetical protein; Transport; Amino-acid transport; Transmembrane;
KW Inner membrane; Plasmid.
FT TRANSMEM 9 29 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 101 121 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 137 157 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 177 197 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 236 256 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 280 300 POTENTIAL.
SQ SEQUENCE 313 AA; 34042 MW; 31F3F704 CRC32;

Query Match 76.2%; Score 48; DB 1; Length 313;
Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 7.76e+00;
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 235 AGVILTIV 243
||:|||||
QY 2 AGIGILTVI 10

RESULT 8
ID Y346_MVCTU STANDARD; PRT; 487 AA.
AC O06297;
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Created)
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last sequence update)
DT 15-DEC-1999 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)
DE HYPOTHETICAL 52.2 KD TRANSPORT PROTEIN RV0346C.

GN RV0346C OR MTCY13E10.06C.
OS Mycobacterium tuberculosis.
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae;
OC Actinomycetales; Corynebacterineae; Mycobacteriaceae; Mycobacterium.
[1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN-H37BV;
RX MEDLINE; 98295987.
RA COLE S.T., BROSCH R., PARKHILL J., GARNIER T., CHURCHER C., HARRIS D.,
RA GORDON S.V., BIGLMEIER K., GAS S., BARRY C.E. III, TEKAIA F.,
RA BADCOCK K., BASHAM D., BROWN D., CHILLINGWORTH T., CONNOR R.,
RA DAVIES R., DEVLIN K., FELTWELL T., GENTLES S., HAMLIN N., HOLROYD S.,
RA HORNSBY T., JAGELS K., KROGH A., MCLEAN J., MOULE S., MURPHY L.,
RA OLIVER S., OSBORNE J., QUAIL M.A., RAJANDREAM M.A., ROGERS J.,
RA RUTTER K., SEGER K., SKELTON S., SQUARES S., SOARES R., SULSTON J.E.,
RA TAYLOR K., WHITEHEAD S., BARRELL B.G.;
RT "Deciphering the biology of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from the
RT complete genome sequence.";
RL Nature 393:537-544(1998).
CC -!- FUNCTION: PROBABLE AMINO-ACID OR METABOLITE TRANSPORT PROTEIN.
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: INTEGRAL MEMBRANE PROTEIN (POTENTIAL).
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE AMINO ACID PERMEASE FAMILY.
-----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
-----
DR EMBL; Z95324; CAB08578.1; -
DR PROSITE; PS00218; AMINO-ACID-PERMEASE; 1.
DR PFAM; PF00324; aa-permeases; 1.
KW Hypothetical protein; Transport; Amino-acid transport; Transmembrane.
FT TRANSMEM 26 46 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 50 70 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 98 118 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 133 153 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 163 183 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 214 234 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 256 276 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 290 310 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 341 361 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 369 389 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 414 434 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 440 460 POTENTIAL.
SQ SEQUENCE 487 AA; 52194 MW; 64BBBCD CRC32;

Query Match 76.2%; Score 48; DB 1; Length 487;
Best Local Similarity 60.0%; Pred. No. 7.76e+00;
Matches 6; Conservative 3; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 351 TAGIGLLGII 360
:||||:|:|
QY 1 AAGIGILTVI 10

RESULT 9
ID Y561_HAEIN STANDARD; PRT; 633 AA.
AC P44016;
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last annotation update)
DE HYPOTHETICAL PROTEIN HI0561/560.
GN HI0561/560.
OS Haemophilus influenzae;
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Pasteurellaceae;
OC Haemophilus.
[1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN-RD / KW20;
RX MEDLINE; 95350630.
```



RA FLEISCHMANN R.D., ADAMS M.D., WHITE O., CLAYTON R.A., KIRKNESS E.F.,  
RA KERLAVAGE A.R., BULT C.J., TOMB J.-F., DOUGHERTY B.A., MERRICK J.M.,  
RA MCKENNEY K., SUTTON G., FITZHUGH W., FIELDS C.A., GOCAYNE J.D.,  
RA SCOTT J.D., SHIRLEY R., LIU L.-I., GLODEK A., KELLEY J.M.,  
RA WEIDMAN J.F., PHILLIPS C.A., SPRIGGS T., HEDBLOM E., COTTON M.D.,  
RA UTTERBACK T.R., HANNA M.C., NGUYEN D.P., SAUDEK D.M., BRANDON R.C.,  
RA FINE L.D., FRITCHMAN J.L., FUHRMANN J.L., GEOGHAGEN N.S.M.,  
RA GNEHM C.L., MCDONALD L.A., SMALL K.V., FRASER C.M., SMITH H.O.,  
RA VENTER J.C.;  
RT "Whole-genome random sequencing and assembly of Haemophilus  
RT influenzae Rd.", 512(1995).  
RL Science 269:496-512(1995).  
RN [2]  
RP REVISIONS.  
RA WHITE O., CLAYTON R.A., KERLAVAGE A.R., FLEISCHMANN R.D.;  
RL Submitted (SEP-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
RC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: INTEGRAL MEMBRANE PROTEIN (POTENTIAL).  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
CC EMBL; U32737; AAC22215.1; -;  
DR TIGR; H10561; -;  
KW Hypothetical protein; Transmembrane.  
FT TRANSMEM 8 28 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 45 65 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 70 90 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 128 148 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 180 200 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 230 250 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 281 301 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 311 331 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 345 365 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 379 399 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 420 440 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 483 503 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 515 535 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 564 584 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 604 624 POTENTIAL.  
SQ SEQUENCE 633 AA; 66616 MW; A9409DDD CRC32;  
  
Query Match 76.2%; Score 48; DB 1; Length 633;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 7.76e+00;  
Matches 6; Conservative 3; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
Db 347 SGIGIISVI 355  
QY :||||:|  
2 AGIGILTVI 10  
  
RESULT 10  
ID CYAB\_LEIDO STANDARD; PRT; 1331 AA.  
AC Q25263;  
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Created)  
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last sequence update)  
DE RECEPTOR-TYPE ADENYLATE CYCLASE B (EC 4.6.1.1) (ATP PYROPHOSPHATE-  
DE LYASE) (ADENYLATE CYCLASE).  
DE GN RAC-B.  
OS Leishmania donovani.  
OC Eukaryota; Euglenozoa; Kinetoplastida; Trypanosomatidae; Leishmania.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-IS SUDANESE;  
RX MEDLINE; 95340554.  
RA SANCHEZ M.A., ZEOLI D., KLAWE E.M., KAVANAUGH M.P., LANDFEAR S.M.;  
RT "A family of putative receptor-adenylate cyclases from Leishmania  
donovani.";

J. Biol. Chem. 270:17551-17558(1995).  
CC -1- FUNCTION: COULD ACT AS A RECEPTOR FOR A UNKNOWN LIGAND.  
CC CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: ATP = 3',5'-CYCLIC AMP + PYROPHOSPHATE.  
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: MEMBRANE-BOUND.  
CC -1- DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: EXPRESSED IN THE INSECT STAGE (PROMASTIGOTE)  
CC BUT NOT IN THE MAMMALIAN HOST STAGE OF THE PARASITE LIFE CYCLE.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO ADENYLATE CYCLASE CLASS-3 FAMILY.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
CC EMBL; U17043; AAA74999.1; -;  
DR PFAM; PF00211; guanylate\_cyc; 1.  
KW Lyase; CAMP synthesis; Transmembrane; Receptor; Glycoprotein.  
FT DOMAIN 1 33 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
FT TRANSMEM 34 54 POTENTIAL.  
FT DOMAIN 55 898 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).  
FT TRANSMEM 899 919 POTENTIAL.  
FT DOMAIN 920 1331 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
FT CARBOHYD 255 255 POTENTIAL.  
FT CARBOHYD 429 429 POTENTIAL.  
FT CARBOHYD 558 558 POTENTIAL.  
FT CARBOHYD 574 574 POTENTIAL.  
FT CARBOHYD 657 657 POTENTIAL.  
SQ SEQUENCE 1331 AA; 144162 MW; CCC01FC9 CRC32;  
  
Query Match 76.2%; Score 48; DB 1; Length 1331;  
Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 7.76e+00;  
Matches 7; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
Db 902 AGIALLTVI 910  
QY :||||:|  
2 AGIGILTVI 10  
  
RESULT 11  
ID ATPL\_SULAC STANDARD; PRT; 101 AA.  
AC P23040;  
DT 01-NOV-1991 (Rel. 20, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1991 (Rel. 20, Last sequence update)  
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last annotation update)  
DE MEMBRANE-ASSOCIATED ATPASE C CHAIN (EC 3.6.1.34) (SUL-ATPASE  
DE PROTEOLIPID CHAIN).  
DE ATPP.  
OS Sulfolobus acidocaldarius.  
OC Archaea; Crenarchaeota; Sulfolobales; Sulfolobus.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND PARTIAL SEQUENCE.  
RX MEDLINE; 89214142.  
RA DENDA K., KONISHI J., OSHIMA T., DATE T., YOSHIDA M.;  
RT "A gene encoding the proteolipid subunit of Sulfolobus acidocaldarius  
RT ATPase complex.";  
RL J. Biol. Chem. 264:7119-7121(1989).  
CC -1- FUNCTION: THE C CHAIN IS A PROTEOLIPID, AND ONE OF THE MEMBRANOUS  
CC SUBUNITS OF THE NONENZYMATIC COMPONENT OF THE SUL-ATPASE  
CC COMPLEX.  
CC -1- SUBUNIT: SUL-ATPASE IS COMPOSED OF SIX (OR FIVE ?) SUBUNITS:  
CC ALPHA, BETA, DELTA, GAMMA, C (PROTEOLIPID), AND POSSIBLY EPSILON.  
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: INTEGRAL MEMBRANE PROTEIN (POTENTIAL).  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE V-ATPASE PROTEOLIPID SUBUNIT FAMILY.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----

```

CC -----
DR EMBL: J04740; AAA72703.1; -.
DR PIR: A33551; A33551.
DR HSP: P00138; ICGN.
DR PFAM: PF00137; ATP-synt_C; 1.
KW Hydrogen ion transport; Lipid-binding; Transmembrane.
FT TRANSMEM 5 25 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 37 57 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 75 95 POTENTIAL.
SQ SEQUENCE 101 AA; 10362 MW; 1DC8C74D CRC32;

Query Match 74.6%; Score 47; DB 1; Length 101;
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 1.26e+01;
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 59 AAGIGVLT 66
|||||
QY 1 AAGIGILT 8

RESULT 12
ID MENA_HAEIN STANDARD; PRT; 308 AA.
AC P44739;
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last annotation update)
DE 1,4-DIHYDROXY-2-NAPHTHOATE OCTAPRENYLTRANSFERASE (EC 2.5.1.1-) (DHNA-
DE OCTAPRENYLTRANSFERASE).
GN MENA OR HI0509.
OS Haemophilus influenzae.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Pasteurellaceae;
OC Haemophilus.
[1]
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP STRAIN-RD / KW20;
RC MEDLINE; 95350630.
RA FLEISCHMANN R.D., ADAMS M.D., WHITE O., CLAYTON R.A., KIRKNESS E.F.,
RA KERLAVAGE A.R., BULT C.J., TOMB J.-F., DOUGHERTY B.A., MERRICK J.M.,
RA MCKENNEY K., SUTTON G., FITZGERALD W., FIELDS C.A., GOCAYNE J.D.,
RA SCOTT J.D., SHIRLEY R., LIU L.-I., GLODEK A., KELLEY J.M.,
RA WEIDMAN J.F., PHILLIPS C.A., SPRIGGS T., HEDBLOM E., COTTON M.D.,
RA UTTERBACK T.R., HANNA M.C., NGUYEN D.T., SAUDEK D.M., BRANDON R.C.,
RA FINE L.D., FRITCHMAN J.L., FUHRMANN J.L., GEOGHAGEN N.S.M.,
RA GHEM C.L., McDONALD L.A., SMALL K.V., FRASER C.M., SMITH H.O.,
RA VENTER J.C.;
RT "Whole-genome random sequencing and assembly of Haemophilus
RT influenzae Rd."
RL Science 269:496-512(1995).
CC -1- FUNCTION: CONVERSION OF 1,4-DIHYDROXY-2-NAPHTHOATE (DHNA) TO
CC DIMETHYLMENAQUINONE (DMK). ATTACHES OCTAPRENYLPYROPHOSPHATE, A
CC MEMBRANE-BOUND 40-CARBON SIDE CHAIN TO DHNA. THE CONVERSION OF
CC DHNA TO DMK PROCEEDS IN THREE STAGES: THE REMOVAL OF THE CARBOXYL
CC GROUP OF DHNA AS CO2, THE ATTACHMENT OF THE ISOPRENOID SIDE CHAIN,
CC AND A QUINOL-TO-QUINONE OXIDATION, WHICH IS THOUGHT TO BE
CC SPONTANEOUS (BY SIMILARITY).
CC -1- PATHWAY: MENAQUINONE BIOSYNTHESIS.
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: INTEGRAL MEMBRANE PROTEIN. INNER MEMBRANE
CC (BY SIMILARITY).
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE MENA FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL: U32732; AAC22167.1; -.
DR TIGR: HI0509; -.
KW Menquinone biosynthesis; Transferase; Transmembrane; Inner membrane.
FT TRANSMEM 22 42 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 47 67 POTENTIAL.

```

```

FT TRANSMEM 101 121 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 129 149 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 153 173 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 186 206 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 235 255 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 286 306 POTENTIAL.
SQ SEQUENCE 308 AA; 33345 MW; 090B2655 CRC32;

Query Match 74.6%; Score 47; DB 1; Length 308;
Best Local Similarity 55.6%; Pred. No. 1.26e+01;
Matches 5; Conservative 4; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 132 AGLGILAI 140
|||||
QY 2 AGIGILTVI 10

RESULT 13
ID SECD_HELPY STANDARD; PRT; 503 AA.
AC O26074;
DT 15-DEC-1999 (Rel. 39, Created)
DT 15-DEC-1999 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)
DT 15-DEC-1999 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)
DE PROTEIN-EXPORT MEMBRANE PROTEIN SECD.
GN SECD OR HP1550.
OS Helicobacter pylori (Campylobacter pylori).
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; epsilon subdivision; Helicobacter group;
OC Helicobacter.
[1]
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP STRAIN-26695 / ATCC 700392;
RX MEDLINE; 97394467.
RA TOMB J.-F., WHITE O., KERLAVAGE A.R., CLAYTON R.A., SUTTON G.G.,
RA FLEISCHMANN R.D., KETCHUM K.A., KLENK H.-P., GILL S., DOUGHERTY B.A.,
RA NELSON K., QUACKENBUSH J., ZHOU L., KIRKNESS E.F., PETERSON S.,
RA MOFTENY K., FITZGERALD L.M., LEE N., ADAMS M.D., GLODEK A.,
RA MCKENNEY K., GOCAYNE J.D., UTTERBACK T.R., PETERSON J.D., KELLEY J.M.,
RA COTTON M.D., WEIDMAN J.M., FUJII C., BOWMAN C., WATTHEY L., WALLIN E.,
RA HAYES W.S., BORODOVSKY M., KARP P.D., SMITH H.O., FRASER C.M.,
RA VENTER J.C.;
RT "The complete genome sequence of the gastric pathogen Helicobacter
RT pylori."
RL Nature 388:539-547(1997).
CC -1- FUNCTION: INVOLVED IN PROTEIN EXPORT (BY SIMILARITY).
CC -1- SUBUNIT: PART OF THE PROKARYOTIC PROTEIN TRANSLOCATION APPARATUS
CC WHICH COMPRISE SECA, SECB, SECD, SECE, SECF, SECG AND SECY
CC (BY SIMILARITY).
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: INTEGRAL MEMBRANE PROTEIN (BY SIMILARITY).
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE SECD/SECF FAMILY. SECD FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL: AB000652; AAD0588.1; -.
DR TIGR: HP1550; -.
KW Protein transport; Translocation; Transmembrane; Membrane.
FT TRANSMEM 199 219 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 334 354 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 357 377 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 383 403 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 456 476 POTENTIAL.
SQ SEQUENCE 503 AA; 54247 MW; 9A76592C CRC32;

Query Match 74.6%; Score 47; DB 1; Length 503;
Best Local Similarity 60.0%; Pred. No. 1.26e+01;
Matches 6; Conservative 3; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```
Db 460 TTGIGILASI 469
      :|||||: 1
QY 1 AAGIGILTVI 10

RESULT 14
ID SECD_HELPJ STANDARD; PRT; 526 AA.
AC Q9ZJ66;
DT 15-DEC-1999 (Rel. 39, Created)
DT 15-DEC-1999 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)
DT 15-DEC-1999 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)
DE PROTEIN-EXPORT MEMBRANE PROTEIN.
GN SECD.
OS Helicobacter pylori J99 (Campylobacter pylori J99).
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; epsilon subdivision; Helicobacter group;
OC Helicobacter.
[1]
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE; 99120557.
RA ALM R.A., LING L.-S.L., MOIR D.T., KING B.L., BROWN E.D., DOIG P.C.,
RA SMITH D.R., NOONAN B., GUILD B.C., DEJONGE B.L., CARMEL G.,
RA TUMMINO P.J., CARUSO A., URIA-NICKELSEN M., MILLS D.M., IVES C.,
RA GIBSON R., MERBERG D., MILLS S.D., JIANG Q., TAYLOR D.E., VOVIS G.F.,
RA TRUST T.J.;
RT "Genomic sequence comparison of two unrelated isolates of the human
RT gastric pathogen Helicobacter pylori.";
RL Nature 397:176-180(1999).
CC -1- FUNCTION: INVOLVED IN PROTEIN EXPORT (BY SIMILARITY).
CC -1- SUBUNIT: PART OF THE PROKARYOTIC PROTEIN TRANSLOCATION APPARATUS
CC WHICH COMPRISE SECA, SECB, SECD, SECE, SECF, SECG AND SECY
CC (BY SIMILARITY).
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: INTEGRAL MEMBRANE PROTEIN (BY SIMILARITY).
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE SECD/SECF FAMILY. SECD FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; AE001567; AAD07024.1; -
KW Protein transport; Translocation; Transmembrane; Membrane.
FT TRANSMEM 8 28 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 356 376 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 379 399 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 453 473 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 478 498 POTENTIAL.
SQ SEQUENCE 526 AA; 56796 MW; FCD8FA9 CRC32;

Query Match 74.6%; Score 47; DB 1; Length 526;
Best Local Similarity 60.0%; Pred. No. 1.26e+01;
Matches 6; Conservative 3; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 482 TTGIGILASI 491
      :|||||: 1
QY 1 AAGIGILTVI 10

RESULT 15
ID Y760_PYRHO STANDARD; PRT; 201 AA.
AC O58499;
DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Created)
DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last sequence update)
DT 15-DEC-1999 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)
DE HYPOTHETICAL PROTEIN PH0760.
GN PH0760 OR PHC1026.
OS Pyrococcus horikoshii.
OC Archaea; Euryarchaeota; Thermococcales; Thermococcaceae; Pyrococcus.
[1]
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP STRAIN-OT3;
```

```
RX MEDLINE; 98344137.
RA KAWARABAYASI Y., SAWADA M., HORIKAWA H., HAIKAWA Y., HINO Y.,
RA YAMAMOTO S., SEKINE M., BABA S., KOSUGI H., HOSOYAMA A., NAGAI Y.,
RA SAKAI M., OGURA K., OTSUKA R., NAKAZAWA H., TAKAMIYA M., OHFUKU Y.,
RA FUNAHASHI T., TANAKA T., KUDOH Y., YAMAZAKI J., KUSHIDA N., OGUCHI A.,
RA AOKI K., NAKAMURA Y., ROBB T.F., HORIKOSHI K., MASUCHI Y., SHIZUYA H.,
RA KIKUCHI H.;
RT "Complete sequence and gene organization of the genome of a hyper-
RT thermophilic archaeobacterium, Pyrococcus horikoshii OT3.";
RL DNA Res. 5:55-76(1998).
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: INTEGRAL MEMBRANE PROTEIN (POTENTIAL).
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE UPF0056 (MARC) FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; AF000003; BAA29851.1; -
KW Hypothetical protein; Transmembrane.
FT TRANSMEM 8 28 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 49 69 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 73 93 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 111 131 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 140 160 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 181 201 POTENTIAL.
SQ SEQUENCE 201 AA; 21592 MW; 97675186 CRC32;

Query Match 73.0%; Score 46; DB 1; Length 201;
Best Local Similarity 60.0%; Pred. No. 2.03e+01;
Matches 6; Conservative 3; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 138 SPGIVLTII 147
      :||| |||: 1
QY 1 AAGIGILTVI 10

Search completed: Fri May 5 22:18:20 2000
Job time : 39 secs.
```

\*\*\*\*\*

W P E R E H (TM)

\*\*\*\*\*

Release 3.1A John F. Collins, Biocomputing Research Unit.  
Copyright (c) 1993-1998 University of Edinburgh, U.K.  
Distribution rights by Oxford Molecular Ltd

MPsrch\_pp protein - protein database search, using Smith-Waterman algorithm

Run on: Fri May 5 22:16:24 2000; MasPar time 4.76 Seconds  
Tabular output not generated. 99.131 Million cell updates/sec

Title: >US-09-267-439-18  
Description: (1-10) from US09267439.pep  
Perfect Score: 63  
Sequence: 1 AAGIGILTVI 10

Scoring table: PAM 150  
Gap 15

Searched: 142080 seqs, 47172406 residues

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database: pir62  
1:pir1 2:pir2 3:pir3 4:pir4

Statistics: Mean 23.344; Variance 29.628; scale 0.788

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match %	Length	DB ID	Description	Pred. No.
1	63	100.0	118	2 A55253	melanoma antigen MART	1.70e+02
2	52	82.5	479	1 VGBEPB	glycoprotein gIII pre	3.90e+00
3	50	79.4	461	2 D70073	metabolite transport	9.80e+00
4	50	79.4	509	2 H70597	probable membrane pro	9.80e+00
5	50	79.4	773	2 T00502	protein kinase homolo	9.80e+00
6	49	77.8	895	2 T15544	hypothetical protein	1.54e+01
7	49	77.8	285	2 B69783	transporter homolog y	1.54e+01
8	48	76.2	231	1 S48276	YSA1 protein - yeast	2.40e+01
9	48	76.2	361	2 F59798	conserved hypothetical	2.40e+01
10	48	76.2	487	2 C70574	probable aroP2 protei	2.40e+01
11	48	76.2	667	2 F70682	probable membrane pro	2.40e+01
12	47	74.6	91	2 S72755	BL496_C2_163 protein	3.71e+01
13	47	74.6	101	2 A33351	H+-transporting Atp s	3.71e+01
14	47	74.6	165	2 C70959	hypothetical protein	3.71e+01
15	47	74.6	250	2 A69843	hypothetical protein	3.71e+01
16	47	74.6	308	2 H64153	hypothetical protein	3.71e+01
17	47	74.6	503	1 F64713	protein-export membra	3.71e+01
18	47	74.6	526	2 D71805	protein-export membra	3.71e+01
19	46	73.0	201	2 A71124	hypothetical protein	5.71e+01
20	46	73.0	271	2 B72270	conserved hypothetical	5.71e+01
21	46	73.0	287	2 F72780	hypothetical protein	5.71e+01
22	46	73.0	310	2 D75202	dipeptide abc transpo	5.71e+01
23	46	73.0	637	2 S35221	globulin Bg1 precurs	5.71e+01

24	46	73.0	779	2 G70027	conserved hypothetical	5.71e+01
25	45	71.4	98	2 D72106	hypothetical protein	8.72e+01
26	45	71.4	217	2 G70378	hypothetical protein	8.72e+01
27	45	71.4	235	2 E65082	hypothetical protein	8.72e+01
28	45	71.4	339	2 S62369	methylobalamin-coen	8.72e+01
29	45	71.4	385	2 S54103	beta-lactamase (EC 3.	8.72e+01
30	45	71.4	420	2 S59131	kan-1 protein - rat	8.72e+01
31	45	71.4	565	2 S73854	hypothetical protein	8.72e+01
32	45	71.4	566	2 D65022	nitrate/nitrite senso	8.72e+01
33	45	71.4	585	2 A69829	ABC transporter (ATP-	8.72e+01
34	44	69.8	107	1 C69166	conserved hypothetical	1.32e+02
35	44	69.8	110	2 G72252	hypothetical protein	1.32e+02
36	44	69.8	264	2 A71367	probable holoctochro	1.32e+02
37	44	69.8	278	1 D69558	conserved hypothetical	1.32e+02
38	44	69.8	394	2 A55045	probable 3-hydroxyac	1.32e+02
39	44	69.8	398	1 G71118	hypothetical protein	1.32e+02
40	44	69.8	456	2 C65176	gluM protein - Escher	1.32e+02
41	44	69.8	486	2 F69762	transporter homolog y	1.32e+02
42	44	69.8	556	2 S76624	integral membrane pro	1.32e+02
43	44	69.8	620	2 H69382	ABC transporter, ATP-	1.32e+02
44	44	69.8	635	2 S19011	endo-1,4-beta-xylanas	1.32e+02
45	44	69.8	1091	1 IJCHNL	neural cell adhesion	1.32e+02

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

ENTRY A55253 #type complete  
TITLE melanoma antigen MART-1 - human  
ALTERNATE\_NAMES melan-A protein  
ORGANISM #formal\_name Homo sapiens #common\_name man  
DATE 06-Feb-1995 #sequence\_revision 06-Feb-1995 #text\_change 10-Sep-1997  
ACCESSIONS A55253; I38506  
REFERENCE A55253  
#authors Kawakami, Y.; Eliyahu, S.; Delgado, C.H.; Robbins, P.F.; Rivoltini, L.; Topalian, S.L.; Miki, T.; Rosenberg, S.A.  
#journal Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. (1994) 91:3515-3519  
#title Cloning of the gene coding for a shared human melanoma antigen recognized by autologous T cells infiltrating into tumor.  
#cross-references MUID:94224770  
#accession A55253  
##status preliminary  
##molecule\_type mRNA  
##residues 1-118 #label KAW  
##cross-references GB:U06452; NID:g476131; PID:g476132  
REFERENCE I38506  
#authors Couille, P.G.; Brichard, V.; Van Pel, A.; Wolfel, T.; Schneider, J.; Traversari, C.; Mattel, S.; De Plaen, E.; Lurquin, C.; Szikora, J.P.; Renauld, J.; Boon, T.  
#journal J. Exp. Med. (1994) 180:35-42  
#title A new gene coding for a differentiation antigen recognized by autologous cytolytic T lymphocytes on HLA-A2 melanomas [see comments].  
#cross-references MUID:94275389  
#accession I38506  
##status preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
##molecule\_type mRNA  
##residues 1-118 #label RES  
##cross-references EMBL:U06654; NID:g517022; PID:g517023  
GENETICS  
#gene GDB:MLANA  
##cross-references GDB:358979  
#map\_position 17q21-17q24  
SUMMARY #length 118 #molecular-weight 13157 #checksum 3535  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 63; DB 2; Length 118;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.70e+02;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 27 AAGIGILTVI 36

|||||

```

QY      1 AAGIGILTVI 10

RESULT  2
ENTRY   VGBEPB      #type complete
TITLE   glycoprotein gIII precursor - suid herpesvirus 1
ORGANISM #formal_name suid herpesvirus 1
DATE    30-Sep-1987 #sequence_revision 30-Sep-1987 #text_change
        18-Jul-1999

ACCESSIONS
REFERENCE A26097
AUTHORS   Robbins, A.K.; Watson, R.J.; Whealy, M.E.; Hays, W.W.;
          Enquist, L.W.
JOURNAL   J. Virol. (1986) 58:339-347
TITLE     Characterization of a Pseudorabies virus glycoprotein gene
          with homology to herpes simplex virus type 1 and type 2
          glycoprotein C.
#cross-references MUID:86200375
#accession      A26097
#molecule_type DNA
##residues      1-479 #label ROB
##cross-references GB:M12778; NID:g334049; PIDN:AAA47464.1; PID:g334050
##experimental_source strain Becker
CLASSIFICATION #superfamily herpesvirus glycoprotein F
KEYWORDS      glycoprotein
FEATURE
1-22          #domain signal sequence #status predicted #label SIG\
23-479        #product glycoprotein gIII #status predicted #label GPG\
40,84,169,192,220,
228,285,302   #binding_site carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status
                predicted
SUMMARY       #length 479 #molecular-weight 51206 #checksum 1630
                82.5%; Score 52; DB 1; Length 479;
Query Match    Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 3.90e+00;
Matches        5; Conservative 3; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db      456 AGIGILTVI 464
        |||||:::
QY      2 AGIGILTVI 10

RESULT  3
ENTRY   D70073      #type complete
TITLE   metabolite transport protein homolog yxC - Bacillus subtilis
ORGANISM #formal_name Bacillus subtilis
DATE    05-Dec-1997 #sequence_revision 05-Dec-1997 #text_change
        24-Sep-1999

ACCESSIONS
REFERENCE A69580
AUTHORS   Kunst, F.; Ogasawara, N.; Moszer, I.; Albertini, A.M.;
          Alloni, G.; Azevedo, V.; Bertero, M.G.; Bessieres, P.;
          Bolotin, A.; Borchert, S.; Boriss, R.; Boursier, L.; Brans,
          A.; Braun, M.; Brignell, S.C.; Bron, S.; Brouillet, S.;
          Bruschi, C.V.; Caldwell, B.; Capuano, V.; Carter, N.M.;
          Choi, S.K.; Codani, J.J.; Connerton, I.F.; Cummings, N.J.;
          Daniel, R.A.; Denizot, F.; Devine, K.M.; Duesterhoeft, A.;
          Ehrlich, S.D.; Emerson, P.T.; Entian, K.D.; Errington, J.;
          Fabrec, C.; Ferrari, E.; Foulger, D.; Fritz, C.; Fujita,
          M.; Fujita, Y.; Funa, S.; Galizzi, A.; Galleron, N.; Ghim,
          S.Y.; Glaser, P.; Goffeau, A.; Golightly, E.J.; Grandi, G.;
          Guisepi, G.; Guy, B.J.; Haga, K.; Halech, J.; Harwood,
          C.R.; Henaut, A.; Hilbert, H.; Holsappel, S.; Hosono, S.;
          Hullo, M.F.; Itaya, M.; Jones, L.; Joris, B.; Karamata, D.;
          Kasahara, Y.; Klaerr-Blanchard, M.; Klein, C.; Kobayashi,
          Y.; Koetter, P.; Koningstein, G.; Krogh, S.; Kumano, M.;
          Kurita, K.; Lapidus, A.; Lardinois, S.; Lauber, J.;
          Lazarevic, V.; Lee, S.M.; Levine, A.; Liu, H.; Masuda, S.;
          Maueel, C.; Medigue, C.; Medina, N.; Mellado, R.P.; Mizuno,
          M.; Moesti, D.; Nakai, S.; Noback, M.; Noone, D.; O'Reilly,
          M.; Ogawa, K.; Ogiwara, A.; Oudega, B.; Park, S.H.; Parro,
          V.; Pohl, T.M.; Portetelle, D.; Porwollik, S.; Prescott,
          A.M.; Presecan, E.; Pujic, P.; Purnelle, B.; Rapoport, G.;

```

```

Rev, M.; Reynolds, S.; Rieger, M.; Rivolta, C.; Rocha, E.;
Roche, B.; Rose, M.; Sadaie, Y.; Sato, T.; Scanlon, E.;
Schleich, S.; Schroeter, R.; Scoffone, F.; Sekiguchi, J.;
Sekowska, A.; Seror, S.J.; Seror, P.; Shin, B.S.; Soldo,
B.; Sorokin, A.; Taconi, E.; Takagi, T.; Takahashi, H.;
Takemaru, K.; Takeuchi, M.; Tamakoshi, A.; Tanaka, T.;
Terpstra, P.; Tognoni, A.; Tosato, V.; Uchiyama, S.;
Vandenbol, M.; Vannier, F.; Vassarotti, A.; Viari, A.;
Wambutt, R.; Wedler, E.; Wedler, H.; Weitzenecker, T.;
Winters, P.; Wipat, A.; Yamamoto, H.; Yamane, K.; Yasumoto,
K.; Yata, K.; Yoshida, K.; Yoshikawa, H.F.; Zumstein, E.;
Yoshikawa, H.; Danchin, A.
Nature (1997) 390:249-256
The complete genome sequence of the Gram-positive bacterium
Bacillus subtilis.
#cross-references MUID:98044033
#accession      D70073
##status        preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown;
                translation not shown
#molecule_type DNA
##residues      1-461 #label KUN
##cross-references GB:Z99124; GB:AL009126; NID:g2636442;
                PIDN:CAB16017.1; PID:el184706; PID:g2636527
##experimental_source strain 168
GENETICS
#gene           yxC
CLASSIFICATION #superfamily glucose transport protein
SUMMARY         #length 461 #molecular-weight 50140 #checksum 8642
                79.4%; Score 50; DB 2; Length 461;
Query Match    Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 9.80e+00;
Matches        7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db      285 GIGILTVI 292
        |||||:::
QY      3 GIGILTVI 10

RESULT  4
ENTRY   H70597      #type complete
TITLE   probable membrane protein - Mycobacterium tuberculosis
          (strain H37RV)
ORGANISM #formal_name Mycobacterium tuberculosis
DATE    17-Jul-1998 #sequence_revision 17-Jul-1998 #text_change
        17-Jul-1998

ACCESSIONS
REFERENCE A70500
AUTHORS   Cole, S.T.; Brosch, R.; Parkhill, J.; Garnier, T.; Churcher,
          C.; Harris, D.; Gordon, S.V.; Eigmeier, K.; Gas, S.; Barry
          III, C.E.; Tekala, F.; Badcock, K.; Basham, D.; Brown, D.;
          Chillingworth, T.; Connor, R.; Davies, R.; Devlin, K.;
          Felwell, T.; Gentles, S.; Hamlin, N.; Holroyd, S.;
          Hornsby, T.; Jagels, K.; Krogh, A.; McLean, J.; Moule, S.;
          Murphy, L.; Oliver, S.; Osborne, J.; Quail, M.A.;
          Rajandream, M.A.; Rogers, J.; Rutter, S.; Seeger, K.;
          Skelton, S.; Squares, S.; Szares, R.; Sultston, J.E.;
          Taylor, K.; Whitehead, S.; Barrell, B.G.
Nature (1998) 393:537-544
Deciphering the biology of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from
the complete genome sequence.
#cross-references MUID:98295987
#accession      H70597
##status        preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown;
                translation not shown
#molecule_type DNA
##residues      1-509 #label COL
##cross-references GB:Z94121; GB:AL123456; NID:g3261736; PID:e312290;
                PID:g1944601
##experimental_source strain H37Rv
GENETICS
#gene           RV3887C
SUMMARY         #length 509 #molecular-weight 53278 #checksum 6762

```

Query Match 79.4%; Score 50; DB 2; Length 509;  
 Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 9.80e+00;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 172 AGGIGLVLI 181  
 | : | | | : | |  
 Qy 1 AAGIGILTVI 10

RESULT 5 T00502 #type complete  
 ENTRY protein kinase homolog T20D16.7 - Arabidopsis thaliana  
 TITLE #formal\_name Arabidopsis thaliana #common\_name mouse-ear  
 ORGANISM cress  
 DATE 01-Feb-1999 #sequence\_revision 01-Feb-1999 #text\_change

ACCESSIONS T00502  
 REFERENCE 214159  
 #authors Rounsley, S.D.; Lin, X.; Ketchum, K.A.; Crosby, M.L.;  
 Brandon, R.C.; Sykes, S.M.; Kaul, S.; Mason, T.M.;  
 Kerlavage, A.R.; Adams, M.D.; Somerville, C.R.; Venter,  
 J.C.

#submission submitted to the EMBL Data Library, November 1997  
 #description Arabidopsis thaliana chromosome II BAC T20D16 genomic  
 sequence.

#accession T00502  
 #status translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ  
 #molecule\_type DNA  
 #residues 1-773 #label ROV  
 #cross-references EMBL:AC002391; NID:g2642427; PID:g2642433  
 #experimental\_source cultivar Columbia

GENETICS  
 #map\_position 2  
 #introns 545/1  
 #note T20D16.7  
 SUMMARY  
 #length 773 #molecular-weight 84148 #checksum 123

Query Match 79.4%; Score 50; DB 2; Length 773;  
 Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 9.80e+00;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 343 AGIGLALI 351  
 | : | | | | : |  
 Qy 2 AGIGILTVI 10

RESULT 6 T15544 #type complete  
 ENTRY hypothetical protein C18A3.2 - Caenorhabditis elegans  
 TITLE #formal\_name Caenorhabditis elegans  
 ORGANISM C. elegans  
 DATE 20-Sep-1999 #sequence\_revision 20-Sep-1999 #text\_change

ACCESSIONS T15544  
 REFERENCE 218367  
 #authors Hallsworth, K.  
 #submission submitted to the EMBL Data Library, June 1995  
 #description The sequence of C. elegans cosmid C18A3.  
 #accession T15544  
 #status preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ  
 #molecule\_type DNA  
 #residues 1-295 #label HAL  
 #cross-references EMBL:U28944; NID:g861346; PID:g861350;  
 PIDN:AAA68371.1; CESP:C18A3.2  
 #experimental\_source strain Bristol N2

GENETICS  
 #gene CESP:C18A3.2  
 #introns 69/3; 93/3; 198/3; 250/3  
 SUMMARY  
 #length 295 #molecular-weight 32258 #checksum 8445

Query Match 77.8%; Score 49; DB 2; Length 295;  
 Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 1.54e+01;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 278 AAGIGIFVII 287  
 | : | | | | : |  
 Qy 1 AAGIGILTVI 10

RESULT 7 B69783 #type complete  
 ENTRY transporter homolog ydGH - Bacillus subtilis  
 TITLE #formal\_name Bacillus subtilis  
 ORGANISM 05-Dec-1997 #sequence\_revision 05-Dec-1997 #text\_change  
 DATE 24-Sep-1998

ACCESSIONS B69783  
 REFERENCE A6580  
 #authors Kunst, F.; Ogasawara, N.; Moszer, I.; Albertini, A.M.;

Alloni, G.; Azevedo, V.; Bertero, M.G.; Bessieres, P.;  
 Bolotin, A.; Borchert, S.; Boriss, R.; Boursier, L.; Brans,  
 A.; Braun, M.; Brignell, S.C.; Bron, S.; Brouillet, N.M.;  
 Bruschi, C.V.; Caldwell, B.; Capuano, V.; Carter, N.M.;  
 Choi, S.K.; Codani, J.J.; Connerton, I.F.; Cummings, N.J.;  
 Daniel, R.A.; Denizot, F.; Devine, K.M.; Duesterhoef, A.;  
 Ehrlich, S.D.; Emerson, P.T.; Entian, K.D.; Errington, J.;  
 Fabret, C.; Ferrari, E.; Foulger, D.; Fritz, C.; Fujita,  
 M.; Fujita, Y.; Fuma, S.; Galizzi, A.; Galleron, N.; Ghim,  
 S.Y.; Glaser, P.; Goffeau, A.; Golightly, E.J.; Grandi, G.;  
 Guisepi, G.; Guy, B.J.; Haga, K.; Halech, J.; Harwood,  
 C.R.; Henaut, A.; Hilbert, H.; Holsappel, S.; Hosono, S.;  
 Hulio, M.F.; Itaya, M.; Jones, L.; Joris, B.; Karamata, D.;  
 Kasahara, Y.; Klaerr-Blanchard, M.; Klein, C.; Kobayashi,  
 Y.; Koetter, P.; Koningstein, G.; Krogh, S.; Kumano, M.;  
 Kurita, K.; Lapidus, A.; Lardinois, S.; Lauber, J.;  
 Lazarevic, V.; Lee, S.M.; Levine, A.; Liu, H.; Masuda, S.;  
 Maueel, C.; Medigue, C.; Medina, N.; Mellado, R.P.; Mizuno,  
 M.; Moestl, D.; Nakai, S.; Noback, M.; Noone, D.; O'Reilly,  
 M.; Ogawa, K.; Ogiwara, A.; Oudega, B.; Park, S.H.; Parro,  
 V.; Pohl, T.M.; Portetelle, D.; Porwolik, S.; Prescott, G.;  
 A.M.; Presecan, E.; Fujic, P.; Purnellie, B.; Rapoport, G.;  
 Rey, M.; Reynolds, S.; Rieger, M.; Rivolta, C.; Rocha, E.;  
 Roche, B.; Rose, M.; Sadaie, Y.; Sato, T.; Scanlon, E.;  
 Schleich, S.; Schroeter, R.; Scoffone, F.; Sekiguchi, J.;  
 Sekowska, A.; Seror, S.J.; Serror, P.; Shin, B.S.; Soldo,  
 B.; Sorokin, A.; Tacconi, E.; Takagi, T.; Takahashi, H.;  
 Takemaru, K.; Takeuchi, M.; Tamakoshi, A.; Tanaka, T.;  
 Terpstra, P.; Tognoni, A.; Tosato, V.; Uchiyama, S.;  
 Vandenbol, M.; Vannier, F.; Vassarotti, A.; Viari, A.;  
 Wambutt, R.; Wedler, E.; Wedler, H.; Weitzenegger, T.;  
 Winters, P.; Wipat, A.; Yamamoto, H.; Yamane, K.; Yasumoto,  
 K.; Yata, K.; Yoshida, K.; Yoshikawa, H.F.; Zumstein, E.;

#journal Nature (1997) 390:249-256  
 #title The complete genome sequence of the Gram-positive bacterium  
 Bacillus subtilis.

#cross-references MUID:98044033

#accession B69783

#status preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown;

translation not shown

#molecule\_type DNA

#residues 1-885 #label KUN

#cross-references GB:299106; GB:299107; GB:AL009126; NID:g2632866;  
 PID:e1182544; PID:g2632878; NID:g2632653;

#experimental\_source strain 168

GENETICS

#gene ydGH

SUMMARY #length 885 #molecular-weight 95488 #checksum 3557

Query Match 77.8%; Score 49; DB 2; Length 885;  
 Best Local Similarity 60.0%; Pred. No. 1.54e+01;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 305 AVGVGILMII 314  
 | : | | | | : |  
 Qy 1 AAGIGILTVI 10

```

RESULT      8
ENTRY
TITLE       S48276      #type complete
ALTERNATE_NAMES
ORGANISM     YSA1 protein - yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae)
#formal_name Saccharomyces cerevisiae
#formal_name Saccharomyces cerevisiae
DATE        10-Sep-1999 #sequence_revision 10-Sep-1999 #text_change
ACCESSIONS
REFERENCE    S48276; S45979; S25364; S44591
#authors    Mannhaupt, G.; Stucka, R.; Ehle, S.; Vetter, I.; Feldmann, H.
#journal     Yeast (1994) 10:1363-1381
#title       Analysis of a 70 kb region on the right arm of yeast chromosome II.
#cross-references EMBL:X78993; NID:g476045; PID:g476067
#accession   S48276
#status      nucleic acid sequence not shown
#molecule_type DNA
#residues    1-231 ##label MAN
#cross-references EMBL:X78993; NID:g476045; PID:g476067
REFERENCE    S45927
#authors     Feldmann, H.; Mannhaupt, G.; Schwarzlose, C.; Vetter, I.
#submission  submitted to the Protein Sequence Database, August 1994
#accession   S45979
#molecule_type DNA
#residues    1-231 ##label FE2
#cross-references EMBL:X78993; NID:g536465; PID:g536466; MIPS:YBR111C
REFERENCE    S25364
#authors     Mannhaupt, G.; Stucka, R.; Ehle, S.; Vetter, I.; Feldmann, H.
#journal     Yeast (1992) 8:397-408
#title       Molecular analysis of yeast chromosome II between CMD1 and LYS2: the excision repair gene RAD16 located in this region belongs to a novel group of double-finger proteins.
#cross-references MUID:93227848
#accession   S25364
#molecule_type DNA
#residues    1-47 ##label MAW
#cross-references EMBL:X66247; NID:g3548; PID:g3549
GENETICS
#gene        SGD:YSA1
#map_position 2R
CLASSIFICATION #superfamily yfifH protein; mutT domain homology
FEATURE
111-145      #domain mutT domain homology #label MUTT
SUMMARY      #length 231 #molecule-weight 26087 #checksum 4809
Query Match 76.2%; Score 48; DB 1; Length 231;
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 2.40e+01;
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Db 79 GIGILTIL 86
| | | | |
Qy 3 GIGILTIV 10

RESULT      9
ENTRY
TITLE       F69798      #type complete
ALTERNATE_NAMES
ORGANISM     conserved hypothetical protein yetI - Bacillus subtilis
#formal_name Bacillus subtilis
DATE        05-Dec-1997 #sequence_revision 05-Dec-1997 #text_change
ACCESSIONS
REFERENCE    F69798
#authors     Kunst, F.; Ogasawara, N.; Moszer, I.; Albertini, A.M.; Alloni, G.; Azevedo, V.; Bertero, M.G.; Bessieres, P.; Bolotin, A.; Borchert, S.; Boriss, R.; Boursier, L.; Brans, A.; Braun, M.; Brignelli, S.C.; Bron, S.; Brouillet, S.; Bruschi, C.V.; Caldwell, B.; Capuano, V.; Carter, N.M.; Choi, S.K.; Codani, J.J.; Connerton, I.F.; Cummings, N.J.; Daniel, R.A.; Denizot, F.; Devine, K.M.; Duesterhoeft, A.;

```

```

Ehrlich, S.D.; Emerson, P.T.; Entian, K.D.; Errington, J.; Fabret, C.; Ferrari, E.; Foulger, D.; Fritz, C.; Fujita, M.; Fujita, Y.; Fuma, S.; Gallizzi, A.; Galleron, N.; Ghim, S.Y.; Glaser, P.; Goffeau, A.; Golightly, E.J.; Grandl, G.; Guisepi, G.; Guy, B.J.; Haga, K.; Halech, J.; Harwood, C.R.; Henaut, A.; Hilbert, H.; Holsappel, S.; Hosono, S.; Hullo, M.F.; Itaya, M.; Jones, L.; Joris, B.; Karamata, D.; Kasahara, Y.; Klaerr-Blanchard, M.; Klein, C.; Kobayashi, Y.; Koetter, P.; Koningsstein, G.; Krogh, S.; Kumano, M.; Kurita, K.; Lapidus, A.; Lardinois, S.; Lauber, J.; Lazarevic, V.; Lee, S.M.; Levine, A.; Liu, H.; Masuda, S.; Maueel, C.; Medique, C.; Medina, N.; Mellado, R.P.; Mizuno, M.; Moestl, D.; Nakai, S.; Noback, M.; Noone, D.; O'Reilly, M.; Ogawa, K.; Ogiwara, A.; Oudega, B.; Park, S.H.; Parro, V.; Pohl, T.M.; Portetelle, D.; Porwolik, S.; Prescott, A.M.; Presecan, E.; Pujic, P.; Purnelle, B.; Rapoport, G.; Rey, M.; Reynolds, S.; Rieger, M.; Rivolta, C.; Rocha, E.; Roche, B.; Rose, M.; Sadaie, Y.; Sato, T.; Scanlon, E.; Schleich, S.; Schroeter, R.; Scoffone, F.; Sekiguchi, J.; Sekowska, A.; Seror, S.J.; Serror, P.; Shin, B.S.; Soldo, B.; Sorokin, A.; Tacconi, E.; Takagi, T.; Takahashi, H.; Takemaru, K.; Takeuchi, M.; Tamakoshi, A.; Tanaka, T.; Terpestra, P.; Tognoni, A.; Tosato, V.; Uchiyama, S.; Vandenbol, M.; Vannier, F.; Vassarotti, A.; Viari, A.; Wambutt, R.; Wedler, H.; Weitzenegger, T.; Winters, P.; Wipat, A.; Yamamoto, H.; Yamane, K.; Yasumoto, K.; Yata, K.; Yoshida, K.; Yoshikawa, H.F.; Zumstein, E.; Yoshikawa, H.; Danchin, A.
#journal     Nature (1997) 390:249-256
#title       The complete genome sequence of the Gram-positive bacterium Bacillus subtilis.
#cross-references MUID:98044033
#accession   F69798
#status      preliminary: nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown
#molecule_type DNA
#residues    1-361 ##label KUN
#cross-references GB:Z99107; GB:AL009126; NID:g2632866; PID:el182696; PID:g2633030
#experimental_source strain 168
GENETICS
#gene        yetI
SUMMARY      #length 361 #molecular-weight 41966 #checksum 4304
Query Match 76.2%; Score 48; DB 2; Length 361;
Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 2.40e+01;
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Db 341 ADGIGILPLI 350
| | | | |
Qy 1 AAGIGILTIV 10

RESULT      10
ENTRY
TITLE       C70574      #type complete
ORGANISM     probable aroP2 protein - Mycobacterium tuberculosis (strain H37RV)
#formal_name Mycobacterium tuberculosis
DATE        17-Jul-1998 #sequence_revision 17-Jul-1998 #text_change
ACCESSIONS
REFERENCE    C70574
#authors     Cole, S.T.; Brosch, R.; Parkhill, J.; Garnier, T.; Churcher, C.; Harris, D.; Gordon, S.V.; Eigmeier, K.; Gas, S.; Barry III, C.E.; Tekala, F.; Badcock, K.; Basham, D.; Brown, D.; Chillingworth, T.; Connor, R.; Davies, R.; Devlin, K.; Felkwell, T.; Gentles, S.; Hamlin, N.; Holroyd, S.; Hornsby, T.; Jagels, K.; Krogh, A.; McLean, J.; Moule, S.; Murphy, L.; Oliver, S.; Osborne, J.; Quail, M.A.; Rajandream, M.A.; Rogers, J.; Rutter, S.; Seeger, K.; Scahill, S.; Squares, S.; Squires, R.; Sulston, J.E.; Taylor, K.; Whitehead, S.; Barrell, B.G.
#journal     Nature (1998) 393:537-544

```

```
#title      Deciphering the biology of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from
#cross-references MUID:98295987
#accession   C70574
##status    preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown;
             translation not shown
##molecule_type DNA
##residues  1-487 #label COL
##cross-references GB:295324; GB:AL123456; NID:g3261760;
##cross-references PIDN:CAB08578.1; PID:e315461; PID:g2094825
##experimental_source strain H37Rv
GENETICS
#gene
#superfamily arginine permease
CLASSIFICATION #length 487 #molecular-weight 52194 #checksum 4052
SUMMARY
Query Match      76.2%; Score 48; DB 2; Length 487;
Best Local Similarity 60.0%; Pred. No. 2.40e+01;
Matches          6; Conservative 3; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 351 TAGIGLIGII 360
   :||||| :|
QY 1 AAGIGILTVI 10

RESULT 11
ENTRY F70682      #type complete
TITLE  probable membrane protein - Mycobacterium tuberculosis
        (strain H37Rv)
ORGANISM #formal_name Mycobacterium tuberculosis
DATE 17-Jul-1998 #sequence_revision 17-Jul-1998 #text_change
17-Jul-1998

ACCESSIONS F70682
REFERENCE A70500
#authors   Cole, S.T.; Brosch, R.; Parkhill, J.; Garnier, T.; Churcher,
           C.; Harris, D.; Gordon, S.V.; Eiglmeier, K.; Gas, S.; Barry
           III, C.E.; Tekaiia, F.; Badcock, K.; Basham, D.; Brown, D.;
           Chillingworth, T.; Connor, R.; Davies, R.; Devlin, K.;
           Feltwell, T.; Gentles, S.; Hamlin, N.; Holroyd, S.;
           Hornsby, T.; Jagels, K.; Krogh, A.; McLean, J.; Moule, S.;
           Murphy, L.; Oliver, S.; Osborne, J.; Quail, M.A.;
           Rajandream, M.A.; Rogers, J.; Rutter, S.; Seeger, K.;
           Skelton, S.; Squares, S.; Squires, R.; Sulston, J.E.;
           Taylor, K.; Whitehead, S.; Barrell, B.G.
#journal   Nature (1998) 393:537-544
#title     Deciphering the biology of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from
           the complete genome sequence.
#cross-references MUID:98295987
#accession F70682
##status    preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown;
             translation not shown
##molecule_type DNA
##residues  1-667 #label COL
##cross-references GB:281368; GB:AL123456; NID:g3261656; PID:e279647;
             PID:g1653665
##experimental_source strain H37Rv
GENETICS
#gene
#superfamily arginine permease
CLASSIFICATION #length 667 #molecular-weight 68251 #checksum 9102
SUMMARY
Query Match      76.2%; Score 48; DB 2; Length 667;
Best Local Similarity 55.6%; Pred. No. 2.40e+01;
Matches          3; Conservative 3; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 379 SGVGLVVV 387
   :||||| :|
QY 2 AAGIGILTVI 10

RESULT 12
ENTRY S72755      #type complete
TITLE  B1496_C2_163 protein - Mycobacterium leprae
ORGANISM #formal_name Mycobacterium leprae
```

```
DATE 19-Mar-1997 #sequence_revision 25-Apr-1997 #text_change
09-Sep-1997
ACCESSIONS S72755
REFERENCE S72693
#authors   Smith, D.R.; Robison, K.
#submission submitted to the EMBL Data Library, November 1993
#description Mycobacterium leprae cosmid B1496.
#accession S72755
##status    preliminary
##molecule_type DNA
##residues  1-91 #label SMI
##cross-references EMBL:U00013; NID:g466868; PID:g466877
GENETICS
#start_codon GTG
SUMMARY #length 91 #molecular-weight 9561 #checksum 2921
Query Match      74.6%; Score 47; DB 2; Length 91;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 3.71e+01;
Matches          6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 56 AGIGVLSAI 64
   :||||| :|
QY 2 AGIGILTVI 10

RESULT 13
ENTRY A33351      #type complete
TITLE  H+-transporting ATP synthase (EC 3.6.1.34) proteolipid chain
        - Sulfolobus acidocaldarius
ORGANISM #formal_name Sulfolobus acidocaldarius
DATE 20-Dec-1989 #sequence_revision 20-Dec-1989 #text_change
22-Jun-1999

ACCESSIONS A33351
REFERENCE A33351
#authors   Denda, K.; Konishi, J.; Oshima, T.; Date, T.; Yoshida, M.
#journal   J. Biol. Chem. (1989) 264:7119-7121
#title     A gene encoding the proteolipid subunit of Sulfolobus
           acidocaldarius ATPase complex.
#cross-references MUID:89214142
#accession A33351
##status    preliminary
##molecule_type DNA
##residues  1-101 #label DEN
##cross-references GB:J04740; NID:g152922; PIDN:AAA72703.1; PID:g152925
CLASSIFICATION #superfamily H+-transporting ATP synthase lipid-binding
           protein
KEYWORDS  hydrolase
SUMMARY  #length 101 #molecular-weight 10362 #checksum 4300
Query Match      74.6%; Score 47; DB 2; Length 101;
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 3.71e+01;
Matches          7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 59 AAGIGVLT 66
   :||||| :|
QY 1 AAGIGILT 8

RESULT 14
ENTRY C70959      #type complete
TITLE  hypothetical protein Rv1382 - Mycobacterium tuberculosis
        (strain H37Rv)
ORGANISM #formal_name Mycobacterium tuberculosis
DATE 17-Jul-1998 #sequence_revision 17-Jul-1998 #text_change
26-Aug-1999

ACCESSIONS C70959
REFERENCE A70500
#authors   Cole, S.T.; Brosch, R.; Parkhill, J.; Garnier, T.; Churcher,
           C.; Harris, D.; Gordon, S.V.; Eiglmeier, K.; Gas, S.; Barry
           III, C.E.; Tekaiia, F.; Badcock, K.; Basham, D.; Brown, D.;
           Chillingworth, T.; Connor, R.; Davies, R.; Devlin, K.;
           Feltwell, T.; Gentles, S.; Hamlin, N.; Holroyd, S.;
           Hornsby, T.; Jagels, K.; Krogh, A.; McLean, J.; Moule, S.;
```



Murphy, L.; Oliver, S.; Osborne, J.; Quail, M.A.;  
 Rajandream, M.A.; Rogers, J.; Rutter, S.; Seeger, K.;  
 Skelton, S.; Squares, S.; Squires, R.; Sulston, J.E.;  
 Taylor, K.; Whitehead, S.; Barrell, B.G.  
 Nature (1998) 393:537-544  
 Deciphering the biology of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from  
 the complete genome sequence.  
 \*cross-references MUID:98295987  
 \*accession C70959  
 #status preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown;  
 translation not shown

#molecule\_type DNA  
 #residues 1-165 #label COL  
 #cross-references GB:281011; GB:AL123456; NID:g3242274; PID:e275153;  
 PID:g1621264  
 #experimental\_source strain H37Rv

## GENETICS

#gene Rv1382  
 CLASSIFICATION #superfamily Mycobacterium tuberculosis hypothetical protein  
 Rv1382  
 SUMMARY #length 165 #molecular-weight 18189 #checksum 5780

Query Match 74.6%; Score 47; DB 2; Length 165;  
 Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 3.71e+01;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 128 AGIGILAI 135  
 |||||:  
 QY 2 AGIGILTV 9

## RESULT 15

ENTRY #type complete  
 TITLE hypothetical protein yjba - Bacillus subtilis  
 ORGANISM #formal\_name Bacillus subtilis  
 DATE 05-Dec-1997 #sequence\_revision 05-Dec-1997 #text\_change  
 24-Sep-1998

## ACCESSIONS

A69843

## REFERENCE

#authors Kunst, F.; Ogasawara, N.; Moszer, I.; Albertini, A.M.;  
 Alloni, G.; Azevedo, V.; Bertero, M.G.; Bessieres, P.;  
 Bolotin, A.; Borchert, S.; Boriss, R.; Boursier, L.; Brans,  
 A.; Braun, M.; Brignell, S.C.; Bron, S.; Brouillet, S.;  
 Bruschi, C.V.; Caldwell, B.; Capuano, V.; Carter, N.M.;  
 Choi, S.K.; Codani, J.J.; Connerton, I.F.; Cummings, N.J.;  
 Daniel, R.A.; Denizot, F.; Devine, K.M.; Duesterhoeft, A.;  
 Ehrlich, S.D.; Emerson, P.T.; Entian, K.D.; Errington, J.;  
 Fabret, C.; Ferrar, E.; Foulger, D.; Fritz, C.; Fujita,  
 M.; Fujita, Y.; Funa, S.; Galizzi, A.; Galleron, N.; Ghim,  
 S.Y.; Glaser, P.; Goffeau, A.; Golightly, E.J.; Grandi, G.;  
 Guisepi, G.; Guy, B.J.; Haga, K.; Haiech, J.; Harwood,  
 C.R.; Henaut, A.; Hilbert, H.; Holsappel, S.; Hosono, S.;  
 Hullo, M.F.; Itaya, M.; Jones, L.; Joris, B.; Karamata, D.;  
 Kasahara, Y.; Klaerr-Blanchard, M.; Klein, C.; Kobayashi,  
 Y.; Koetter, P.; Koningstein, G.; Krogh, S.; Kumano, M.;  
 Kurita, K.; Lapidus, A.; Lardinois, S.; Lauber, J.;  
 Lazarevic, V.; Lee, S.M.; Levine, A.; Liu, H.; Masuda, S.;  
 Maueel, C.; Medigue, C.; Medina, N.; Mellado, R.P.; Mizuno,  
 M.; Moesl, D.; Nakai, S.; Noback, M.; Noone, D.; O'Reilly,  
 M.; Ogawa, K.; Ogiwara, A.; Oudega, B.; Park, S.H.; Parro,  
 V.; Pohl, T.M.; Portetelle, D.; Porwollik, S.; Prescott,  
 A.M.; Prescan, E.; Pujic, P.; Purnelle, B.; Rapoport, G.;  
 Rev, M.; Reynolds, S.; Rieger, M.; Rivolta, C.; Rocha, E.;  
 Roche, B.; Rose, M.; Sadale, Y.; Sato, T.; Scanlon, E.;  
 Schleich, S.; Schroeter, R.; Scoffone, F.; Sekiguchi, J.;  
 Sekowska, A.; Seror, S.J.; Serro, P.; Shin, B.S.; Soldo,  
 B.; Sorokin, A.; Tacconi, E.; Takagi, T.; Takahashi, H.;  
 Takemaru, K.; Takeuchi, M.; Tamakoshi, A.; Tanaka, T.;  
 Terpstra, P.; Tognoni, A.; Tosato, V.; Uchiyama, S.;  
 Vandenbol, M.; Vannier, F.; Vassarotti, A.; Viari, A.;  
 Wambutt, R.; Wedler, E.; Wedler, H.; Weitzenecker, T.;  
 Winters, P.; Wipat, A.; Yamamoto, H.; Yamane, K.; Yasumoto,  
 K.; Yata, K.; Yoshida, K.; Yoshikawa, H.F.; Zumstein, E.;

Yoshikawa, H.; Danchin, A.  
 Nature (1997) 390:249-256  
 The complete genome sequence of the Gram-positive bacterium  
 Bacillus subtilis.  
 \*cross-references MUID:98044033  
 \*accession A69843  
 #status preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown;  
 translation not shown

## #molecule\_type DNA

#residues 1-250 #label KUN  
 #cross-references GB:299110; GB:AL009136; NID:g2633472; PID:e1183161;  
 PID:g2633495

## #experimental\_source strain 168

## GENETICS

#gene yjba

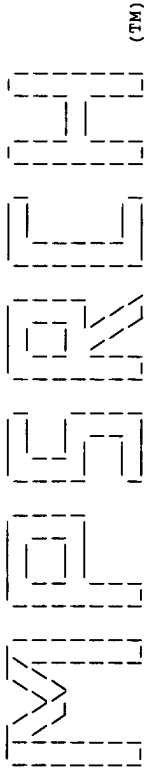
SUMMARY #length 250 #molecular-weight 30119 #checksum 5271  
 Query Match 74.6%; Score 47; DB 2; Length 250;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 3.71e+01;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 89 TDGIGILAV 97

: |||||:  
 QY 1 AAGIGILTV 9

Search completed: Fri May 5 22:17:24 2000  
 Job time : 60 secs.

\*\*\*\*\*



\*\*\*\*\*

Release 3.1A John F. Collins, BioComputing Research Unit.  
Copyright (c) 1993-1998 University of Edinburgh, U.K.  
Distribution rights by Oxford Molecular Ltd

MPSrch\_pp protein - protein database search, using Smith-Waterman algorithm

Run on: Fri May 5 22:15:32 2000; MasPar time 3.20 Seconds  
Tabular output not generated. 74.117 Million cell updates/sec

Title: >US-09-267-439-18  
Description: (1-10) from US09267439.pep  
Perfect Score: 63  
Sequence: 1 AAGIGILTVI 10

Scoring table: PAM 150  
Gap 15

Searched: 188963 seqs, 23686106 residues

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database: a-geneseq36  
l:geneseqp

Statistics: Mean 15.856; Variance 51.362; scale 0.309

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match %	Length	ID	Description	Pred. No.
1	63	100.0	10	1 W98934	Human leukocyte antigen	4.21e+00
2	63	100.0	10	1 R84198	MART-1 melanoma antigen	4.21e+00
3	63	100.0	10	1 W07381	MART-1 epitope recogni	4.21e+00
4	63	100.0	21	1 W09093	Human melanoma MART-1/	4.21e+00
5	63	100.0	118	1 W83134	Human tumour rejection	4.21e+00
6	63	100.0	118	1 R63158	Tumour rejection antigen	4.21e+00
7	63	100.0	118	1 R84212	MART-1 melanoma antigen	4.21e+00
8	56	88.9	9	1 Y01751	Exemplary antigenic pe	2.38e+01
9	56	88.9	9	1 Y00713	Tumour antigen booster	2.38e+01
10	56	88.9	9	1 Y10444	HLA Class I motif pept	2.38e+01
11	56	88.9	9	1 Y10567	HLA Class I motif pept	2.38e+01
12	56	88.9	9	1 Y10601	HLA Class I motif pept	2.38e+01
13	56	88.9	9	1 W54602	Peptide 1 from Melan-A	2.38e+01
14	56	88.9	9	1 W07379	MART-1 epitope recogni	2.38e+01
15	56	88.9	9	1 W77123	MART-1/Melana synthe	2.38e+01
16	56	88.9	9	1 W68380	Human MART1/MELAN-A	2.38e+01
17	56	88.9	9	1 W39430	Human immunogenic T ce	2.38e+01
18	56	88.9	9	1 R84196	MART-1 melanoma antigen	2.38e+01
19	56	88.9	9	1 W98938	Human leukocyte antigen	2.38e+01
20	56	88.9	9	1 W35512	MART-1/Melan-A protein	2.38e+01
21	56	88.9	9	1 W42523	Melan A/MART epitope (	2.38e+01
22	56	88.9	10	1 W98939	Human leukocyte antigen	2.38e+01
23	56	88.9	10	1 Y01750	Exemplary antigenic pe	2.38e+01

24	56	88.9	10	1 W98922	Human leukocyte antigen	2.38e+01
25	56	88.9	10	1 Y00712	Tumour antigen booster	2.38e+01
26	56	88.9	10	1 W32269	Tumour rejection anti	2.38e+01
27	56	88.9	10	1 W54809	Peptide 1 from Mart-1/	2.38e+01
28	56	88.9	10	1 W39447	Human HLA-A*0201 immu	2.38e+01
29	56	88.9	10	1 W98924	Human leukocyte antigen	2.38e+01
30	56	88.9	10	1 W98923	Human leukocyte antigen	2.38e+01
31	56	88.9	10	1 W22039	Antigenic MART-1 pepti	2.38e+01
32	56	88.9	10	1 R84197	MART-1 melanoma antigen	2.38e+01
33	56	88.9	10	1 W07380	MART-1 epitope recogni	2.38e+01
34	56	88.9	12	1 W22038	Antigenic MART-1 pepti	2.38e+01
35	55	87.3	9	1 W68381	Human MART1/MELAN-A	3.03e+01
36	55	87.3	9	1 R84764	MART-1 melanoma antigen	3.03e+01
37	53	84.1	9	1 W42524	Melan A/MART (residues	4.91e+01
38	53	84.1	9	1 W42531	Melan A/MART epitope (	4.91e+01
39	53	84.1	9	1 W42525	Melan A/MART epitope	4.91e+01
40	53	84.1	10	1 W98936	Human leukocyte antigen	4.91e+01
41	52	82.5	9	1 R84786	Modified MART-1 melano	6.24e+01
42	52	82.5	9	1 R84788	Modified MART-1 melano	6.24e+01
43	52	82.5	9	1 R84787	Modified MART-1 melano	6.24e+01
44	52	82.5	479	1 P50034	Sequence encoded by th	6.24e+01
45	52	82.5	479	1 P81013	Complete sequence of t	6.24e+01

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
ID W98934 standard; peptide; 10 AA.  
AC W98934;  
DT 06-MAY-1999 (first entry)  
DE Human leukocyte antigen A2 molecule binding peptide SEQ ID NO:3.  
KW Human leukocyte antigen; HLA; HLA-A2 binding peptide; T cell;  
KW cytolytic T cell; CTL.  
OS Synthetic.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
PN W09858951-A1.  
PD 30-DEC-1998.  
PF 18-JUN-1998; U12879.  
PR 16-APR-1998; US-061388.  
PR 23-JUN-1997; US-880963.  
PA (LUDW-) LUDWIG INST CANCER RES.  
PI Cerottini J, Romero P, Valmori D;  
DR WPI; 99-105609/09.  
PT New decamer peptides which bind to HLA molecules - useful to  
PT identify HLA-A2 positive cells and provoke T cells  
PS Claim 13; Page 9; 45pp; English.  
CC The present invention describes peptides which bind to an HLA-A2  
CC molecule and have val at the carboxy terminus, and either: (a) Ala, Tyr  
CC or Phe at the amino terminus, and Ala at position 2 (P1); or (b) Glu at  
CC the amino terminus, and Ala, Leu, or Met at positions 2 and 3, with the  
CC proviso that Ala is not at both positions (P2). The present sequence  
CC represents an HLA-A2 binding peptide. The peptides of the present  
CC invention are used to identify HLA-A2 positive cells, provoke T cells,  
CC and determine the presence of particular T cells including cytolytic  
CC T cells (CTLs). They provide a better target than the prior art  
CC CTL-stimulating peptide.  
SQ Sequence 10 AA;  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 63; DB 1; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.21e+00;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db	1	AAGIGILTVI	10
QY	1	AAGIGILTVI	10

RESULT 2  
ID R84198 standard; Peptide; 10 AA.  
AC R84198;  
DT 20-APR-1996 (first entry)  
DE MART-1 melanoma antigen immunogenic peptide M10-4.  
KW MART-1; M10-4; melanoma antigen recognised by T-cells; melanoma;

KW metastatic melanoma; tumour-associated antigen;  
 KW immunogenic peptide; diagnosis; prognosis; prophylaxis;  
 KW therapy; vaccine.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 PN W09529193-A2.  
 PP 02-NOV-1995.  
 PR 21-APR-1995; U05063.  
 PR 22-APR-1994; US-231565.  
 PR 05-APR-1995; US-417174.  
 PA (USSH ) US SEC DEPT HEALTH.  
 PI Kawakami Y, Rosenberg SA;  
 DR WPI; 95-382963/49.  
 PT DNA encoding melanoma antigens recognised by T-lymphocytes - also  
 PT vectors, host cells and antibodies, used to detect, treat and  
 PT immunise animal against melanoma.  
 PS Claim 12; Page 122; 184pp; English.  
 CC Immunogenic peptide M10-4 is a derivative of peptide M9-2 (R84196)  
 CC which is based on the melanoma antigen (MART-1) (see R84212).  
 CC M9-2 may be modified to improve immunogenicity (see R84783-R84800)  
 CC and used in medicaments for the treatment or prevention (by  
 CC immunization) of melanoma. Antibodies against MART-1 and its  
 CC immunogenic peptides may be used in the detection and isolation of  
 CC MART-1 from a sample, the detection of which is indicative of a  
 CC disease state (melanoma or metastatic melanoma).  
 CC See also R84196.  
 SQ Sequence 10 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 63; DB 1; Length 10;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.21e+00;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 AAGIGILTVI 10  
 | | | | | | | |  
 QY 1 AAGIGILTVI 10

RESULT 3  
 ID W07381 standard; Peptide; 10 AA.  
 AC W07381;  
 DT 28-JUL-1997 (first entry)  
 DE MART-1 epitope recognised by melanoma specific T cell receptor.  
 KW T cell; receptor; lymphocyte; alpha; beta chain; V; variable;  
 KW J; joining; D; diversity; gene segment; probe; detection;  
 KW recombination; melanoma; cancer; neoplasia; tumour; diagnosis;  
 KW MART; Melanoma Antigen Recognised by T lymphocyte.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN W09630516-A1.  
 PD 03-OCT-1996.  
 PF 27-MAR-1996; U04143.  
 PR 27-MAR-1995; US-411098.  
 PA (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.  
 PI Hwu P, Nishimura M, Rosenberg SA;  
 DR WPI; 96-485449/48.  
 PT T cell receptor alpha and/or beta chains, and related nucleic acids  
 PT - useful in pharmaceutical compsns. to prevent or treat cancer,  
 PT partic. lung, melanoma, ovarian, colon, brain or kidney tumours  
 PS Example 3; Page 11; 125pp; English  
 CC W07378-W07381 are MART-1 epitopes, M9-1, M9-2, M10-3 and M10-4  
 CC respectively, that are recognised by melanoma specific T lymphocyte  
 CC receptors (TCRs). Melanoma-specific TCRs comprising an alpha and  
 CC beta chain were made. Nucleic acids from either of these chains can be  
 CC used as probes for the detection of expression of rearranged genes  
 CC encoding tumour-associated antigens. The nucleic acids may also be used  
 CC to create transgenic animals, useful as biological models to study cancer  
 CC and evaluate diagnostic and therapeutic methods for the treatment of  
 CC cancers, particularly melanomas. Antibodies (Abs) may be raised against  
 CC alpha and beta chain polypeptides and used to detect native or denatured  
 CC TCRs and/or alterations in expression levels of T cells carrying  
 CC melanoma-specific TCRs. Abs can also purify and enrich T cells carrying  
 CC the above receptors, which can then be administered therapeutically to  
 CC mammals. Anti-idiotypic antibodies can be used to assess the level of a  
 CC specific T cell carrying these receptors in a mammal being treated using  
 CC these methods. Host cells and vectors carrying nucleic acid encoding

CC a TCR (or individual alpha or beta chain fragment) are useful in  
 CC pharmaceutical compositions to prevent or treat cancer in a mammal, e.g.  
 CC lung, melanoma, ovarian, colon, brain or kidney tumours.  
 SQ Sequence 10 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 63; DB 1; Length 10;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.21e+00;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 AAGIGILTVI 10  
 | | | | | | | |  
 QY 1 AAGIGILTVI 10

RESULT 4  
 ID W00903 standard; Peptide; 21 AA.  
 AC W00903;  
 DT 23-MAY-1997 (first entry)  
 DE Human melanoma MART-1/Aa tumour associated antigen p27-47.  
 KW Adeno-associated virus; vector; liposome; transfection;  
 KW dendritic cell; melanoma; MART-1/Aa; adoptive immunotherapy;  
 KW tumour associated antigen.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN W09703703-A1.  
 PD 06-FEB-1997.  
 PF 19-JUL-1996; U12012.  
 PR 21-JUL-1995; US-001312.  
 PR 01-NOV-1995; US-007184.  
 PR 01-DEC-1995; US-566286.  
 PA (RHON ) RHONE POULENC RORER PHARM INC.  
 PI Lebkowski JS, Philip R;  
 DR WPI; 97-145208/13.  
 PT Adeno-associated virus:liposome complexes for transfecting dendritic  
 PT cells - for inducing immune response, useful for treating e.g.  
 PT neoplasia or infections  
 PS Example 5; Page 58; 134pp; English.  
 CC Tumour associated antigens (W13660-61, W00878-903) can be loaded  
 CC into dendritic cells and used to induce antitumour immunity.  
 CC Alternatively, the dendritic cells are transfected with adeno  
 CC associated virus plasmid DNA (which includes DNA encoding the  
 CC tumour associated antigen) complexed with cationic liposomes. The  
 CC antigen loaded or transfected dendritic cells can be used to  
 CC generate tumour antigen-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes for use in  
 CC adoptive immunotherapy in a patient having the corresponding  
 CC tumour. A suitable antigen comprises amino acids 27-47 (W00903)  
 CC of human melanoma MART-1/Aa.  
 SQ Sequence 21 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 63; DB 1; Length 21;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.21e+00;  
 Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 AAGIGILTVI 10  
 | | | | | | | |  
 QY 1 AAGIGILTVI 10

RESULT 5  
 ID W83134 standard; Protein; 118 AA.  
 AC W83134;  
 DT 04-FEB-1999 (first entry)  
 DE Human tumour rejection antigen precursor.  
 KW Human; tumour rejection antigen precursor; human leukocyte antigen;  
 KW TRAP; HLA; cancer; melanoma.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT Misc\_difference 2  
 FT Misc\_difference 17 /note= "encoded by CGA"  
 FT Misc\_difference 17 /note= "encoded by GAC"  
 PN US5837476-A.  
 PD 17-NOV-1998.  
 PF 16-JAN-1998; 007966.

PR 03-MAR-1995; US-398409.  
PA (LUDW-) LUDWIG INST CANCER RES.  
PI Boon-Falleur T, Brichard V, De Plaen E, Traversari C,  
PI Van Pel A, Woelfelt;  
DR WPI: 99-043967/04.  
DR N-PSDB: W70150.  
PT Use of a tumour rejection antigen precursor - as a marker for  
PT diagnosing a disorder characterised by expression of a tumour  
PT rejection antigen precursor which is not tyrosinase  
PS Claim 1; Column 7-9; lpp; English.  
CC A method has been developed for the diagnosis of a disorder which is  
CC characterised by the expression of a tumour rejection antigen precursor  
CC (TRAP) which is not tyrosinase, and which is processed to a TRA which  
CC forms a complex with an HLA-A2 molecule. The present sequence represents  
CC the TRAP for use in the present invention. The method comprises  
CC contacting a sample from a subject with an agent specific for the  
CC complex and determining the interaction between the complex and the  
CC agent as a determination of the disorder. TRAP can be used for the  
CC diagnosis and treatment of disorders characterised by the expression  
CC of the TRAP molecules such as cancers, particularly melanoma.  
SQ Sequence 118 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 63; DB 1; Length 118;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.21e+00;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 27 AAGIGILT VI 36  
|||||  
QY 1 AAGIGILT VI 10

RESULT 6  
ID R63158 standard; Protein; 118 AA.  
AC R63158;  
DT 26-MAY-1995 (first entry)  
DE Tumour rejection antigen precursor.  
KW Tumour rejection antigen; precursor; HLA-A2 molecule; tyrosinase;  
KW isolation; melanoma; cell line; LB-39-MEL; diagnosis; vaccine;  
KW therapy.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
PN WO9421126-A.  
PD 29-SEP-1994.  
PF 03-MAR-1994; U02487.  
PR 18-MAR-1993; US-032978.  
PA (LUDW-) LUDWIG INST CANCER RES.  
PI Boon-Falleur T, Brichard V, De Plaen E, Traversari C,  
PI Van Pel A, Wolfel T;  
DR WPI: 94-316544/39.  
DR N-PSDB: Q76370.  
PT Nucleic acid coding for a tumour rejection antigen precursor - is  
PT used for developing prods. for diagnosis or treatment of expression  
PT related disorders, particularly melanoma  
PS Claim 5; Page 14; 26pp; English.  
CC This sequence represents the tumour rejection antigen precursor which is  
CC processed to a tumour rejection antigen presented by HLA-A2 molecules.  
CC The tumour rejection antigen is not related to tyrosinase. The cDNA  
CC encoding this sequence was isolated from the melanoma cell line,  
CC LB-39-MEL. The tumour rejection antigen may be used for diagnosis or  
CC in vaccines or for therapy of disorders characterised by the expression  
CC of the tumour rejection antigen precursor, particularly melanoma.  
SQ Sequence 118 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 63; DB 1; Length 118;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.21e+00;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 27 AAGIGILT VI 36  
|||||  
QY 1 AAGIGILT VI 10

RESULT 7

ID R84212 standard; Protein; 118 AA.  
AC R84212;  
DT 20-APR-1996 (first entry)  
DE MART-1 melanoma antigen.  
KW MART-1; melanoma antigen recognised by T-cell; melanoma;  
KW metastatic melanoma; tumour-associated antigen; immunogen;  
KW diagnosis; prognosis; prophylaxis; therapy; vaccine.  
OS Mammalian.  
FH Key  
FT region 27..47  
FT Location/Qualifiers  
FT /note= "hydrophobic region"  
PN WO9529193-A2.  
PD 02-NOV-1995.  
PF 21-APR-1995; U05063.  
PR 22-APR-1994; US-231565.  
PR 05-APR-1995; US-417174.  
PA (USSH) US SEC DEPT HEALTH.  
PI Kawakami Y, Rosenberg SA;  
DR WPI: 95-382963/49.  
DR N-PSDB: T02714.  
PT DNA encoding melanoma antigens recognised by T-lymphocytes - also  
PT vectors, host cells and antibodies, used to detect, treat and  
PT immunise animal against melanoma.  
PS Claim 11; Page 117; 184pp; English.  
CC The melanoma antigen (MART-1) is produced by recombinant DNA  
CC methods, i.e. preferably using a baculovirus vector for expression  
CC in insect cell cultures. MART-1 protein is a source of immunogenic  
CC peptides (see R84196 for peptide M9-2) which are optionally modified  
CC (see R84783-R84800) and used in medicaments for the treatment or  
CC prevention (by immunization) of melanoma. Antibodies against MART-1  
CC and its immunogenic peptides may be used in the detection and  
CC isolation of MART-1 from a sample, the detection of which is  
CC indicative of a disease state (melanoma or metastatic melanoma).  
SQ Sequence 118 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 63; DB 1; Length 118;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.21e+00;  
Matches 10; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 27 AAGIGILT VI 36  
|||||  
QY 1 AAGIGILT VI 10

RESULT 8  
ID Y01751 standard; Peptide; 9 AA.  
AC Y01751;  
DT 25-JUN-1999 (first entry)  
DE Exemplary antigenic peptide derived from Melan-A(MART-1).  
KW MAGE-3; tumour associated gene; human leucocyte antigen Class II;  
KW autologous CD4+ cell; MAGE-3 related disease; cancer; melanoma;  
KW osteosarcoma; leukemia; carcinoma.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
PN WO914326-A1.  
PD 25-MAR-1999.  
PF 04-SEP-1998; U18601.  
PR 12-SEP-1997; US-928615.  
PA (LUDW-) LUDWIG INST CANCER RES.  
PA (UYVR-) UNIV VRIJE BRUSSEL.  
PI Boon-Falleur T, Chaux P, Corthals J, Heirman C,  
PI Luiken R, Stroobant V, Thielemans K, Van Der Bruggen P;  
DR WPI: 99-244031/20.  
PT Isolated peptides that bind to human leucocyte antigen class II  
PT molecules  
PS Disclosure: Page 29; 88pp; English.  
CC The present sequence represents an exemplary tumour associated peptide  
CC antigen. The specification describes a MAGE-3 tumour associated gene.  
CC Peptides (Y01721-25) that bind human leucocyte antigen (HLA) Class II  
CC molecules can be derived from the MAGE-3 protein. These peptides and  
CC autologous CD4+ cells that bind to a complex of MAGE-3 peptide  
CC and HLA Class II, are used to treat MAGE-3 related diseases,  
CC particularly cancers (e.g. melanoma, osteosarcoma, leukemia and  
CC various forms of carcinoma). The peptides are also used to produce

CC specific antibodies. Detection of of the peptides, e.g. in binding  
 CC assays, particularly with antibodies, is used for diagnosis of such  
 CC diseases.  
 SQ Sequence 9 AA;

Query Match 88.9%; Score 56; DB 1; Length 9;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.38e+01;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 AAGIGILTV 9  
 |||||  
 QY 1 AAGIGILTV 9

RESULT 9  
 ID Y00713 standard; peptide; 9 AA.  
 AC Y00713;  
 DE 12-MAY-1999 (first entry)  
 DT Tumour antigen booster peptide Melan-A/MART-1 HLA-A2 #2.  
 DE Tumour antigen; booster peptide; immune response modulation; allergy;  
 KW Immune response enhancer; tumour cell; tumour rejection antigen;  
 KW leukocyte antigen-presenting molecule; autoimmune disease;  
 KW allograft rejection.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN WQ9858956-A2.  
 PD 30-DEC-1998.  
 PF 19-JUN-1998; U12894.  
 PR 23-JUN-1997; US-880979.  
 PA (LUDW-) LUDWIG INST CANCER RES.  
 PI Boon-Palleur T, Uyttenhove C, Warnier G;  
 DR WPI; 99-105612/09.  
 PT Immunization methods using viruses expressing antigen for priming  
 PT and booster immunizations - useful for modulating immune responses  
 PT against antigen, e.g. enhancing immune response against tumour cells  
 PT expressing tumour rejection antigens  
 PS Disclosure; Page 10; 33pp; English.  
 CC This sequence represents a tumour antigen booster peptide that can be  
 CC used in the method of the invention. The method is for modulating an  
 CC immune response in a mammal against an antigen, and comprises:  
 CC (A) inducing an immune response by: (i) administering a virus containing  
 CC a nucleic acid molecule encoding the antigen or its precursor to generate  
 CC an immune response; and (ii) administering at least one booster dose  
 CC comprising a peptide including the antigen, in an adjuvant, in a combined  
 CC amount effective to enhance the initial immune response; or  
 CC (B) reducing an immune response as defined for (A) but using a  
 CC non-adjuvant with the peptide which includes the antigen, in an amount  
 CC effective to reduce the initial immune response. Method (A) is used to  
 CC enhance the immune response against tumour cells expressing tumour  
 CC rejection antigens, and against pathogens in subjects having human  
 CC leukocyte antigen-presenting molecules. Method (B) is used to reduce the  
 CC immune response in allergy, autoimmune disease, and allograft rejection.  
 CC Method (A) provides an immunisation method which, unlike prior art, is  
 CC not limited by the host immune response against viral vectors.  
 SQ Sequence 9 AA;

Query Match 88.9%; Score 56; DB 1; Length 9;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.38e+01;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 AAGIGILTV 9  
 |||||  
 QY 1 AAGIGILTV 9

RESULT 10  
 ID Y10444 standard; Peptide; 9 AA.  
 AC Y10444;  
 DT 12-MAY-1999 (first entry)  
 DE HLA Class I motif peptide SEQ ID NO:374.  
 DE Cytotoxic T-lymphocyte response; CTL; antigen; lymphatic system;  
 KW immunisation; tumour; infectious disease; immunotherapy; cancer;  
 KW malignant melanoma; viral disease; hepatitis; AIDS.  
 OS Synthetic.

OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN WQ9902183-A2.  
 PD 21-JAN-1999.  
 PF 10-JUL-1998; U14289.  
 PR 10-DEC-1997; US-988320.  
 PA 10-JUL-1997; CA-209815.  
 PR (CTL-) CTL IMMUNOTHERAPIES CORP.  
 PI Kuendig TM, Simard JUL;  
 DR WPI; 99-120514/10.  
 PT Inducing a cytotoxic T lymphocyte response - by maintaining a level  
 PT of antigen in the lymphatic system of a mammal so as to provide a  
 PT sustained CTL response, used to treat, e.g. AIDS  
 PS Disclosure; Page 40; 199pp; English.  
 CC The present invention describes a method of inducing and/or sustaining  
 CC an immunological cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) response in a mammal. The  
 CC method comprises: (a) delivering an antigen to the mammal at a level to  
 CC induce an immunological CTL response in the mammal; and (b) maintaining  
 CC the level of the antigen in the mammal's lymphatic system to maintain  
 CC the immunologic CTL response. The method can be used for the delivery of  
 CC e.g. a differentiation antigen, a tumour-specific multilineage antigen,  
 CC an embryonic antigen, an oncogene antigen, a mutated tumour-suppressor  
 CC gene antigen, or a viral antigen. They can be used for the treatment of  
 CC disease such as cancer, e.g. malignant melanoma or infectious disease,  
 CC e.g. viral disease such as hepatitis or AIDS. Sustained antigen delivery  
 CC to the lymphatic system provides for potent CTL stimulation that takes  
 CC place in the milieu of the lymphoid organ, and it sustains stimulation  
 CC that is necessary to keep CTL active, cytotoxic and recirculating  
 CC through the body. Y10071 to Y10639 represent examples of peptide  
 CC antigens given in the present invention.  
 SQ Sequence 9 AA;

Query Match 88.9%; Score 56; DB 1; Length 9;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.38e+01;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 AAGIGILTV 9  
 |||||  
 QY 1 AAGIGILTV 9

RESULT 11  
 ID Y10567 standard; Peptide; 9 AA.  
 AC Y10567;  
 DT 12-MAY-1999 (first entry)  
 DE HLA Class I motif peptide SEQ ID NO:497.  
 DE Cytotoxic T-lymphocyte response; CTL; antigen; lymphatic system;  
 KW immunisation; tumour; infectious disease; immunotherapy; cancer;  
 KW malignant melanoma; viral disease; hepatitis; AIDS.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 PN WQ9902183-A2.  
 PD 21-JAN-1999.  
 PF 10-JUL-1998; U14289.  
 PR 10-DEC-1997; US-988320.  
 PR 10-JUL-1997; CA-209815.  
 PA (CTL-) CTL IMMUNOTHERAPIES CORP.  
 PI Kuendig TM, Simard JUL;  
 DR WPI; 99-120514/10.  
 PT Inducing a cytotoxic T lymphocyte response - by maintaining a level  
 PT of antigen in the lymphatic system of a mammal so as to provide a  
 PT sustained CTL response, used to treat, e.g. AIDS  
 PS Disclosure; Page 47; 199pp; English.  
 CC The present invention describes a method of inducing and/or sustaining  
 CC an immunological cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) response in a mammal. The  
 CC method comprises: (a) delivering an antigen to the mammal at a level to  
 CC induce an immunological CTL response in the mammal; and (b) maintaining  
 CC the level of the antigen in the mammal's lymphatic system to maintain  
 CC the immunologic CTL response. The method can be used for the delivery of  
 CC e.g. a differentiation antigen, a tumour-specific multilineage antigen,  
 CC an embryonic antigen, an oncogene antigen, a mutated tumour-suppressor  
 CC gene antigen, or a viral antigen. They can be used for the treatment of  
 CC disease such as cancer, e.g. malignant melanoma or infectious disease,  
 CC e.g. viral disease such as hepatitis or AIDS. Sustained antigen delivery

CC to the lymphatic system provides for potent CTL stimulation that takes  
 CC place in the milieu of the lymphoid organ, and it sustains stimulation  
 CC that is necessary to keep CTL active, cytotoxic and recirculating  
 CC through the body. Y10071 to Y10639 represent examples of peptide  
 CC antigens given in the present invention.  
 SQ Sequence 9 AA;

Query Match 88.9%; Score 56; DB 1; Length 9;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.38e+01;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 AAGIGILTV 9  
 |||||  
 QY 1 AAGIGILTV 9

## RESULT 12

ID Y10601 standard; Peptide; 9 AA.  
 AC Y10601;  
 DT 12-MAY-1999 (first entry)  
 DE HLA Class I motif peptide SEQ ID NO:531.  
 KW Cytotoxic T-lymphocyte response; CTL; antigen; lymphatic system;  
 KW immunisation; tumour; infectious disease; immunotherapy; cancer;  
 KW malignant melanoma; viral disease; hepatitis; AIDS.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN W0902183-A2.  
 PD 21-JAN-1999.  
 PF 10-JUL-1998; U14289.  
 PR 10-DEC-1997; US-988320.  
 PR 10-JUL-1997; CA-209815.  
 PA (CTL-) CTL IMMUNOTHERAPIES CORP.  
 PI Kuendig TM, Simard JJJ;  
 DR WPI; 99-120514/10.  
 PT Inducing a cytotoxic T lymphocyte response - by maintaining a level  
 PT of antigen in the lymphatic system of a mammal so as to provide a  
 PT sustained CTL response, used to treat, e.g. AIDS  
 PS Disclosure: Page 49; 199pp; English.  
 CC The present invention describes a method of inducing and/or sustaining  
 CC an immunological cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) response in a mammal. The  
 CC method comprises: (a) delivering an antigen to the mammal at a level to  
 CC induce an immunological CTL response in the mammal; and (b) maintaining  
 CC the level of the antigen in the mammal's lymphatic system to maintain  
 CC the immunologic CTL response. The method can be used for the delivery of  
 CC e.g. a differentiation antigen, a tumour-specific multilineage antigen,  
 CC an embryonic antigen, an oncogene antigen, a mutated tumour-suppressor  
 CC gene antigen, or a viral antigen. They can be used for the treatment of  
 CC disease such as cancer, e.g. malignant melanoma or infectious disease.  
 CC e.g. viral disease such as hepatitis or AIDS. Sustained antigen delivery  
 CC to the lymphatic system provides for potent CTL stimulation that takes  
 CC place in the milieu of the lymphoid organ, and it sustains stimulation  
 CC that is necessary to keep CTL active, cytotoxic and recirculating  
 CC through the body. Y10071 to Y10639 represent examples of peptide  
 CC antigens given in the present invention.  
 SQ Sequence 9 AA;

Query Match 88.9%; Score 56; DB 1; Length 9;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.38e+01;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 AAGIGILTV 9  
 |||||  
 QY 1 AAGIGILTV 9

## RESULT 13

ID W54602 standard; peptide; 9 AA.  
 AC W54602;  
 DT 25-SEP-1998 (first entry)  
 DE Peptide 1 from Melan-A/Mart-1.  
 KW Mannose; antigen; antigen-presenting cell; mannosylated peptide; T cell;  
 KW vaccine; treatment.  
 OS Synthetic.

PN W09813378-A1.  
 PD 02-APR-1998.  
 PF 25-SEP-1997; NL0536.  
 PR 26-SEP-1996; EP-202701.  
 PA (UYLE-) RIJKSUNIV LEIDEN.  
 PI Drijfhout JW, Koning F;  
 DR WPI; 98-230631/20.  
 PT Increasing uptake and presentation of antigen(s) - by adding mannose  
 PT residue(s) to antigen for increasing T cell response, useful in,  
 PT e.g. vaccines against viral infection(s)  
 PS Disclosure: Page 24; 47pp; English.  
 CC The peptides W5459-W54809 are examples of peptides to which at least 1  
 CC (preferably 2) mannose can be attached to increase their uptake as  
 CC antigens by antigen-presenting cells. Uptake of agonist mannosylated  
 CC peptides will increase the T cell response, whereas uptake of antagonist  
 CC peptides blocks the T cell response. Blocking binding of immunogenic  
 CC autoantigens can be used in treatment of type I diabetes, rheumatoid  
 CC arthritis, graft rejection etc., also to induce T-cell non-  
 CC responsiveness. Vaccines containing mannosylated antigen are used to  
 CC prevent or treat infections by, e.g. bacteria, viruses, fungi, helminths  
 CC and parasites.  
 SQ Sequence 9 AA;

Query Match 88.9%; Score 56; DB 1; Length 9;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.38e+01;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 AAGIGILTV 9  
 |||||  
 QY 1 AAGIGILTV 9

## RESULT 14

ID W07379 standard; Peptide; 9 AA.  
 AC W07379;  
 DT 28-JUL-1997 (first entry)  
 DE MART-1 epitope recognised by melanoma specific T cell receptor.  
 KW T cell; receptor; lymphocyte; alpha; beta chain; V; variable;  
 J; joining; D; diversity; gene segment; probe; detection;  
 KW recombination; melanoma; cancer; neoplasia; tumour; diagnosis;  
 KW MART; Melanoma Antigen Recognised by T lymphocyte.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 PN W09630516-A1.  
 PD 03-OCT-1996.  
 PF 27-MAR-1996; U04143.  
 PR 27-MAR-1995; US-411098.  
 PA (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.  
 PI Hwu P, Nishimura M, Rosenberg SA;  
 DR WPI; 96-485449/48.  
 PT T cell receptor alpha and/or beta chains, and related nucleic acids  
 PT - useful in pharmaceutical compns. to prevent or treat cancer,  
 PT partic. lung, melanoma, ovarian, colon, brain or kidney tumours  
 PS Example 3; Page 11; 125pp; English  
 CC W07378-W07381 are MART-1 epitopes, M9-1, M9-2, M10-3 and M10-4  
 CC respectively, that are recognised by melanoma specific T lymphocyte  
 CC receptors (TCRs). Melanoma-specific TCRs comprising an alpha and  
 CC beta chain were made. Nucleic acids from either of these chains can be  
 CC used as probes for the detection of expression of rearranged genes  
 CC encoding tumour-associated antigens. The nucleic acids may also be used  
 CC to create transgenic animals, useful as biological models to study cancer  
 CC and evaluate diagnostic and therapeutic methods for the treatment of  
 CC cancers, particularly melanomas. Antibodies (Abs) may be raised against  
 CC alpha and beta chain polypeptides and used to detect native or denatured  
 CC TCRs and/or alterations in expression levels of T cells carrying  
 CC melanoma-specific TCRs. Abs can also purify and enrich T cells carrying  
 CC the above receptors, which can then be administered therapeutically to  
 CC mammals. Anti-idiotypic antibodies can be used to assess the level of a  
 CC specific T cell carrying these receptors in a mammal being treated using  
 CC these methods. Host cells and vectors carrying nucleic acid encoding  
 CC a TCR (or individual alpha or beta chain fragment) are useful in  
 CC pharmaceutical compositions to prevent or treat cancer in a mammal, e.g.  
 CC lung, melanoma, ovarian, colon, brain or kidney tumours.  
 SQ Sequence 9 AA;

Query Match 88.9%; Score 56; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.38e+01;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 AAGIGILTV 9  
| | | | |  
Qy 1 AAGIGILTV 9

RESULT 15  
ID W7123 standard; peptide; 9 AA.  
AC W7123;  
DT 16-NOV-1998 (first entry)  
DE MART-1/Melana synthetic peptide epitope 1.  
KW Tyrosinase; tyrosinase cytotoxic lymphocyte response;  
KW cytotoxic T lymphocyte; cysteine-depleted; melanoma.  
OS Synthetic.  
PN WO9833810-A2.  
PD 06-AUG-1998.  
PF 29-JAN-1998; U01592.  
PR 30-JAN-1997; US-037781.  
PA (UYVI-) UNIV VIRGINIA PATENT FOUND.  
PI Engelhard VH, Hunt DF, Kittlesen D, Slingluff CL;  
DR WPI; 98-437388/37.  
PT Disease specific immunogen - comprises disease specific cytotoxic T  
PT lymphocyte epitope used to elicit melanoma specific CTL response  
PS Disclosure; Page 27; 93pp; English.  
CC The peptide epitope W7119-W7138 were created for human tumour-specific  
CC cytotoxic T lymphocyte response. These peptides are are cysteine-  
CC depleted mutants of a native disease-specific CTL epitope. The cysteine-  
CC depleted CTL epitopes elicit a stronger or more specific CTL response  
CC than the native epitope. The epitopes can be used in a disease-specific  
CC immunogen to protect a mammal against disease in particular melanomas.  
CC The peptides may also be used to screen a sample for the presence of  
CC an antigen with the same epitope, or with a different cross-reactive  
CC epitope.  
SQ Sequence 9 AA;

Query Match 88.9%; Score 56; DB 1; Length 9;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.38e+01;  
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 AAGIGILTV 9  
| | | | |  
Qy 1 AAGIGILTV 9

Search completed: Fri May 5 22:16:06 2000  
Job time : 34 secs.

```

DATE          30-Sep-1991 #sequence_revision 30-Sep-1991 #text_change
                22-Jun-1999
ACCESSIONS    S13592; B33358
REFERENCE     S13592
#authors      Gardner, P. D.
#journal      Nucleic Acids Res. (1990) 18:6714
#title        Nucleotide sequence of the epsilon-subunit of the mouse
                muscle nicotinic acetylcholine receptor.
#cross-references MUID:91067487
#accession    S13592
                #molecule_type mRNA
                ##residues
                ##cross-references EMBL:X5718; NID:g53160; PIDN:CAA39251.1; PID:g53161
                A33358
#authors      Buonanno, A.; Mudd, J.; Merlie, J.P.
#journal      J. Biol. Chem. (1989) 264:7611-7616
#title        Isolation and characterization of the beta-and
                epsilon-subunit genes of mouse muscle acetylcholine
                receptor.
#cross-references MUID:89214211
#accession    B33358
                #molecule_type DNA
                ##residues
                ##cross-references GB:J04698; NID:gl91599; PIDN:AAA37153.1; PID:g387086
CLASSIFICATION #superfamily acetylcholine receptor
KEYWORDS       glycoprotein; ion channel; muscle; neurotransmitter receptor;
                postsynaptic membrane; transmembrane protein
FEATURE
1-20           #domain signal sequence #status predicted #label SIG\
21-493         #product nicotinic acetylcholine receptor epsilon chain
                #status predicted #label MAT\
21-239         #domain extracellular #status predicted #label EXT\
240-266        #domain transmembrane #status predicted #label TM1\
273-291        #domain transmembrane #status predicted #label TM2\
307-328        #domain transmembrane #status predicted #label TM3\
329-456        #domain intracellular #status predicted #label INT\
457-479        #domain transmembrane #status predicted #label TM4\
86,161,327     #binding_site carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status
                predicted\
148-162        #disulfide_bonds #status predicted
SUMMARY        #length 493 #molecular_weight 54914 #checksum 1794
Query Match    76.8%; Score 43; DB 1; Length 493;
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 6.64e+01;
Matches        6; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Db            93 AGVGILRV 100
               |||||
Qy            2 AGIGILTV 9

Search completed: Fri May 5 22:00:34 2000
Job time : 62 secs.

```



```

#authors      Gosalbes, M.J.; Perez-Gonzalez, J.A.; Gonzalez, R.; Navarro,
#journal      A.
#title       J. Bacteriol. (1991) 173:7705-7710
#description  Two beta-glycanase genes are clustered in Bacillus polymyxa:
#keywords     molecular cloning, expression, and sequence analysis of
#feature      genes encoding a xylanase and an endo-beta-(1,3)-(1,
#cross-references MUID:92041687
#accession     SI9011
#status       preliminary
#molecule_type DNA
#residues      1-635 #label GOS
#cross-references EMBL:X57094; NID:g48815; PID:g48816
#note         the authors translated the codon GAA for residue 78 as
#              Gly, CCT for residue 272 as Thr, ATC for residue 412
#              as Gln, and ATC for residue 478 as Tyr

FUNCTION
#description  catalyzes the hydrolysis of 1,4-beta-xylosidic linkages in
#              xylans
#pathway      xylan degradation
CLASSIFICATION #superfamily Clostridium xylanase A repeat homology
KEYWORDS       glycosidase; hydrolase; polysaccharide degradation
FEATURE
408-502        #domain Clostridium xylanase A repeat homology #label
                CXA
SUMMARY         #length 635 #molecular-weight 67914 #checksum 2077
Query Match    78.6%; Score 44; DB 2; Length 635;
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 4.19e+01;
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 149 GAGIGVLT 156
   :|||||
QY 1 AAGIGILT 8

RESULT 13
ENTRY #type complete
#title H+-transporting ATP synthase (EC 3.6.1.34) epsilon chain -
#organism Arabidopsis thaliana chloroplast
#formal_name chloroplast Arabidopsis thaliana #common_name
#mouse-ear cross
#accession S01903
#cross-references MUID:89057486
#molecule_type DNA
#residues      1-132 #label CHE
#cross-references EMBL:X12889; NID:g11332; PIDN:CAA31381.1; PID:g11334
GENETICS
#gene          atpE
#genome        chloroplast
CLASSIFICATION #superfamily H+-transporting ATP synthase epsilon chain
KEYWORDS       ATP biosynthesis; chloroplast; hydrolase; membrane-associated
#summary       #length 132 #molecular-weight 14472 #checksum 1607
Query Match    76.8%; Score 43; DB 2; Length 132;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 6.64e+01;
Matches 6; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 43 AVDIGILT 51
   | |||||
QY 1 AAGIGILT 9

RESULT 14
ENTRY #type complete
#title nicotinic acetylcholine receptor epsilon chain precursor -
#organism mouse
#formal_name Mus musculus #common_name house mouse

```

```

D70073        #type complete
#formal_name Bacillus subtilis
#accession     D70073
#cross-references MUID:98044033
#status       preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown;
#molecule_type DNA
#residues      1-461 #label KUN
#cross-references GB:Z99124; GB:AL009126; NID:g2636442;
                PIDN:CAB16017.1; PID:el184706; PID:g2636527
#experimental_source strain 168
GENETICS
#gene          yxcC
#genome        #superfamily glucose transport protein
CLASSIFICATION #length 461 #molecular-weight 50140 #checksum 8642
#summary       Query Match    76.8%; Score 43; DB 2; Length 461;
                Best Local Similarity 85.7%; Pred. No. 6.64e+01;
                Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 285 GIGILNV 291
   | |||||
QY 3 GIGILT 9

RESULT 15
ENTRY #type complete
#title nicotinic acetylcholine receptor epsilon chain precursor -
#organism mouse
#formal_name Mus musculus #common_name house mouse

```

```

#cross-references MUID:96003917
#accession S59131
#status preliminary
#molecule_type mRNA
##residues 1-420 #label FUR
##cross-references EMBL:D43964; NID:G604901; PID:d1008487; PID:G604902
SUMMARY
#length 420 #molecular-weight 46496 #checksum 4868

Query Match 80.4%; Score 45; DB 2; Length 420;
Best Local Similarity 55.6%; Pred. No. 2.62e+01;
Matches 5; Conservative 4; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 226 GPGVGILSV 234
:|:|:|:|
QY 1 AAGIGILTV 9

RESULT 9
ENTRY D72106 #type complete
TITLE hypothetical protein - Chlamydia pneumoniae (strain CWL029)
ORGANISM #formal_name Chlamydia pneumoniae
DATE 23-Apr-1999 #sequence_revision 23-Apr-1999 #text_change
ACCESSIONS D72106
REFERENCE A72000
#authors Kalman, S.; Mitchell, W.; Marathe, R.; Lammel, C.; Fan, J.;
Olinger, L.; Grimwood, J.; Davis, R.W.; Stephens, R.S.
#journal Nature Genet. (1999) 21:385-389
#title Comparative genomes of Chlamydia pneumoniae and C.
trachomatis.
#cross-references MUID:99206606
#accession D72106
##molecule_type DNA
##status preliminary
##residues 1-98 #label ARN
##cross-references GB:AE001607; GB:AE001363; NID:G4376474; PID:G4376483
##experimental_source strain CWL029

GENETICS
#gene CPn0211
SUMMARY
#length 98 #molecular-weight 10280 #checksum 832

Query Match 78.6%; Score 44; DB 2; Length 98;
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 4.19e+01;
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 54 AGVAILTV 61
|:|:|:|:|
QY 2 AGIGILTV 9

RESULT 10
ENTRY C65176 #type complete
TITLE glmU protein - Escherichia coli (strain K-12)
ORGANISM #formal_name Escherichia coli
DATE 12-Sep-1997 #sequence_revision 17-Sep-1997 #text_change
ACCESSIONS C65176
REFERENCE A64720
#authors Blattner, F.R.; Plunkett III, G.; Bloch, C.A.; Perna, N.T.;
Burland, V.; Riley, M.; Collado-Vides, J.; Glasner, J.D.;
Rode, C.K.; Mayhew, G.F.; Gregor, J.; Davis, N.W.;
Kirkpatrick, H.A.; Goeden, M.A.; Rose, D.J.; Mau, B.; Shao,
Y.
#journal Science (1997) 277:1453-1462
#title The complete genome sequence of Escherichia coli K-12.
#cross-references MUID:97426617
#accession C65176
##molecule_type DNA
##status nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown
##molecule_type DNA
##residues 1-456 #label BLAT
##cross-references GB:AE000450; GB:U00096; NID:G1790166;
PIDN:AACT67653.1; PID:G1790168; UWGP:b3730

```

```

##experimental_source strain K-12, substrain MGL655

GENETICS
#gene glmU
CLASSIFICATION #superfamily N-acetylglucosamine-1-phosphate
uridylyltransferase
SUMMARY
#length 456 #molecular-weight 49190 #checksum 9400

Query Match 78.6%; Score 44; DB 2; Length 456;
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 4.19e+01;
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 124 GGIGLLTV 131
:|:|:|:|
QY 2 AGIGILTV 9

RESULT 11
ENTRY H69382 #type complete
TITLE ABC transporter, ATP-binding protein homolog - Archaeoglobus
fulgidus
ORGANISM #formal_name Archaeoglobus fulgidus
DATE 05-Dec-1997 #sequence_revision 05-Dec-1997 #text_change
ACCESSIONS H69382
REFERENCE A69250
#authors Klenk, H.P.; Clayton, R.A.; Tomb, J.F.; White, O.; Nelson,
K.E.; Ketchum, K.A.; Dodson, R.J.; Gwinn, M.; Hickey, E.K.;
Peterson, J.D.; Richardson, D.L.; Kerlavage, A.R.; Graham,
D.E.; Kyrpides, N.C.; Fleischmann, R.D.; Quackenbush, J.;
Lee, N.H.; Sutton, G.G.; Gill, S.; Kirkness, E.F.;
Dougherty, B.A.; McKenny, K.; Adams, M.D.; Loftus, B.;
Peterson, S.; Reich, C.I.; McNeil, L.K.; Badger, J.H.;
Glodek, A.; Zhou, L.; Overbeek, R.; Gocayne, J.D.; Weidman,
J.F.; McDonald, L.; Utterback, T.; Cotton, M.D.; Spriggs,
T.; Artiach, P.; Kaine, B.P.; Sykes, S.M.; Sadow, P.W.;
D'Andrea, K.P.; Bowman, C.; Fujii, C.; Garland, S.A.;
Mason, T.M.; Olsen, G.J.; Fraser, C.M.; Smith, H.O.; Woese,
C.R.; Venter, J.C.
#journal Nature (1997) 390:364-370
#title The complete genome sequence of the hyperthermophilic,
sulfate-reducing archaeon Archaeoglobus fulgidus.
#cross-references MUID:98049343
#accession H69382
#status preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown;
translation not shown
##molecule_type DNA
##residues 1-620 #label KLE
##cross-references GB:AE001029; GB:AE000782; NID:G2689352; PID:G2649523;
TIGR:AF1064

CLASSIFICATION #superfamily ATP-binding cassette homology
ATP; P-loop
KEYWORDS
FEATURE
428-612 #domain ATP-binding cassette homology #label ABC\
445-452 #region nucleotide-binding motif A (P-loop)
SUMMARY
#length 620 #molecular-weight 71200 #checksum 5979

Query Match 78.6%; Score 44; DB 2; Length 620;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 4.19e+01;
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 283 ADGIGILAV 291
|:|:|:|:|
QY 1 AAGIGILTV 9

RESULT 12
ENTRY SI9011 #type complete
TITLE endo-1,4-beta-xylanase (Ec 3.2.1.8) - Bacillus polymyxa
ORGANISM #formal_name Bacillus polymyxa
DATE 22-Nov-1993 #sequence_revision 10-Nov-1995 #text_change
ACCESSIONS SI9011
REFERENCE SI9011

```

```

QY      1  |||||:|
      1  AAGIGILTV 9

RESULT  5
ENTRY   VGBEPB      #type complete
TITLE   glycoprotein gIII precursor - suid herpesvirus 1
ORGANISM #formal_name suid herpesvirus 1
DATE     30-Sep-1987 #sequence_revision 30-Sep-1987 #text_change
        16-Jul-1999
ACCESSIONS A26097
REFERENCE   A26097
#authors   Robbins, A.K.; Watson, R.J.; Whealy, M.E.; Hays, W.W.;
           Enquist, L.W.
#journal   J. Virol. (1986) 58:339-347
#title     Characterization of a Pseudorabies virus glycoprotein gene
           with homology to herpes simplex virus type 1 and type 2
           glycoprotein C.
#cross-references MUID:86200375
#accession A26097
#molecule_type DNA
#residues  1-479 #label ROB
#cross-references GB:ML2778; NID:g334049; PIDN:AAA47464.1; PID:g334050
#experimental_source strain Becker
CLASSIFICATION #superfamily herpesvirus glycoprotein F
KEYWORDS      glycoprotein
FEATURE       1-22      #domain signal sequence #status predicted #label SIG\
23-479        #product glycoprotein gIII #status predicted #label GPG\
40,84,169,192,220, #binding_site carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status
228,285,302      predicted
SUMMARY       #length 479 #molecular-weight 51206 #checksum 1630

Query Match      83.9%; Score 47; DB 1; Length 479;
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 1.00e+01;
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 456 AGIGILAI 463
      |||||:|
QY      2  AGIGILTV 9

RESULT  6
ENTRY   S48276      #type complete
TITLE   YSAI protein - yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae)
ALTERNATE_NAMES protein YBR0907; protein YBR11C
ORGANISM #formal_name Saccharomyces cerevisiae
DATE     10-Sep-1999 #sequence_revision 10-Sep-1999 #text_change
        10-Sep-1999
ACCESSIONS S48276; S45979; S25364; S44691
REFERENCE   S48255
#authors   Mannhaupt, G.; Stucka, R.; Ehnlé, S.; Vetter, I.; Feldmann,
           H.
#journal   Yeast (1994) 10:1363-1381
#title     Analysis of a 70 kb region on the right arm of yeast
           chromosome II.
#cross-references MUID:95208357
#accession S48276
#status    nucleic acid sequence not shown
#molecule_type DNA
#residues  1-231 #label MAN
#cross-references EMBL:X78993; NID:g476045; PID:g476067
REFERENCE   S45927
#authors   Feldmann, H.; Mannhaupt, G.; Schwarzlöse, C.; Vetter, I.
#submission submitted to the Protein Sequence Database, August 1994
#accession S45979
#molecule_type DNA
#residues  1-231 #label FE2
#cross-references EMBL:X35980; NID:g536465; PID:g536466; MIPS:YBR11C
           S25364
#authors   Mannhaupt, G.; Stucka, R.; Ehnlé, S.; Vetter, I.; Feldmann,
           H.
#journal   Yeast (1992) 8:397-408
#title     Molecular analysis of yeast chromosome II between CMD1 and
           LYS2: the excision repair gene RAD16 located in this region
           belongs to a novel group of double-finger proteins.
#cross-references MUID:92327848
#accession S25364
#molecule_type DNA
#residues  1-47 #label MAW
#cross-references EMBL:X66247; NID:g3548; PID:g3549
GENETICS
#gene      SGD:YSA1
#cross-references SGD:S0000315; MIPS:YBR11C
#map_position 2R
CLASSIFICATION #superfamily yfih protein; mutT domain homology
FEATURE       111-145   #domain mutT domain homology #label MUTT
SUMMARY       #length 231 #molecular-weight 26087 #checksum 4809

Query Match      82.1%; Score 46; DB 1; Length 231;
Best Local Similarity 85.7%; Pred. No. 1.63e+01;
Matches 6; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 79 GIGILTI 85
      |||||:|
QY      3  GIGILTV 9

RESULT  7
ENTRY   S62369      #type complete
TITLE   methylcobalamin--coenzyme M methyltransferase II -
           Methanosarcina barkeri
ORGANISM #formal_name Methanosarcina barkeri
DATE     19-Mar-1997 #sequence_revision 25-Apr-1997 #text_change
        17-Mar-1999
ACCESSIONS S62369
REFERENCE   S62368
#authors   Harms, U.; Thauer, R.K.
#journal   Eur. J. Biochem. (1996) 235:653-659
#title     Methylcobalamin:coenzyme M methyltransferase isoenzymes MtaA
           and MtaB from Methanosarcina barkeri: cloning, sequencing
           and differential transcription of the encoding genes, and
           functional overexpression of the mtaA gene in Escherichia
           coli.
#cross-references MUID:96184544
#accession S62369
#status    preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown
#molecule_type DNA
#residues  1-339 #label HAR
#cross-references EMBL:X91894; NID:g1107727; PID:e204100; PID:g1107728
SUMMARY       #length 339 #molecular-weight 36761 #checksum 6431

Query Match      80.4%; Score 45; DB 2; Length 339;
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 2.62e+01;
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 307 AGVGLITV 314
      ||:|:|
QY      2  AGIGILTV 9

RESULT  8
ENTRY   S59131      #type complete
TITLE   Kan-1 protein - rat
ORGANISM #formal_name Rattus norvegicus #common_name Norway rat
DATE     15-Feb-1996 #sequence_revision 01-Mar-1996 #text_change
        07-May-1999
ACCESSIONS S59131
REFERENCE   S59131
#authors   Furutani, M.; Arii, S.; Higashitsuji, H.; Mise, M.; Fukumoto,
           M.; Takano, S.; Nakayama, H.; Imamura, M.; Fujita, J.
#journal   Biochem. J. (1995) 311:203-208
#title     Reduced expression of kan-1 (encoding putative bile
           acid-CoA-amino acid N-acyltransferase) mRNA in livers of

```

```

QY      1 AAGIGILTV 9

RESULT  2
ENTRY   H+-transporting ATP synthase (EC 3.6.1.34) proteolipid chain
TITLE   #formal_name Sulfolobus acidocaldarius
ORGANISM #formal_name Sulfolobus acidocaldarius
DATE     20-Dec-1989 #sequence_revision 20-Dec-1989 #text_change
        22-Jun-1999

ACCESSIONS A33351 #type complete
REFERENCE   A33351 H+-transporting ATP synthase (EC 3.6.1.34) proteolipid chain
AUTHORS     Denda, K.; Konishi, J.; Oshima, T.; Date, T.; Yoshida, M.
JOURNAL     J. Biol. Chem. (1989) 264:7119-7121
TITLE       A gene encoding the proteolipid subunit of Sulfolobus
            acidocaldarius ATPase complex.
#cross-references MUID:89214142
#accession        A33351
#status           preliminary
#molecule_type   DNA
#residues         1-101 #label DEN
#cross-references GB:J04740; NID:q152922; PIDN:AAAT2703.1; PID:g152925
CLASSIFICATION #superfamily H+-transporting ATP synthase lipid-binding
                protein
KEYWORDS        hydrolyase
SUMMARY         #length 101 #molecular-weight 10362 #checksum 4300

Query Match      83.9%; Score 47; DB 2; Length 101;
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 1.00e+01;
Matches          7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 59 AAGIGILTV 66
QY 1 AAGIGILTV 8

RESULT  3
ENTRY   C70959 #type complete
TITLE   hypothetical protein Rv1382 - Mycobacterium tuberculosis
        (strain H37Rv)
ORGANISM #formal_name Mycobacterium tuberculosis
DATE     17-Jul-1998 #sequence_revision 17-Jul-1998 #text_change
        26-Aug-1999

ACCESSIONS C70959
REFERENCE   A70500
AUTHORS     Cole, S.T.; Brosch, R.; Parkhill, J.; Garnier, T.; Churcher,
            C.; Harris, D.; Gordon, S.V.; Eiglmeier, K.; Gas, S.; Barry
            III, C.E.; Tekala, F.; Badcock, K.; Basham, D.; Brown, D.;
            Chillingworth, T.; Connor, R.; Davies, R.; Devlin, K.;
            Feltwell, T.; Gentles, S.; Hamlin, N.; Holroyd, S.;
            Hornsby, T.; Jorgensen, K.; Krogh, A.; McLean, J.; Moule, S.;
            Murphy, L.; Oliver, S.; Osborne, J.; Quail, M.A.;
            Rajandream, M.A.; Rogers, J.; Rutter, S.; Seeger, K.;
            Skelton, S.; Squares, S.; Squares, R.; Sulston, J.E.;
            Taylor, K.; Whitehead, S.; Barrall, B.G.
            Nature (1998) 393:537-544
            Deciphering the biology of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from
            the complete genome sequence.
#cross-references MUID:98295987
#accession        C70959
#status           preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown;
                translation not shown
#molecule_type   DNA
#residues         1-165 #label COL
#cross-references GB:Z81011; GB:AL123456; NID:g3242274; PID:g275153;
                PID:g1621264
                #experimental_source strain H37Rv

GENETICS
#gene            Rv1382
CLASSIFICATION   #superfamily Mycobacterium tuberculosis hypothetical protein
                Rv1382
SUMMARY         #length 165 #molecular-weight 18189 #checksum 5780

Query Match      83.9%; Score 47; DB 2; Length 250;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.00e+01;
Matches          6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 89 TDGIGILAV 97

```

```

Query Match      83.9%; Score 47; DB 2; Length 165;
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 1.00e+01;
Matches          6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 128 AGIGILAI 135
QY 2 AGIGILTV 9

RESULT  4
ENTRY   A69843 #type complete
TITLE   hypothetical protein yjba - Bacillus subtilis
ORGANISM #formal_name Bacillus subtilis
DATE     05-Dec-1997 #sequence_revision 05-Dec-1997 #text_change
        24-Sep-1998

ACCESSIONS A69843
REFERENCE   A69580
AUTHORS     Kunst, F.; Ogasawara, N.; Moszer, I.; Albertini, A.M.;
            Alloni, G.; Azevedo, V.; Bertero, M.G.; Bessieres, P.;
            Bolotin, A.; Borchert, S.; Boriss, R.; Boursier, L.; Brans,
            A.; Braun, M.; Brignell, S.C.; Bron, S.; Brouillet, S.;
            Brusch, C.V.; Caldwell, B.; Capuano, V.; Carter, N.M.;
            Choi, S.K.; Codani, J.J.; Connerton, I.F.; Cummings, N.J.;
            Daniel, R.A.; Denizot, F.; Devine, K.M.; Duesterhoft, A.;
            Ehrlich, S.D.; Emerson, P.T.; Entian, K.D.; Errington, J.;
            Fabret, C.; Ferrari, E.; Foulger, D.; Fritz, C.; Fujita,
            M.; Fujita, Y.; Fuma, S.; Galizzi, A.; Galleron, N.; Ghim,
            S.Y.; Glaser, P.; Goffeau, A.; Golightly, E.J.; Grandi, G.;
            Guiseppi, G.; Gu, B.J.; Haga, K.; Halech, J.; Harwood,
            C.R.; Henaut, A.; Hilbert, H.; Holsappel, S.; Hosono, S.;
            Hullo, M.F.; Itaya, M.; Jones, L.; Joris, B.; Karamata, D.;
            Kasahara, Y.; Klaerr-Blanchard, M.; Klein, C.; Kobayashi,
            Y.; Koetter, P.; Koningsstein, G.; Krogh, S.; Kumano, M.;
            Kurita, K.; Lapidus, A.; Lardinois, S.; Lauber, J.;
            Lazarevic, V.; Lee, S.M.; Levine, A.; Liu, H.; Masuda, S.;
            Maueel, C.; Medigue, C.; Medina, N.; Mellado, R.P.; Mizuno,
            M.; Moestl, D.; Nakai, S.; Noback, M.; Noone, D.; O'Reilly,
            V.; Pohl, T.M.; Portetelle, D.; Porwolik, S.; Prescott,
            A.M.; Presecan, E.; Pujic, P.; Purnelle, B.; Rapoport, G.;
            Rey, M.; Reynolds, S.; Rieger, M.; Rivolta, C.; Rocha, E.;
            Roche, B.; Rose, M.; Sadaie, Y.; Sato, T.; Scanlon, E.;
            Schleich, S.; Schroeter, R.; Scoffone, F.; Sekiguchi, J.;
            Sekowska, A.; Seror, S.J.; Serror, P.; Shin, B.S.; Soldo,
            B.; Sorokin, A.; Tacconi, E.; Takagi, T.; Takahashi, H.;
            Terpmara, K.; Takeuchi, M.; Tamakoshi, A.; Tanaka, T.;
            Terpstra, P.; Toqnoni, A.; Tosato, V.; Uchiyama, S.;
            Vandenbol, M.; Vannier, F.; Vassarotti, A.; Viari, A.;
            Wambutt, R.; Wedler, E.; Wedler, H.; Weitzenecker, T.;
            Winters, P.; Wipat, A.; Yamamoto, H.; Yamane, K.; Yasumoto,
            K.; Yata, K.; Yoshida, K.; Yoshikawa, H.F.; Zumstein, E.;
            Yoshikawa, H.; Danchin, A.
            Nature (1997) 390:249-256
            The complete genome sequence of the Gram-positive bacterium
            Bacillus subtilis.
#cross-references MUID:98044033
#accession        A69843
#status           preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown;
                translation not shown
#molecule_type   DNA
#residues         1-250 #label KUN
#cross-references GB:Z99110; GB:AL009126; NID:g2633472; PID:e1183161;
                PID:g2633495
                #experimental_source strain 168

GENETICS
#gene            yjba
SUMMARY         #length 250 #molecular-weight 30119 #checksum 5271

Query Match      83.9%; Score 47; DB 2; Length 250;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.00e+01;
Matches          6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 89 TDGIGILAV 97

```

\*\*\*\*\*  
W E S R E H  
(TM)  
\*\*\*\*\*

Release 3.1A John F. Collins, Biocomputing Research Unit.  
Copyright (c) 1993-1998 University of Edinburgh, U.K.  
Distribution rights by Oxford Molecular Ltd

MPsrch\_pp protein - protein database search, using Smith-Waterman algorithm  
Run on: Fri May 5 21:59:32 2000; MasPar time 4.97 Seconds  
Tabular output not generated. 85.483 Million cell updates/sec

Title: >US-09-267-439-4  
Description: (1-9) from US09267439.pep  
Perfect Score: 56  
Sequence: 1 AAGIGILTV 9

Scoring table: PAM 150  
Gap 15

Searched: 142080 seqs, 47172406 residues

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database: p1r2  
1:p1r1 2:p1r2 3:p1r3 4:p1r4

Statistics: Mean 22.221; Variance 25.904; scale 0.858

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES				
Result No.	Score	Query Match %	Description	Pred. No.
1	56	100.0	melanoma antigen MART	9.43e-02
2	47	83.9	H+-transporting ATP s	1.00e+01
3	47	83.9	hypothetical protein	1.00e+01
4	47	83.9	hypothetical protein	1.00e+01
5	47	83.9	glycoprotein gIII pre	1.00e+01
6	46	82.1	YSA1 protein - yeast	1.63e+01
7	45	80.4	methylcobalam-in-coen	2.62e+01
8	45	80.4	Kan-1 protein - rat	2.12e+01
9	44	78.6	hypothetical protein	4.19e+01
10	44	78.6	gluM protein - Escher	4.19e+01
11	44	78.6	ABC transporter, ATP-	4.19e+01
12	44	78.6	endo-1,4-beta-xylanas	4.19e+01
13	43	76.8	H+-transporting ATP s	6.64e+01
14	43	76.8	metabolite transport	6.64e+01
15	43	76.8	nicotinic acetylcholi	6.64e+01
16	43	76.8	probable membrane pro	6.64e+01
17	43	76.8	probable transferase	6.64e+01
18	43	76.8	two-component sensor	6.64e+01
19	43	76.8	hypothetical protein	6.64e+01
20	43	76.8	probable membrane pro	6.64e+01
21	43	76.8	subtilisin homolog -	6.64e+01
22	43	76.8	protein kinase homolo	6.64e+01
23	42	75.0	major capsid protein	1.04e+02

RESULT	1	ALIGNMENTS
ENTRY		
TITLE	A55253	#type complete
ALTERNATE_NAMES	melanoma antigen MART-1 - human	
ORGANISM	melan-A protein	
DATE	#formal_name Homo sapiens #common_name man	
	06-Feb-1995 #sequence_revision 06-Feb-1995 #text_change 10-Sep-1997	
ACCESSIONS	A55253; I38506	
REFERENCE	A55253	
#authors	Kawakami, Y.; Eliyahu, S.; Delgado, C.H.; Robbins, P.F.; Rivoltini, L.; Topalian, S.L.; Miki, T.; Rosenberg, S.A.	
#journal	Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. (1994) 91:3515-3519	
#title	Cloning of the gene coding for a shared human melanoma antigen recognized by autologous T cells infiltrating into tumor.	
#cross-references	MUID:94224770	
#accession	A55253	
#status	preliminary	
#molecule_type	mRNA	
#residues	1-118 #label RAW	
#cross-references	GB:U06452; NID:g476131; PID:g476132	
REFERENCE	I38506	
#authors	Coulie, P.G.; Brichard, V.; Van Pel, A.; Wolfel, T.; Schneider, J.; Traversari, C.; Mattei, S.; De Plaen, E.; Lurquin, C.; Szikora, J.P.; Renauld, J.; Boon, T.	
#journal	J. Exp. Med. (1994) 180:35-42	
#title	A new gene coding for a differentiation antigen recognized by autologous cytolytic T lymphocytes on HLA-A2 melanomas [see comments].	
#cross-references	MUID:94275389	
#accession	I38506	
#status	preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ	
#molecule_type	mRNA	
#residues	1-118 #label RES	
#cross-references	EMBL:U06654; NID:g517022; PID:g517023	
GENETICS		
#gene	GDB:MLANA	
#cross-references	GDB:358979	
#map_position	17q21-17q24	
SUMMARY	#length 118 #molecular-weight 13157 #checksum 3535	
Query Match	100.0%; Score 56; DB 2; Length 118;	
Best Local Similarity	100.0%; Pred. No. 9.43e-02;	
Matches	9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;	
Db	27 AAGIGILTV 35	

\*\*\*\*\*

WISREH (TM)

Release 3.1A John F. Collins, Biocomputing Research Unit.  
Copyright (c) 1993-1998 University of Edinburgh, U.K.  
Distribution rights by Oxford Molecular Ltd

MPSrch\_pp protein - protein database search, using Smith-Waterman algorithm

Run on: Fri May 5 21:46:46 2000; MasPar time 6.10 Seconds  
577.758 Million cell updates/sec  
Tabular output not generated.

Title: >US-09-267-439-2  
Description: (1-118) from US09267439.pep  
Perfect Score: 889  
Sequence: 1 MPREDAHFYGYPKKGHGHS.....NAPPAYEKLAEQSPDPYP 118

Scoring table: PAM 150  
Gap 11

Searched: 82229 seqs, 29864866 residues

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database: swiss-prot38  
1:swissprot

Statistics: Mean 41.234; Variance 64.540; scale 0.639

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description	Pred. No.
1	889	100.0	118	1 MARL_HUMAN	MELANOMA ANTIGEN RECOG	2.48e-198
2	99	11.1	344	1 CD2_MOUSE	T-CELL SURFACE ANTIGEN	4.28e-03
3	90	10.1	628	1 LU_HUMAN	LUTHERAN BLOOD GROUP G	1.28e-01
4	88	9.9	542	1 TKML_ARATH	PUTATIVE RECEPTOR PROT	2.64e-01
5	87	9.8	519	1 TVR2_HUMAN	DOPACHROME TAUTOMERASE	3.78e-01
6	87	9.8	1630	1 PTP1_DROME	PROTEIN-TYROSINE PHOSP	3.78e-01
7	86	9.7	517	1 TVR2_MOUSE	DOPACHROME TAUTOMERASE	5.39e-01
8	86	9.7	704	1 MEPB_MOUSE	MEPRIN A BETA-SUBUNIT	5.39e-01
9	86	9.7	774	1 HN4G_HUMAN	HEPATOCYTE NUCLEAR FAC	5.39e-01
10	85	9.6	320	1 YB9K_YEAST	HYPOTHETICAL 36.0 KD P	7.66e-01
11	85	9.6	704	1 MEPB_RAT	MEPRIN A BETA-SUBUNIT	7.66e-01
12	85	9.6	918	1 PNA1_YEAST	PLASMA MEMBRANE ATPASE	7.66e-01
13	84	9.4	327	1 CD1A_HUMAN	T-CELL SURFACE GLYCOPR	1.09e+00
14	84	9.4	334	1 Y472_RICPR	HYPOTHETICAL PROTEIN R	1.09e+00
15	83	9.3	306	1 CD80_MOUSE	T LYMPHOCYTE ACTIVATIO	1.53e+00
16	83	9.3	348	1 SKI_MOUSE	SKI ONCOGENE (C-SKI) (	1.53e+00
17	83	9.3	700	1 MEPB_HUMAN	MEPRIN A BETA-SUBUNIT	1.53e+00
18	82	9.2	426	1 UCR2_SCHPO	UBIQUINOL-CYTOCHROME C	2.16e+00
19	82	9.2	477	1 INGR_MOUSE	INTERFERON-GAMMA RECP	2.16e+00
20	82	9.2	499	1 ANSP_ECOLI	L-ASPARAGINE PERMEASE	2.16e+00
21	82	9.2	897	1 CYRB_HUMAN	CYTOKINE RECEPTOR COM	2.16e+00
22	82	9.2	1010	1 SNI2_YEAST	SNI2 PROTEIN (SRO7 PR	2.16e+00
23	82	9.2	1013	1 PTPX_MACNE	PROTEIN-TYROSINE PHOSP	2.16e+00

24	82	9.2	1015	1 PTPX_HUMAN	PROTEIN-TYROSINE PHOSP	2.16e+00
25	82	9.2	1807	1 ITB4_RAT	HYPOTHETICAL BETA-4 PREC	2.16e+00
26	81	9.1	244	1 YK91_MYCTU	INTEGRIN BETA-4 KD P	3.02e+00
27	81	9.1	511	1 DOP1_DROME	DOPAMINE RECEPTOR 1 PR	3.02e+00
28	81	9.1	553	1 MCP2_SALTY	METHYL-ACCEPTING CHEMA	3.02e+00
29	81	9.1	623	1 PTR2_CANAL	PEPTIDE TRANSPORTER PT	3.02e+00
30	81	9.1	855	1 ENV_FIVU2	ENV POLYPROTEIN PRECUR	3.02e+00
31	81	9.1	856	1 ENV_FIVPE	ENV POLYPROTEIN PRECUR	3.02e+00
32	81	9.1	1030	1 VPPL_CAEEL	PUTATIVE CLATHRIN-COAT	3.02e+00
33	80	9.0	307	1 YAC2_SCHPO	HYPOTHETICAL 33.9 KD P	4.23e+00
34	79	8.9	128	1 MF18_MAIZE	MFS18 PROTEIN PRECURSOR	5.89e+00
35	79	8.9	135	1 RL15_HELPY	50S RIBOSOMAL PROTEIN	5.89e+00
36	79	8.9	182	1 RL11_ORYSA	60S RIBOSOMAL PROTEIN	5.89e+00
37	79	8.9	248	1 MYPO_HUMAN	MYELIN P0 PROTEIN PREC	5.89e+00
38	79	8.9	446	1 HN4B_XENLA	HEPATOCYTE NUCLEAR FAC	5.89e+00
39	79	8.9	468	1 CB1A_FUGRU	CANNABINOID RECEPTOR	5.89e+00
40	79	8.9	546	1 VGLF_RINDL	FUSION GLYCOPROTEIN PR	5.89e+00
41	79	8.9	552	1 DP1B_ECOLI	SENSOR KINASE DP1B (EC	5.89e+00
42	79	8.9	846	1 ITBX_DROME	INTEGRIN BETA-SUBUNIT	5.89e+00
43	79	8.9	854	1 ENV_FIVSD	ENV POLYPROTEIN PRECUR	5.89e+00
44	79	8.9	1184	1 BIMC_EMENI	KINESIN-LIKE PROTEIN B	5.89e+00
45	78	8.8	98	1 ELIB_PHYDR	BETA-ELICITIN DRE-BETA	8.17e+00

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1	MARL_HUMAN	STANDARD;	PRT;	118 AA.
ID	Q16655;			
AC	01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)			
DT	01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)			
DT	15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last annotation update)			
DE	MELANOMA ANTIGEN RECOGNIZED BY T-CELLS 1 (MART-1) (MELAN-A PROTEIN)			
DE	(ANTIGEN SK29-AA) (ANTIGEN LB39-AA).			
GN	MLANA OR MART1			
OS	Homo sapiens (Human).			
OC	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;			
OC	Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.			
RP	[1]			
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.			
RC	TISSUE=MELANOMA;			
RX	MEDLINE; 94224770.			
RA	KAWAKAMI Y., ELIYAHU S., DELGADO C.H., ROBBINS P.F., RIVOLTINI L.,			
RA	TOPALIAN S.L., MIKI T., ROSENBERG S.A.;			
RT	"Cloning of the gene coding for a shared human melanoma antigen			
RT	recognized by autologous T cells infiltrating into tumor.";			
RL	Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 91:3515-3519(1994).			
RN	[2]			
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.			
RX	MEDLINE; 94275389.			
RA	COULIE P.G., BRICHARD V., VAN PEL A., WOELFEL T., SCHNEIDER J.,			
RA	TRAVERSARI C., MATTEI S., DE PLAEN E., LUKQUIN C., SZIKORA J.-P.,			
RA	RENAULD J.-C., BOON T.;			
RT	"A new gene coding for a differentiation antigen recognized by			
RT	autologous cytolytic T lymphocytes on HLA-A2 melanomas.";			
RL	J. Exp. Med. 180:135-42(1994).			
CC	!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: EXPRESSION IS RESTRICTED TO MELANOMA AND			
CC	MELANOCYTE CELL LINES AND RETINA.			
CC	-----			
CC	This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration			
CC	between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -			
CC	the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its			
CC	use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way			
CC	modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial			
CC	entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/			
CC	or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).			
CC	-----			
DR	EMBL; U06452; AAA19238.1; -			
DR	EMBL; U06654; AAA20389.1; -			
KW	Antigen; Transmembrane.			
FT	TRANSMEM 27 47			
FT	POTENTIAL.			
FT	SEQUENCE 118 AA; 13157 MW; DFEZCF66 CRC32;			

DR PIR; B28967; B28967.  
DR HSSP; P08921; IA7B.  
DR MGD; MG1:88320; CD2.  
KW Immunoglobulin domain; T-cell; Glycoprotein; Antigen; Transmembrane;  
KW Cell adhesion; Signal.  
FT SIGNAL 1 22  
FT CHAIN 23 344  
FT DOMAIN 23 202  
FT TRANSMEM 204 229  
FT DOMAIN 230 344  
FT DOMAIN 23 121  
FT DOMAIN 122 202  
FT DOMAIN 276 343  
FT DISULFID 133 197  
FT DISULFID 140 180  
FT CARBOHYD 82 82  
FT CARBOHYD 94 94  
FT CARBOHYD 135 135  
FT CARBOHYD 166 166  
FT CONFLICT 99 99  
FT CONFLICT 128 128  
FT CONFLICT 175 175  
FT CONFLICT 191 191  
FT CONFLICT 192 192  
SQ SEQUENCE 344 AA; 38414 MW; 3064BF86 CRC32;

Query Match 11.1%; Score 99; DB 1; Length 344;  
Best Local Similarity 40.4%; Pred. No. 4.28e-03;  
Matches 21; Conservative 9; Mismatches 18; Indels 4; Gaps 4

Db 198 PERKLSF-YVTGVGAG-GLLLVLL-VALFIC-IKKRRNRNRRKDDELEI 245  
| | | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | :  
QY 13 PKRGHGHSYTAEAAIGILTVLGLLLTGWCYRRNGRYALMDKSLHV 64

RESULT 3  
ID LU\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 628 AA.  
AC P50895;  
DT DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)  
DT DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)  
DT DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)  
DE LUTHERAN BLOOD GROUP GLYCOPROTEIN PRECURSOR (A-CAM CELL SURFACE  
GN GLYCOPROTEIN) (AUBERGER B ANTIGEN) (FB/G253 ANTIGEN).  
DE LU OR BCAM OR MSK19.  
OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa;  
OC Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Mammalia;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND SEQUENCE OF 32-67 AND 182-203.  
RC TISSUE=PLACENTA;  
RX MEDLINE; 95296337.  
RA PARSONS S.F., MALLINSON G., HOLMES C.H., HOULIHAN J.M., SIMPSON K.L.,  
RA MAWBY W.J., SPURR N.K., WARNE D., BARCLAY A.N., ANSTEE D.J.;  
RT "The Lutheran blood group glycoprotein, another member of the  
RT immunoglobulin superfamily, is widely expressed in human tissues and  
RT is developmentally regulated in human liver".  
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 92:5496-5500(1995).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE OF 1-588 FROM N.A.  
RN MEDLINE; 95042297.  
RX CAMPBELL I.G., FOULKES W.D., SENGER G., TROWSDALE J.,  
RA GARIN-CHESA P., RETTIG W.J.;  
RT "Molecular cloning of the B-CAM cell surface glycoprotein of  
RT epithelial cancers: a novel member of the immunoglobulin  
RT superfamily.";  
RL Cancer Res. 54:5761-5765(1994).  
RN -1- FUNCTION: PROBABLE RECEPTOR. MAY MEDIATE INTRAELULAR SIGNALING.  
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: TYPE I MEMBRANE PROTEIN.  
CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: WIDE TISSUE DISTRIBUTION (HIGHEST IN THE  
CC PANCREAS AND VERY LOW IN BRAIN). CLOSELY ASSOCIATED WITH THE BASAL  
CC LAYER OF CELLS IN EPITHELIA AND THE ENDOTHELIUM OF BLOOD VESSEL  
CC WALLS.  
CC -1- DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: IS UNDER DEVELOPMENTAL CONTROL IN LIVER AND

DT 01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Created)  
DT 01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Last sequence update)  
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last annotation update)  
DE DOPACHROME TAUTOMERASE PRECURSOR (SC 5.3.3.12) (DT) (DCT) (DOPACHROME  
DE DELTA-ISOMERASE) (TYROSINASE-RELATED PROTEIN 2) (TRP-2) (TRP2).  
GN DCT OR TYRP2.  
OS Homo sapiens (Human).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
OC Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.  
[1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N. A.



RX MEDLINE; 94198295.  
RA YOKOYAMA K., SUZUKI H., YASUMOTO K.I., TOMITA Y., SHIBAHARA S.;  
RT "Molecular cloning and functional analysis of a cDNA coding for human  
RL DOPACHROME tautomerase/tyrosinase-related protein-2.";  
RT Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1217:317-321(1994).  
[2]  
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RP MEDLINE; 94266170.  
RX "CASSADY J.L., STURM R.A.;  
RA "Sequence of the human dopachrome tautomerase-encoding TRP-2 cDNA.";  
RT Gene 143:295-298(1994).  
[3]  
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RP MEDLINE; 94139684.  
RA BOUCHARD B., DEL MARMOL V., JACKSON I.J., CHERIF D., DUBERTRET L.;  
RT "Molecular characterization of a human tyrosinase-related protein-2  
cDNA. Patterns of expression in melanocytic cells.";  
RL Eur. J. Biochem. 219:127-134(1994).  
[4]  
RN SEQUENCE OF 1-98 FROM N.A.  
RP TISSUE-LIVER;  
RX MEDLINE; 96079088.  
RA STURM R.A., O'SULLIVAN B.J., BOX N.F., SMITH A.G., SMIT S.E.,  
RA PUTTICK E.R., PARSONS P.G., DUNN I.S.;  
RT "Chromosomal structure of the human TYRP1 and TYRP2 loci and  
comparison of the tyrosinase-related protein gene family.";  
RL Genomics 29:24-34(1995).  
[5]  
RN SEQUENCE OF 1-98 FROM N.A.  
RP TISSUE-LIVER;  
RX MEDLINE; 95014579.  
RA YOKOYAMA K., YASUMOTO K.I., SUZUKI H., SHIBAHARA S.;  
RT "Cloning of the human DOPACHROME tautomerase/tyrosinase-related  
protein 2 gene and identification of two regulatory regions required  
for its pigment cell-specific expression.";  
RL J. Biol. Chem. 269:27080-27087(1994).  
CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: L-DOPACHROME = 5,6-DIHYDROXYINDOLE-2-  
CARBOXYLATE.  
CC -1- COFACTOR: BINDS TWO ZINC IONS (BY SIMILARITY).  
CC -1- PATHWAY: MELANIN BIOSYNTHESIS.  
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: TYPE I MEMBRANE PROTEIN. MELANOSOMAL.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE TYROSINASE FAMILY.  
-----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
-----  
DR EMBL; D17547; BAA04484.1; -  
DR EMBL; L18967; AAA20870.1; -  
DR EMBL; S69231; AAC60627.1; -  
DR EMBL; L38953; AAC41925.1; -  
DR EMBL; D28767; BAA05956.1; -  
DR PIR; S43510; S43510.  
DR TM; 191275; -  
DR PROSITE; PS00497; TYROSINASE\_1; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00498; TYROSINASE\_2; 1.  
DR PFAM; PF00264; tyrosinase; 1.  
KW isomerase; zinc; Glycoprotein; Signal; Transmembrane;  
KW Melanin biosynthesis.  
FT SIGNAL 1 23 POTENTIAL.  
FT CHAIN 24 519 DOPACHROME TAUTOMERASE.  
FT DOMAIN 24 472 LUMENAL, MELANOSOME (POTENTIAL).  
FT TRANSMEM 473 493 POTENTIAL.  
FT DOMAIN 494 519 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
FT METAL 189 189 ZINC A (BY SIMILARITY).  
FT METAL 211 211 ZINC A (BY SIMILARITY).  
FT METAL 220 220 ZINC A (BY SIMILARITY).  
FT METAL 369 369 ZINC B (BY SIMILARITY).  
FT METAL 373 373 ZINC B (BY SIMILARITY).

FT METAL 396 396 ZINC B (BY SIMILARITY).  
FT CARBOHYD 170 170 POTENTIAL.  
FT CARBOHYD 178 178 POTENTIAL.  
FT CARBOHYD 237 237 POTENTIAL.  
FT CARBOHYD 300 300 POTENTIAL.  
FT CARBOHYD 342 342 POTENTIAL.  
FT CARBOHYD 377 377 POTENTIAL.  
SQ SEQUENCE 519 AA; 59145 MW; 4FEFCCD2 CRC32;  
  
Query Match 9.8%; Score 87; DB 1; Length 519;  
Best Local Similarity 35.3%; Pred. No. 3.78e-01;  
Matches 12; Conservative 11; Mismatches 10; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
  
Db 477 MGTLVALVGLFVLLAFQYRRRLKGYTPLMETHL 510  
QY 30 IGLITVILGVLLIGWCYCR-NGYRALMDKSL 62  
  
RESULT 6  
ID PTPI\_DROME STANDARD; PRT; 1630 AA.  
AC P35992;  
DT 01-JUN-1994 (Rel. 29, Created)  
DT 01-JUN-1994 (Rel. 29, Last sequence update)  
DT 15-DEC-1999 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)  
DE PROTEIN-TYROSINE PHOSPHATASE 10D PRECURSOR (EC 3.1.3.48) (RECEPTOR-  
GN PTPI10D).  
OS Drosophila melanogaster (Fruit fly).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Tracheata; Hexapoda; Insecta;  
OC Pterygota; Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera; Muscomorpha;  
OC Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC TISSUE-EMBRYO;  
RX MEDLINE; 92034989.  
RA TIAN S.-S., TSOUFAS P., ZINN K.;  
RT "Three receptor-linked protein-tyrosine phosphatases are selectively  
RT expressed on central nervous system axons in the Drosophila embryo.";  
RL Cell 67:675-685(1991).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC TISSUE-EMBRYO;  
RX MEDLINE; 92034988.  
RA YANG X., SPOW K.T., BAHRI S.M., OON S.H., CHIA W.;  
RT "Two Drosophila receptor-like tyrosine phosphatase genes are  
RT expressed in a subset of developing axons and pioneer neurons in the  
RT embryonic CNS.";  
RL Cell 67:661-673(1991).  
CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: PROTEIN TYROSINE PHOSPHATE + H(2)O =  
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: TYPE I MEMBRANE PROTEIN.  
CC -1- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: TWO ISOFORMS THAT DIFFER IN THEIR C-TERMINAL  
CC TAILS ARE PRODUCED BY ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.  
CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: SELECTIVELY EXPRESSED IN A SUBSET OF AXONS AND  
CC PIONEER NEURONS IN THE EMBRYO.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: 1 PROTEIN-TYROSINE PHOSPHATASE DOMAIN.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 12 FIBRONECTIN TYPE III-LIKE DOMAINS.  
-----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
-----  
DR EMBL; M80538; AAA28952.1; -  
DR EMBL; M80465; AAA28484.1; -  
DR PIR; C41214; C41214.  
DR PIR; D41214; D41214.  
DR PIR; A41215; A41215.  
DR HSSP; P18052; LYFO.  
DR FLYBASE; FBgn0004370; Ptp10D.



CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

DR EMBL; X63349; CAA44951.1; -;  
 DR EMBL; X85126; CAA59440.1; -;  
 DR PIR; S19243; S19243;  
 DR MGD; MGI:102563; DCT.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00497; TYROSINASE\_1; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00498; TYROSINASE\_2; 1.  
 DR PRAM; PF00264; tyrosinase; 1.  
 KW isomerase; zinc; Glycoprotein; Signal; Transmembrane;  
 KW Melanin biosynthesis; Disease mutation.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 23  
 FT CHAIN 24 517 DOPACHROME TAUTOMERASE.  
 FT DOMAIN 24 472 LUMENAL, MELANOSOME (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSEM 473 491 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DOMAIN 492 517 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
 FT METAL 189 189 ZINC A (BY SIMILARITY).  
 FT METAL 211 211 ZINC A (BY SIMILARITY).  
 FT METAL 220 220 ZINC A (BY SIMILARITY).  
 FT METAL 369 369 ZINC B (BY SIMILARITY).  
 FT METAL 373 373 ZINC B (BY SIMILARITY).  
 FT METAL 396 396 ZINC B (BY SIMILARITY).  
 FT CARBOHYD 92 92 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CARBOHYD 170 170 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CARBOHYD 178 178 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CARBOHYD 237 237 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CARBOHYD 300 300 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CARBOHYD 342 342 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CARBOHYD 377 377 POTENTIAL.  
 FT VARIANT 194 194 R -> Q (IN SLATY).  
 FT VARIANT 434 434 P -> L (IN SLATY-2J).  
 FT VARIANT 486 486 G -> R (IN SLATY-LT).  
 SQ SEQUENCE 517 AA; 58569 MW; 8BEA0B41 CRC32;

Query Match 9.7%; Score 86; DB 1; Length 517;  
 Best Local Similarity 41.2%; Pred. No. 5.39e-01;

Matches 14; Conservative 9; Mismatches 10; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Db 475 IGIILGAVLLGLIAFLYRLKRYAPLMTGL 508

QY 30 IGIILTVLGLVLLIGCWYCR-RNGYRLMDKSL 62

RESULT 8  
 ID MEPPB\_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 704 AA.  
 AC Q61847;  
 DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)  
 DE MEPRIN A BETA-SUBUNIT PRECURSOR (EC 3.4.24.18) (ENDOPEPTIDASE-2).  
 GN MEPRIN OR MEP-1B.  
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
 OC Eutheria; Rodentia; Sclurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 [1]  
 RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND PARTIAL SEQUENCE.  
 RC TISSUE-KIDNEY;  
 RC MEDLINE; 94012651.  
 RA GORBEA C.M., MARCHAND P., JIANG W., COPELAND N.G., GILBERT D.J.,  
 RA JENKINS N.A., BOND J.S.;  
 RT "Cloning, expression, and chromosomal localization of the mouse  
 meprin beta subunit.";  
 RL J. Biol. Chem. 268:21035-21043(1993).  
 RN [2]  
 RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM BETA').  
 RC TISSUE-KIDNEY;  
 RC MEDLINE; 96147211.  
 RA DIETRICH J.M., BOND J.S., JIANG W.;  
 RT "A novel meprin beta' mRNA in mouse embryonal and human colon  
 carcinoma cells.";

RL J. Biol. Chem. 271:2271-2278(1996).  
 CC -| CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: HYDROLYSIS OF PROTEIN AND PEPTIDE SUBSTRATES  
 CC PREFERENTIALLY ON CARBOXYL SIDE OF HYDROPHOBIC RESIDUES.  
 CC -| COFACTOR: BINDS ONE ZINC ION.  
 CC -| SUBUNIT: HETEROTETRAMER OF TWO ALPHA AND TWO BETA SUBUNITS WHICH  
 CC IS FORMED BY THE NON-COVALENT ASSOCIATION OF TWO DISULFIDE-LINKED  
 CC HETERODIMERS.  
 CC -| SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: TYPE I MEMBRANE PROTEIN.  
 CC -| ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: 2 ISOFORMS, THE BETA AND BETA' SUBUNITS,  
 CC DIFFER IN THEIR N-TERMINUS DUE TO DIFFERENTIAL PROMOTER USAGE AND  
 CC ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.  
 CC -| TISSUE SPECIFICITY: THE BETA-SUBUNIT IS EXPRESSED IN KIDNEY,  
 CC INTESTINAL BRUSH BORDERS, AND SALIVARY DUCTS. THE BETA'-ISOFORM  
 CC HAS BEEN FOUND IN CARCINOMA CELLS.  
 CC -| INDUCTION: THE BETA'-SUBUNIT IS INDUCED BY THE MORPHOGEN RETINOIDS  
 CC ACID.  
 CC -| PTM: THIS PROTEIN UNDERGOES PROTEOLYTIC PROCESSING. BOTH FORMS  
 CC ARE GLYCOSYLATED.  
 CC -| SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO PEPTIDASE FAMILY M12A (ZINC  
 CC METALLOPROTEASE); ALSO KNOWN AS THE ASTACIN SUBFAMILY.  
 CC -| SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 MAM DOMAIN  
 CC -| SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 EGF-LIKE DOMAIN.  
 CC -----  
 CC THIS SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

EMBL; L15193; AAA75234.1; -;  
 DR HSSP; P28825; LIAF.  
 DR MGD; MGI:96964; MEP1B.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00142; ZINC\_PROTEASE; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00740; MAM\_1; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00600; MAM\_2; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00022; EGF\_1; FALSE\_NEG.  
 DR PROSITE; PS01186; EGF\_2; FALSE\_NEG.  
 DR PFAM; PF00008; EGF; 1.  
 DR PFAM; PF00629; MATH; 1.  
 DR PFAM; PF00917; MATH; 1.  
 DR PFAM; PF01400; Astacin; 1.  
 DR Transmembrane; Hydrolase; Metalloprotease; zinc; Glycoprotein;  
 KW Zymogen; Signal; EGF-like domain; Alternative splicing.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 20 POTENTIAL.  
 FT PROPEP 21 64 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT CHAIN 65 704 MEPRIN A BETA-SUBUNIT.  
 FT DOMAIN 21 654 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).  
 FT TRANSEM 655 678 POTENTIAL.  
 FT DOMAIN 679 704 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
 FT DOMAIN 63 260 METALLOPROTEASE.  
 FT DOMAIN 261 430 MAM.  
 FT DOMAIN 607 647 EGF-LIKE.  
 FT METAL 153 153 ZINC (CATALYTIC) (BY SIMILARITY).  
 FT ACT\_SITE 154 154 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT METAL 157 157 ZINC (CATALYTIC) (BY SIMILARITY).  
 FT METAL 163 163 ZINC (CATALYTIC) (BY SIMILARITY).  
 FT DISULFID 611 622 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT DISULFID 616 631 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT DISULFID 633 646 BY SIMILARITY.  
 FT CARBOHYD 193 193 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CARBOHYD 219 219 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CARBOHYD 255 255 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CARBOHYD 316 316 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CARBOHYD 422 422 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CARBOHYD 437 437 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CARBOHYD 529 529 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CARBOHYD 548 548 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CARBOHYD 593 593 POTENTIAL.  
 FT VARSPIC 1 27 MDARHQPFLVFATELLASGLPAPEKF -> MNSTAGPASR  
 FT "SRHSFKCRMKLLKAPRDGMWMTFG (IN ISOFORM BETA')."

SQ SEQUENCE 704 AA; 79548 MW; 83CF75C1 CRC32;

Query Match 9.7%; Score 86; DB 1; Length 704;  
Best Local Similarity 26.2%; Pred. No. 5.39e-01;  
Matches 11; Conservative 14; Mismatches 14; Indels 3; Gaps 3;

Db 648 KGRSTRDTVIIAVSVTVFAVML-IITLVSV-YCTRRK-YR 686

QY 14 KKGHGSYTTAEAAAGIGILAVILGVLGICWCYCRNGYR 55

RESULT 9

ID HNA9\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 774 AA.

AC Q14541;

DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Created)

DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last sequence update)

DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)

DE HEPATOCYTE NUCLEAR FACTOR 4-GAMMA (HNF4-GAMMA).

GN HNF4G OR NR2A2.

OS Homo sapiens (Human).

OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;

OC Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominoidea; Homo.

[1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RC TISSUE-KIDNEY;

RA MEDLINE; 96182096.

RA DREWES T., SENKEL S., HOLWA B., RYFFEL G.U.;

RT "Human hepatocyte nuclear factor 4 isoforms are encoded by distinct

and differentially expressed genes.";

RL Mol. Cell. Biol. 16:925-931(1996).

CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: NUCLEAR (BY SIMILARITY).

CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE NUCLEAR HORMONE RECEPTORS FAMILY.

CC NK2 SUBFAMILY.

-----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
-----

DR EMBL; Z49826; CAA89990.1; -.

DR TRANSFAC; T02430; -.

DR PROSITE; PS00031; NUCLEAR\_RECEPTOR; 1.

DR PFAM; PF00104; hormone\_rec; 1.

DR PFAM; PF00105; zf-C4; 1.

KW Receptor; Transcription regulation; DNA-binding; Nuclear protein;

KW Zinc-finger.

FT DNA\_BIND 378 443 C4-TYPE ZINC FINGERS (TWO).

FT ZN\_FING 378 398 C4-TYPE.

FT ZN\_FING 414 438 C4-TYPE.

SQ SEQUENCE 774 AA; 86292 MW; A844C604 CRC32;

Query Match 9.7%; Score 86; DB 1; Length 774;

Best Local Similarity 37.1%; Pred. No. 5.39e-01;

Matches 13; Conservative 8; Mismatches 13; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Db 430 CRYCRLKCFRAGKKKKAQVNERDISTRRTFDG 464

QY 45 CWCYCRNGYRALMDK-SLHVGTQCALTRRCPOEG 78

RESULT 10

ID Y99K\_YEAST STANDARD; PRT; 320 AA.

AC P38342;

DT 01-OCT-1994 (Rel. 30, Created)

DT 01-OCT-1994 (Rel. 30, Last sequence update)

DT 01-OCT-1994 (Rel. 30, Last annotation update)

DE HYPOTHETICAL 36.0 KD PROTEIN IN SHM1-MRP137 INTERGENIC REGION.

GN YBR265W OR YBR1734.

OS Saccharomyces cerevisiae (Baker's yeast).

OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Hemiascomycetes; Saccharomycetales;

OC Saccharomycetaceae; Saccharomycetes.

RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RC STRAIN-S288C;

RX MEDLINE; 93220397.

RA DOIGNON F., BITEAU N., CROUZET M., AIGLE M.;

RT "The complete sequence of a 19,482 bp segment located on the right

arm of chromosome II from Saccharomycetes cerevisiae.";

RL Yeast 9:189-199(1993).

CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: INTEGRAL MEMBRANE PROTEIN (POTENTIAL).

CC -----

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
-----

DR EMBL; X70529; CAA49930.1; -.

DR EMBL; Z36134; CAA85228.1; -.

DR PIR; S32966; S32966.

DR PFAM; PF00106; adh\_short; 1.

KW Hypothetical protein; Transmembrane.

FT TRANSMEM 162 182 POTENTIAL.

FT TRANSMEM 255 275 POTENTIAL.

FT TRANSMEM 280 300 POTENTIAL.

SQ SEQUENCE 320 AA; 35986 MW; 2D5C4939 CRC32;

Query Match 9.6%; Score 85; DB 1; Length 320;

Best Local Similarity 41.7%; Pred. No. 7.56e-01;

Matches 10; Conservative 8; Mismatches 4; Indels 2; Gaps 2;

Db 287 FGVLSNLYVPFYMGCSWYIRKW 310

QY 30 IGLTVILGV-LLIGC-WYCRRR 51

RESULT 11

ID MEPE\_RAT

AC P28826; STANDARD; PRT; 704 AA.

DT 01-DEC-1992 (Rel. 24, Created)

DT 01-FEB-1996 (Rel. 33, Last sequence update)

DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last annotation update)

DE MEPRIN A BETA-SUBUNIT PRECURSOR (EC 3.4.24.18) (ENDOPEPTIDASE-2).

GN MEPIB.

OS Rattus norvegicus (Rat).

OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;

OC Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Rattus.

RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.; AND PARTIAL SEQUENCE.

RC STRAIN-SPRAGUE-DAWLEY; TISSUE-KIDNEY;

RX MEDLINE; 92317075.

RA JOHNSON G.D., HERSH L.B.;

RT "Cloning a rat meprin cDNA reveals the enzyme is a heterodimer.";

RL J. Biol. Chem. 267:13505-13512(1992).

RN [2]

RP ERRATUM (RETRACTION).

RX MEDLINE; 93359474.

RA JOHNSON G.D., HERSH L.B.;

RL J. Biol. Chem. 268:17647-17647(1993).

CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: HYDROLYSIS OF PROTEIN AND PEPTIDE SUBSTRATES

PREFERENTIALLY ON CARBOXYL SIDE OF HYDROPHOBIC RESIDUES.

CC -1- COFACTOR: BINDS ONE ZINC ION.

CC -1- SUBUNIT: HETEROTETRAMER OF TWO ALPHA AND TWO BETA SUBUNITS WHICH

IS FORMED BY THE NON-COVALENT ASSOCIATION OF TWO DISULFIDE-LINKED

HETERODIMERS.

CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: TYPE I MEMBRANE PROTEIN.

CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: KIDNEY, INTESTINAL BRUSH BORDERS, AND

SALIVARY DUCTS.

CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO PEPTIDASE FAMILY M12A (ZINC

METALLOPROTEASE); ALSO KNOWN AS THE ASTACIN SUBFAMILY.

CC -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 MAM DOMAIN.

-----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/  
 CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL; M88601; AAA41587.1; -;  
 DR PIR; A42908; A42908.  
 DR HSP; P28825; 1IAF.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00142; ZINC\_PROTEASE; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00740; MAM\_1; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00600; MAM\_2; 1.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00022; EGF\_1; FALSE\_NEG.  
 DR PROSITE; PS01186; EGF\_2; FALSE\_NEG.  
 DR PFAM; PF00629; MAM; 1.  
 DR PFAM; PF00917; MAM; 1.  
 DR PFAM; PF01400; Astacin; 1.  
 DR Transmembrane; Hydrolase; Metalloprotease; Zinc; Glycoprotein;  
 KW Zymogen; Signal; EGF-like domain.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 20  
 FT PROPEP 21 64  
 FT CHAIN 65 704  
 FT DOMAIN 21 654  
 FT TRANSMEM 655 678  
 FT DOMAIN 679 704  
 FT DOMAIN 63 260  
 FT DOMAIN 261 430  
 FT DOMAIN 607 647  
 FT METAL 153 153  
 FT ACT\_SITE 154 154  
 FT METAL 157 157  
 FT METAL 163 163  
 FT DISULFID 611 622  
 FT DISULFID 616 631  
 FT DISULFID 633 646  
 FT CARBOHYD 193 193  
 FT CARBOHYD 219 219  
 FT CARBOHYD 316 316  
 FT CARBOHYD 422 422  
 FT CARBOHYD 437 437  
 FT CARBOHYD 528 528  
 FT CARBOHYD 547 547  
 FT CARBOHYD 592 592  
 SQ SEQUENCE 704 AA; 79249 MW; CD151E13 CRC32;  
 Query Match 9.6%; Score 85; DB 1; Length 704;  
 Best Local Similarity 28.6%; Pred. No. 7.66e-01;  
 Matches 12; Conservative 12; Mismatches 15; Indels 3; Gaps 3;  
 Db 648 KRSTKDTIVTAVSTVTVFVAVML-IITLISV-YCTRKR-YR 686  
 QY 14 KKGHGSYTTAEAAAGIGILTVILGVLLIGCWYCRNRNGYR 55  
 RESULT 12  
 ID PMAL\_YEAST STANDARD; PRT; 918 AA.  
 AC P05030;  
 DT 13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)  
 DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last annotation update)  
 DE PLASMA MEMBRANE ATPASE 1 (EC 3.6.1.35) (PROTON PUMP).  
 GN PMAL OR IGL008C.  
 OS Saccharomyces cerevisiae (Baker's yeast).  
 OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Hemiascomycetes; Saccharomycetales;  
 OC Saccharomycetaceae; Saccharomycetes.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE; 86146844.  
 RA SERRANO R., KIELLAND-BRANDT M.C., FINK G.R.;  
 RT "Yeast plasma membrane ATPase is essential for growth and has

homology with (Na<sup>+</sup> + K<sup>+</sup>), K<sup>+</sup> and Ca<sup>2+</sup>-ATPases."; Nature 319:689-693(1986).  
 [2]  
 RA SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RL HEBLING U., HOFMANN B., DELIUS H.;  
 RL Submitted (MAY-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 CC !- FUNCTION: THE PLASMA MEMBRANE ATPASE OF PLANTS AND FUNGI IS A  
 CC HYDROGEN ION PUMP. THE PROTON GRADIENT IT GENERATES DRIVES THE  
 CC ACTIVE TRANSPORT OF NUTRIENTS BY H<sup>+</sup>-SYMPORT. THE RESULTING  
 CC EXTERNAL ACIDIFICATION AND/OR INTERNAL ALKINIZATION MAY MEDIATE  
 CC GROWTH RESPONSES.  
 CC !- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: ATP + H(2)O = ADP + ORTHOPHOSPHATE.  
 CC !- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: INTEGRAL MEMBRANE PROTEIN.  
 CC !- PTM: PHOSPHORYLATED ON MULTIPLE SER AND THR RESIDUES.  
 CC !- MISCELLANEOUS: THERE ARE TWO PLASMA MEMBRANE ATPASES IN YEAST.  
 CC THIS IS THE MAJOR ISOFORM.  
 CC !- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE CATION TRANSPORT ATPASES FAMILY  
 CC (EI-E2 ATPASES).  
 CC -----  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/  
 CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).  
 CC -----  
 DR EMBL; X03534; CAA27237.1; -;  
 DR EMBL; 272530; CAA96708.1; -;  
 DR PIR; A25823; PXY1P.  
 DR SGD; L0001449; PMAL.  
 DR PROSITE; PS00154; ATPASE\_EI\_E2; 1.  
 DR PFAM; PF00122; EI-E2 ATPase; 1.  
 KW Hydrolase; Hydrogen ion transport; Transmembrane; Phosphorylation;  
 KW ATP-binding; Multigene family; Glycoprotein.  
 FT DOMAIN 1 115  
 FT TRANSMEM 116 136  
 FT DOMAIN 137 140  
 FT TRANSMEM 141 160  
 FT DOMAIN 161 291  
 FT TRANSMEM 292 313  
 FT DOMAIN 314 325  
 FT TRANSMEM 326 347  
 FT DOMAIN 348 719  
 FT TRANSMEM 720 738  
 FT DOMAIN 739 754  
 FT TRANSMEM 755 774  
 FT DOMAIN 775 824  
 FT TRANSMEM 825 845  
 FT DOMAIN 846 857  
 FT TRANSMEM 858 874  
 FT DOMAIN 875 918  
 FT MOD\_RES 378 378  
 FT BINDING 474 474  
 FT CARBOHYD 848 848  
 FT DOMAIN 5 17  
 FT DOMAIN 31 78  
 FT DOMAIN 39 44  
 FT DOMAIN 585 590  
 SQ SEQUENCE 918 AA; 99619 MW; 93C1FEA3 CRC32;  
 Query Match 9.6%; Score 85; DB 1; Length 918;  
 Best Local Similarity 34.1%; Pred. No. 7.66e-01;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 11; Mismatches 14; Indels 4; Gaps 3;  
 Db 282 GCGH-FTEVLNGIGIGILLVIVATLLVVTACFY-RTNGIVRTL 323  
 QY 16 GHGHSYTTAEAAAGIGILTVILGVLLII-GCWYCRNRNGYRAL 57  
 RESULT 13  
 ID CD1A\_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 327 AA.  
 AC P06126;

```

FT CARBOHYD 37 37 POTENTIAL.
FT CARBOHYD 60 60 POTENTIAL.
FT CARBOHYD 74 74 POTENTIAL.
FT CARBOHYD 145 145 POTENTIAL.
FT CONFLICT 30 30 I -> T (IN REF. 1).
FT CONFLICT 68 68 W -> C (IN REF. 1).
SQ SEQUENCE 327 AA; 37172 MW; 613BFD65 CRC32;

Query Match 9.4%; Score 84; DB 1; Length 327;
Best Local Similarity 48.1%; Pred. No. 1.09e+00;
Matches 13; Conservative 7; Mismatches 4; Indels 3; Gaps 3;

Db 299 SVGFILAVIPLLLIGLALWF-RKR 324
: 1: |||: |||| 1: 1:
QY 27 AAGIGILTIVGLVLLIG-C-WYCRRR 51

RESULT 14
ID Y472_RICPR STANDARD; PRT; 334 AA.
AC Q9ZD72;
DT 15-DEC-1999 (Rel. 39, Created)
DT 15-DEC-1999 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)
DT 15-DEC-1999 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)
DE HYPOTHETICAL PROTEIN RP472.
GN RP472.
OS Rickettsia prowazekii.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; alpha subdivision; Rickettsiales;
OC Rickettsiaceae; Rickettsia; Rickettsia.
RN [1]
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP RP R
RC STRAIN=MADRID E;
RX MEDLINE: 99039499.
RA ANDERSSON S.G.E., ZOMORODIPOUR A., ANDERSSON J.O.,
RA SICHARITZ-PONTEN T., ALSMARK U.C.M., PODOWSKI R.M., NAEGLUND A.K.,
RA ERIKSSON A.-S., WINKLER H.H., KURLAND C.G.;
RT "The genome sequence of Rickettsia prowazekii and the origin of
RT mitochondria."
RL Nature 396:133-140(1998).
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL: AJ235271; CAA14927.1; -
DR DR Hypothetical protein; Transmembrane.
FT TRANSMEM 1 21 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 46 66 POTENTIAL.
SQ SEQUENCE 334 AA; 39111 MW; 96F50415 CRC32;

Query Match 9.4%; Score 84; DB 1; Length 334;
Best Local Similarity 64.3%; Pred. No. 1.09e+00;
Matches 9; Conservative 5; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 42 FLSVILGLLLVSC 55
: |||||: |||: |
QY 32 ILAVILGVLVLLIG 45

RESULT 15
ID CD80_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 306 AA.
AC Q00609;
DT 01-FEB-1994 (Rel. 28, Created)
DT 01-FEB-1994 (Rel. 28, Last sequence update)
DT 01-FEB-1996 (Rel. 33, Last annotation update)
DE T LYMPHOCYTE ACTIVATION ANTIGEN CD80 PRECURSOR (ACTIVATION B7-1
DE ANTIGEN) (B7).
GN CD80 OR B7.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia

```

OC Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC TISSUE-B-CELL;  
RX MEDLINE; 91341422.

RA GRAY G.S., FREEMAN G.J., GIMMI C.D., LOMBARD D.B., ZHOU L.J.,  
RA WHITE M., FINGEROTH J.D., GRIBBEN J.G., NADLER L.M.;  
RT "Structure, expression, and T cell costimulatory activity of the  
RT murine homologue of the human B lymphocyte activation antigen B7";  
RL J. Exp. Med. 174:625-631(1991).

[2]  
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RP TISSUE-B-CELL;  
RC MEDLINE; 93307789.  
RX SELVAKUMAR A., WHITE P.C., DUPONT B.;  
RA "Genomic organization of the mouse B-lymphocyte activation antigen  
RT B7";

RL Immunogenetics 38:292-295(1993).

CC -I- FUNCTION: INVOLVED IN THE COSTIMULATORY SIGNAL ESSENTIAL FOR T  
CC LYMPHOCYTES ACTIVATION. T CELL PROLIFERATION AND CYTOKINE  
CC PRODUCTION IS INDUCED BY THE BINDING OF CD28 OR CTLA-4 TO THIS  
CC RECEPTOR.

CC -I- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: TYPE I MEMBRANE PROTEIN.

CC -I- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: EXPRESSED ON ACTIVATED B CELLS, GAMMA  
CC INTERFERON STIMULATED MONOCYTES AND NONCIRCULATING B-CELL  
CC MALIGNANCIES.

CC -I- DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: EXPRESSED BETWEEN 4 AND 12 HOURS POST-  
CC ACTIVATION. PROTEIN WAS DETECTED AT CELL SURFACE AT 24 HOURS AND  
CC IT'S EXPRESSION WAS MAXIMAL FROM 48 TO 72 HOURS POST-ACTIVATION.

CC -I- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE IMMUGLOBULIN SUPERFAMILY. CONTAINS  
CC ONE C2-LIKE AND ONE V-LIKE DOMAINS.

-----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

-----

DR EMBL; X60958; CAA43291.1; -

DR EMBL; L12589; AAA37240.1; ALT\_SEQ.

DR EMBL; L12585; AAA37240.1; JOINED.

DR EMBL; L12586; AAA37240.1; JOINED.

DR EMBL; L12587; AAA37240.1; JOINED.

DR EMBL; L12588; AAA37240.1; JOINED.

DR PIR; S17291; S17291.

DR MGD; MGI:101775; CD80.

DR PFAM; PF00047; Ig; 2.

KW Immunoglobulin domain; T-cell; Glycoprotein; Signal; Transmembrane;  
KW Receptor.

FT SIGNAL 1 37  
FT CHAIN 38 306  
FT DOMAIN 38 246 T LYMPHOCYTE ACTIVATION ANTIGEN CD80.  
FT TRANSMEM 247 268 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).  
FT DOMAIN 269 306 POTENTIAL.  
FT DOMAIN 47 126 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).  
FT DOMAIN 158 226 IG-LIKE V-TYPE DOMAIN.  
FT DOMAIN 227 246 IG-LIKE C2-TYPE DOMAIN.  
FT DISULFID 54 119 IG-HINGE LIKE (POTENTIAL).  
FT DISULFID 165 219 POTENTIAL.  
FT CARBOHYD 93 99 POTENTIAL.  
FT CARBOHYD 99 99 POTENTIAL.  
FT CARBOHYD 149 149 POTENTIAL.  
FT CARBOHYD 189 189 POTENTIAL.  
FT CARBOHYD 210 210 POTENTIAL.  
FT CARBOHYD 214 214 POTENTIAL.  
SQ SEQUENCE 306 AA; 34589 MW; 86F8D183 CRC32;

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 9.3%; Score 83; DB 1; Length 306;

Matches 8; Conservative 14; Mismatches 6; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Db 252 GAGFGAVITVVVWVLIKC-FCKHRSCER 279  
QY 27 AAGIGLITVILGVLLIGCWICRRNGYR 55

Search completed: Fri May 5 21:47:42 2000  
Job time : 56 secs.

DT 13-JAN-1999 (first entry)  
DE A secreted protein encoded by clone di39\_9.  
KW Secreted protein; immune stimulating; suppressing;  
KW haematopoiesis regulating activity; tissue growth activity; activin;  
KW inhibit activity; chemotactic; chemokinetic activity; haemostatic;  
KW thrombolytic activity; anti-inflammatory activity; cadherin;  
KW tumour invasion suppressor activity; tumour inhibition activity.  
OS Homo sapiens.  
PN W09844113-A1.  
PD 08-OCT-1998.

27-MAR-1998; 006176.  
PR 25-MAR-1998; US-823330.  
PR 28-MAR-1997; US-823330.  
PA (GEMY ) GENETICS INST INC.  
PI Agostino MJ, Jacobs K, Lavallie ER, McCoy JM, Merberg D,  
PI Racie LA, Spaulding V, Treacy M;  
DR WPI: 98-542703/46.  
DR N-PSDB: V63191.

	Query Match	10.0%;	Score 89;	DB 1;	Length 226;
	Best Local Similarity	53.1%;	Pred. No. 1.34e+01;		
	Matches	17;	Conservative	7;	Mismatches 3;
				Indels	5;
				Gaps	4;
Db	193	ALAVAVLKTIVILGLLCLLL--WW-RRRRKGSRA	221		
QY	27	AAGIGIL-TVILGVL-LLIGWCYCRRRNGYRA	56		
RESULT	8				



CC 8 nucleotides from the nucleic acid sequences. The vaccines are useful  
CC for treating or reducing the risk of *H. pylori* infections, and the  
CC probes can be used diagnostically for detecting the presence of  
CC Helicobacter in a sample. The products are also of use in screening  
CC for compounds having the ability to interfere with the *H. pylori* life  
CC cycle or to inhibit *H. pylori* infection.  
SQ Sequence 169 AA;

Query Match 9.9%; Score 88; DB 1; Length 169;  
Best Local Similarity 55.0%; Pred. No. 1.61e+01;  
Matches 11; Conservative 5; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 104 AEGLGITIMILGILVLGLWL 123  
| 1 1 1 : 1 1 1 : 1 1 1 |  
Qy 27 AAGIGILTIVILGVLLIGCW 46

RESULT 10

ID Y11016 standard; Protein; 215 AA.  
AC Y11016;  
DE 08-JUN-1999 (first entry)  
DT *H. pylori* ORF hp6pl0509\_14642217.c3.25 cellular protein.  
KW Vaccine; probe; diagnostic; ORF; cell envelope protein;  
KW secreted protein; cellular protein.  
OS Helicobacter pylori.  
PN W09818323-AA.  
PD 07-MAY-1998.  
PF 28-OCT-1997; U19575.  
PR 14-JUL-1997; US-891928.  
PR 28-OCT-1996; US-739150.  
PR 06-DEC-1996; US-759739.  
PA (ASTR ) ASTRA AB.  
PI Alm RA, Smith D;  
DR WPI: 98-271811/24.  
DR N-PSDB: X30483  
PT Helicobacter pylori nucleic acids and proteins - used to develop  
PT products for the detection, prevention and treatment of *H. pylori*  
PT infections  
PT Claims 27, 31; Page 226-227; 279pp; English.  
PS Recombinant or substantially pure preparations of *H. pylori* polypeptides  
CC are disclosed, together with the nucleic acids encoding them. In all,  
CC 73 ORFs are shown. The proteins are variously cell envelope proteins,  
CC secreted proteins or other cellular proteins. Vaccines containing the  
CC nucleic acids or proteins are claimed, as are probes containing at least  
CC 8 nucleotides from the nucleic acid sequences. The vaccines are useful  
CC for treating or reducing the risk of *H. pylori* infections, and the  
CC probes can be used diagnostically for detecting the presence of  
CC Helicobacter in a sample. The products are also of use in screening  
CC for compounds having the ability to interfere with the *H. pylori* life  
CC cycle or to inhibit *H. pylori* infection.  
SQ Sequence 215 AA;

PT	products for the detection, prevention and treatment of H. pylori infections
PS	Claims 27, 31; Page 226-227; 279pp; English.
CC	Recombinant or substantially pure preparations of H. pylori polypeptides are disclosed, together with the nucleic acids encoding them. In all,
CC	73 ORFs are shown. The proteins are variously cell envelope proteins,
CC	secreted proteins or other cellular proteins. Vaccines containing the
CC	nucleic acids or proteins are claimed, as are probes containing at least
CC	8 nucleotides from the nucleic acid sequences. The vaccines are useful
CC	for treating or reducing the risk of H. pylori infections, and the
CC	probes can be used diagnostically for detecting the presence of
CC	Helicobacter in a sample. The products are also of use in screening
CC	for compounds having the ability to interfere with the H. pylori life
CC	cycle or to inhibit H. pylori infection.
SQ	Sequence 215 AA;
Query Match	9.9%; Score 88; DB 1; Length 215;
Best Local Similarity	55.0%; Pred. No. 1.61e+01;
Matches 11; Conservative 5; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;	
Db 104 AEGLGITIMILGIVLLGLW 123	
I : I I :	: I I I I : I I I
Qy 27 AAGIGILTIVLGVLLIGCW 46	
RESULT 11	
ID W30826 standard; Protein; 519 AA.	
AC W30826;	
DT 20-MAR-1998 (first entry)	
DE The novel tyrosinase-related protein 2 (TRP-2).	
KW Tyrosinase related protein 2 gene; TRP-1; gp75; tumour antigen;	
KW tumour infiltrating lymphocyte; TIL; TTL586; cancer peptide; TRP-2;	
KW alternative reading frame; cancer detection; pre-cancer detection;	
KW melanoma.	
OS Homo sapiens.	
Key Location/Qualifiers	
FH 197_205	
FT Peptide	

FT W09729195-A2. /note= "antigenic peptide sequence recognised by CTL"

PN 14-AUG-1997.

PD 06-FEB-1997; U02186.

PF 04-OCT-1996; US-725736.

PR 09-FEB-1996; US-599602.

PA (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.

PI Rosenberg SA, Wang R;

DR WPI; 97-415349/38.

DR N-PSDB: T91957.

PT Cancer antigen peptide(s) derived from the tyrosinase-related

PT protein 1 or 2 - useful for detecting, preventing or treating a

PT cancer in a mammal, especially melanoma

PS Claim 12; Pages 81-83; 111pp; English.

CC The present sequence represents the novel tyrosinase related

CC protein 2 (TRP-2). This protein contains tumour antigens recognised

CC by tumour infiltrating lymphocyte (TIL) 586. Novel cancer peptides have

CC also been identified in TRP-1. The peptides are recognised by a major

CC histocompatibility complex (MHC) class I T-lymphocyte. The nucleic acids

CC encoding the cancer peptides or TRP-2 can be used to detect a cancer or

CC pre-cancer in a mammal, especially by detecting the presence of the

CC alternative ORF 3 of the TRP-1 gene or the sequence encoding the novel

CC tumour antigen TRP-2. Vectors and recombinant viruses containing

CC antigen peptide encoding nucleic acids, antibodies raised against the

CC peptides, or the peptides themselves can be used to prevent or treat

CC a cancer in a mammal, especially a melanoma.

SQ Sequence 519 AA;

Query Match 9.8%; Score 87; DB 1; Length 519;

Best Local Similarity 35.3%; Pred. No. 1.94e+01;

Matches 12; Conservative 11; Mismatches 10; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

DB 477 MGTIVLVGLFVLAFQYRLRGYTPLMETHL 510

QY 30 IGILTVILGVLLIGCWYCR-RNGYRALMDKSL 62

RESULT 12

ID W20802 standard; protein; 296 AA.

AC W20802;

DT 16-JUL-1997 (first entry)

DE H. pylori inner membrane protein, 09ap11406orf5.

KW Cytoplasmic; vaccine; prevention; treatment; infection; identification;

KW binding compound; bacterium; life cycle; activator; bacteria; inhibitor;

KW duodenal ulcer disease; chronic gastritis; diagnosis; envelope.

OS Helicobacter pylori.

PN W09640893-A1.

PD 19-DEC-1996.

PF 06-JUN-1996; U09122.

PR 07-JUN-1995; US-487032.

PR 01-APR-1996; US-630405.

PA (ASTR ) ASTRA AB.

PI Berglindh OT, Smith D, Mellgaard BL;

DR WPI; 97-052306/05.

DR N-PSDB: T68055.

PT Helicobacter pylori nucleic acid sequences and related

PT polypeptide(s) - useful for vaccines to treat or prevent H. pylori

PT infection, and to detect Helicobacter

PS Claim 56; Page 1209; 1481pp; English.

CC The present sequence is a H. pylori inner membrane protein.

CC The protein may be used in a vaccine to prevent or treat H. pylori

CC infection or to identify H. pylori polypeptide binding compounds,

CC useful as potential H. pylori life cycle activators or inhibitors.

CC The genomic sequence of H. pylori (ATCC 55679) was determined from

CC overlapping contigs generated by mechanically shearing the bacterial

CC DNA. The sequences were analysed for ORF of at least 180 nucleotides,

CC and the predicted coding regions defined by computer evaluation. To

CC identify likely H. pylori antigens for vaccine development, the amino

CC acid sequences predicted from various ORF were analysed for significant

CC homology to other known or exported membrane proteins. Having identified

CC and determined the sequences of interest, particular regions can be

CC isolated from H. pylori by PCR amplification for recombinant polypeptide

CC production, e.g. in E. coli hosts.

SQ Sequence 296 AA;

Query Match 9.4%; Score 84; DB 1; Length 296;

Best Local Similarity 29.7%; Pred. No. 3.37e+01;

Matches 11; Conservative 14; Mismatches 11; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

DB 210 FFGNLTGNNQISVFEDLNAREVGVLSVILALILIG 246

QY 9 IYGYPKKGHGHVSYTAE-EAAGIGILTVILGVLLIG 44

RESULT 13

ID R82900 standard; Protein; 200 AA.

AC R82900;

DT 07-MAY-1996 (first entry)

DE Mouse B7-1 (Igv-like domain deleted).

KW T-cell costimulatory molecule; B7-1; T-lymphocyte; CD28; CTLA4;

KW receptor; immunoglobulin.

OS Mus musculus.

FH Key Location/Qualifiers

FT peptide 1..37

FT domain /label= Sig\_peptide

FT 169..200

FT /label= Cytoplasmic\_domain

FT /note= "cytoplasmic domain is encoded by exon 5

FT of the B7-1 gene"

PN W09523859-A2.

PD 08-SEP-1995.

PF 02-MAR-1995; U02576.

PR 02-MAR-1994; US-205697.

PA (BGHM ) BRIGHAM & WOMENS HOSPITAL.

PA (DAND ) DANA FARBER CANCER INST.

PI Borriello F, Freeman GJ, Nadler LM, Sharpe AH;

DR WPI; 95-320574/41.

DR N-PSDB: T01047.

PT Novel T cell co-stimulatory molecules - corresponding to naturally

PT occurring alternatively spliced forms of T cells co-stimulatory

PT molecules or variants

PS Disclosure; Page 55-56; 111pp; English.

CC A naturally occurring form of mouse T-cell costimulatory molecule

CC B7-1 (R82900) has the signal peptide directly linked to the

CC IgC-like domain, i.e. the Igv-like domain is deleted. It is

CC encoded by exons 1, 3, 4 and 5 (see T01047) of the B7-1 gene. An

CC alternatively spliced form of Igv-deleted B7-1 (R82901) is encoded

CC by exons 1, 3, 4 and 6. T-cell costimulatory molecules can be

CC produced in which the Igv-like domain is deleted.

SQ Sequence 200 AA;

Query Match 9.3%; Score 83; DB 1; Length 200;

Best Local Similarity 27.6%; Pred. No. 4.04e+01;

Matches 8; Conservative 14; Mismatches 6; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

DB 146 GAGFGAVITVVIVTIK-CFKHRSQCFR 173

QY 27 AAGIGILTVILGVLLIGCWYCRRRNGYR 55

RESULT 14

ID R82902 standard; Protein; 212 AA.

AC R82902;

DT 07-MAY-1996 (first entry)

DE Mouse B7-1 Igv-like isoform.

KW T-cell costimulatory molecule; B7-1; T-lymphocyte; CD28; CTLA4;

KW receptor; immunoglobulin; interleukin-2.

OS Mus musculus.

FH Key Location/Qualifiers

FT peptide 1..37

FT domain /label= Sig\_peptide

FT 181..212

FT /label= Cytoplasmic\_domain

FT /note= "cytoplasmic domain is encoded by exon 5

FT of the B7-1 gene"

PN W09523859-A2.

PD 08-SEP-1995. U02576.  
PF 02-MAR-1995; US-205697.  
PR 02-MAR-1994; US-205697.  
PA (BOHM ) BRIGHAM & WOMENS HOSPITAL.  
PI (DAND ) DANA FARBER CANCER INST.  
DR Borriello F, Freeman GJ, Nadler LM, Sharpe AH;  
WPI; 95-320574/41.  
N-PSDB; T01049.  
PT Novel T cell co-stimulatory molecules - corresponding to naturally  
FT occurring alternatively spliced forms of T cells co-stimulatory  
PT molecules or variants  
PS Disclosure; Page 91-92; l1lpp; English.  
CC A naturally occurring form of mouse T-cell costimulatory molecule  
CC B7-1 (R82502) has the IgV-like domain directly linked to the  
CC transmembrane domain, i.e. the IgC-like domain is deleted. It is  
CC encoded by exons 1, 2, 4 and 5 of the B7-1 (T01049) gene.  
CC This IgV-like isoform of B701 was expressed in CHO cells. It  
CC triggered a costimulatory signal in T-cells, causing stimulation  
CC of interleukin-2 prodn.  
SQ Sequence 212 AA;

Query Match 9.3%; Score 83; DB 1; Length 212;  
Best Local Similarity 27.6%; Pred. No. 4.04e+01;  
Matches 8; Conservative 14; Mismatches 6; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Db 158 GAGFGAVITVVVVIKIC-FCKHRSCFR 185  
QY 27 AAGIGILTIVILGVLLIGWCYRRNGYR 55  
:|:|:| : : :|:|:| :|:|:| :|:|:| :|

RESULT 15  
ID R67990 standard; Protein; 306 AA.  
AC R67990;  
DT 21-AUG-1995 (first entry)  
DE Murine B lymphocyte antigen B7 (mB7).  
KW B lymphocyte activation antigen; B7-1; Ig superfamily; CD28;  
KW transmembrane protein.  
OS Mus musculus.  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT protein 1..37  
FT /label= signal sequence  
FT /note= "hydrophobic"  
FT domain 38..247  
FT /label= extracellular  
FT /note= "6"  
FT domain 248..272  
FT /label= transmembrane  
FT domain 273..306  
FT /label= intracellular (cytoplasmic)  
FT domain 38..142  
FT /label= Ig V-set domain  
FT domain 143..236  
FT /label= Ig c-set domain  
FT misc\_difference 1..306  
FT /label= published  
FT /note= "Freeman, G.J. et al. see CC"  
PN W09503408-A.  
PD 02-FEB-1995.  
PF 26-JUL-1994; U08423.  
PR 26-JUL-1993; US-101624.  
PR 19-AUG-1993; US-109393.  
PR 03-NOV-1993; US-147773.  
PA (DAND ) DANA FARBER CANCER INST INC.  
PA (REPK ) REPLIGEN CORP.  
PI Freeman GJ, Gray GS, Greenfield E, Nadler LM;  
DR WPI; 95-075236/10.  
DR N-PSDB; Q81372.  
PT Nucleic acids encoding CTLA4/CD28 counter receptor, B7-2 - useful  
PT for enhancing or suppressing T-cell mediated immune responses  
PS Disclosure; pages 118-120; 175pp; English.  
CC Q81371 is in pCDM8 vector. It is derived from germline B  
CC lymphocytes, cell lines 702 and A20, clones B7 nos. 1 and 29.  
CC It can be found in Genbank at Accession no. X60958. The encoded

CC protein, R67990, binds both human CTLA4 and human CD28. It is  
CC related to human hB7-2 (see Q81351) and human hB7-1 (see Q81371).  
CC Part of R67990 (see CC) is published in Freeman, G.J. et al.  
CC J. Of Experimental Medicine, in press at the time when the patent  
CC application was written.  
SQ Sequence 306 AA;

Query Match 9.3%; Score 83; DB 1; Length 306;  
Best Local Similarity 27.6%; Pred. No. 4.04e+01;  
Matches 8; Conservative 14; Mismatches 6; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Db 252 GAGFGAVITVVVVIKIC-FCKHRSCFR 279  
QY 27 AAGIGILTIVILGVLLIGWCYRRNGYR 55  
:|:|:| : : :|:|:| :|:|:| :|:|:| :|

Search completed: Fri May 5 21:44:20 2000  
Job time : 51 secs.

(TM)

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description	Pred. No.
1	49	87.5	766	10	023161	3.66e+00
2	48	85.7	808	10	092T37	6.11e+00
3	47	83.9	165	2	P71810	1.01e+01
4	47	83.9	250	2	Q31597	1.01e+01
5	47	83.9	478	14	Q87090	1.01e+01
6	47	83.9	479	14	Q87089	1.01e+01
7	47	83.9	479	14	Q87091	1.01e+01
8	46	82.1	848	5	Q18139	1.01e+01
9	45	80.4	339	1	Q30640	2.73e+01
10	45	80.4	339	1	Q49828	2.73e+01
11	45	80.4	339	1	Q48950	2.73e+01
12	45	80.4	370	8	Q48172	2.73e+01
13	45	80.4	420	11	Q43276	2.73e+01
14	45	80.4	420	11	Q08833	2.73e+01
15	45	80.4	980	5	Q17592	2.73e+01
16	45	80.4	1347	2	Q30426	2.73e+01
17	44	78.6	98	2	Q298X3	2.73e+01
18	44	78.6	620	1	Q29198	4.43e+01
19	43	76.8	91	11	Q54712	7.14e+01
20	43	76.8	190	10	Q9YIAX	7.14e+01

OS *Arabidopsis thaliana* (Mouse-ear cross).

US *Arabisopsis thaliana* (Mouse-ear cress).  
OC *Eukaryota: Viridiantae: Streptophyta: Embryophyta: Tracheophyta:*

OC euphyllophytes; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons;  
 OC core eudicots; Rosidae; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae;  
 OC Arabidopsis.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE; 99039497.  
 RA LAM H.M., CHIU J., HSIEH M.H., MEISEL L., OLIVEIRA I.C., SHIN M.,  
 RA CORUZZI G.;  
 RT "Glutamate-receptor genes in plants."  
 RL Nature 396:125-126(1998).  
 DR EMBL; AF079998; AAD09173.1; .  
 KW Receptor.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 808 AA; 90518 MW; C3554889 CRC32;  
 Query Match 85.7%; Score 48; DB 10; Length 808;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.11e+00;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Db 519 GIGILT 525  
 QY 3 GIGILT 9  
 RESULT 3  
 ID P71810 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 165 AA.  
 AC P71810;  
 DT 01-FEB-1997 (TrEMBLrel. 02, Created)  
 DT 01-FEB-1997 (TrEMBLrel. 02, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 08, Last annotation update)  
 DE HYPOTHETICAL 18.2 KD PROTEIN.  
 GN MWCY02B12.16.  
 OS Mycobacterium tuberculosis.  
 OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae;  
 OC Actinomycetales; Corynebacterineae; Mycobacteriaceae; Mycobacterium.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-H37RV;  
 RA MCLEAN J., HARRIS D.;  
 RL Submitted (OCT-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-H37RV;  
 RA BARRELL B.G., RAJANDREAM M.A.;  
 RL Submitted (OCT-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 RN [3]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-H37RV;  
 RX MEDLINE; 96181548.  
 RA PHILIPP W.J., POULET S., EIGLMEIER K., PASCOPELLA L.,  
 RA BALASUBRAMANIAN V., HEYM B., BERGH S., BLOOM B.R., JACOBS W.R. JR.,  
 RA COLE S.T.;  
 RT "An integrated map of the genome of the tubercle bacillus,  
 RT Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv, and comparison with Mycobacterium  
 RT leprae."  
 RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 93:3132-3137(1996).  
 DR EMBL; Z81011; CAB02643.1; .  
 KW Hypothetical protein.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 165 AA; 18189 MW; BFB84C79 CRC32;  
 Query Match 83.9%; Score 47; DB 2; Length 165;  
 Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 1.01e+01;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Db 128 AGIGILAI 135  
 QY 2 AGIGILT 9  
 RESULT 4  
 ID O31597 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 250 AA.  
 AC O31597;  
 DT 01-JAN-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 05, Created)  
 DT 01-JAN-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 05, Last sequence update)

DT 01-NOV-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 08, Last annotation update)  
 GN YJBA PROTEIN.  
 DE YJBA.  
 OS Bacillus subtilis.  
 OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group;  
 OC Bacillus/Staphylococcus group; Bacillus.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-168;  
 RX MEDLINE; 98044033.  
 RA KUNST F., OGASAWARA N., MOSZER I., ALBERTINI A.M., ALLONI G.,  
 RA AZEVEDO V., BERTERO M.G., BESSIERES P., BOLOTIN A., BORCHERT S.,  
 RA BROUILLER S., BROUSSIER L., BRANS A., BRAUN M., BRIGNELL S.C., BRON S.,  
 RA BROUILLET S., BRUSCHI C.V., CALDWELL B., CAPUANO V., CARTER N.M.,  
 RA CHOI S.K., CODANI J.J., CONNERTON I.F., CUMINGS N.J., DANIEL R.A.,  
 RA DENIZOT F., DEVINE K.M., DUSTERHOFF A., EHRLICH S.D., EMMERSON P.T.,  
 RA ENTIAN K.D., ERRINGTON J., FABRET C., FERRARI E., FOULGER D.,  
 RA FRITZ C., FUJITA M., FUJITA Y., FUMA S., GALIZZI A., GALLERON N.,  
 RA GHIM S.Y., GLASER P., GOFFEAU A., GOLIGHTLY E.J., GRANDI G.,  
 RA GUISEPPI G., GUY B.J., HAGA K., HALECH J., HARWOOD C.R., HENAUT A.,  
 RA HILBERT H., HOLSAPPEL S., HOSONO S., HULLO M.F., ITAYA M., JONES L.,  
 RA JORTIS B., KARAMATA D., KASAHARA Y., KLAERR-BLANCHARD M., KLEIN C.,  
 RA KOBAYASHI Y., KOETTER P., KONINGSTEIN G., KROGH S., KUMANO M.,  
 RA KURITA K., LAPIDUS A., LARDINOIS S., LAUBER J., LAZAREVIC V.,  
 RA LEE S.M., LEVINE A., LIU H., MASUDA S., MAUEL C., MEDIGUE C.,  
 RA MEDINA N., MELLADO R.P., MIZUNO M., MOESTL D., NAKAI S., NOBACK M.,  
 RA NOONE D., O'REILLY M., OGAWA K., OGIMARA A., OUDEGA B., PARK S.H.,  
 RA PARRO V., POHL T.M., PORTELETTE D., PORWOLLIK S., PRESCOTT A.M.,  
 RA PRESECAN E., PUTIC P., PURNELLE B., RAPOPORT G., REV M., REYNOLDS S.,  
 RA RIEGER M., RIVOLTA C., ROCHA E., ROCHE B., ROSE M., SADAIE Y.,  
 RA SATO T., SCANLAN E., SCHLEICH S., SCHROETER R., SCOFFONE F.,  
 RA SEKTUGCHI J., SEKOWSKA A., SEROR S.J., SERROR P., SHIN B.S., SOLDI B.,  
 RA SAKURCHI M., TAMAKOSHI A., TANAKA T., TERPESTRAP, TOGNONI A.,  
 RA TOSATO V., UCHIYAMA S., VANDENBOL M., VANNIER F., VASSAROTTI A.,  
 RA VIARI A., WAMBUTT R., WEDLER E., WEDLER H., WEITZENEGGER T.,  
 RA WINTERS P., WIPAT A., YAMAMOTO H., YAMANE K., YASUMOTO K., YATA K.,  
 RA YOSHIDA K., YOSHIKAWA H.F., ZUMSTEIN E., YOSHIKAWA H., DANCHIN A.;  
 RT "The complete genome sequence of the gram-positive bacterium Bacillus  
 RT subtilis".  
 RL Nature 390:249-256(1997).  
 RN [2]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-168;  
 RA KUNST F., OGASAWARA N., YOSHIKAWA H., DANCHIN A.;  
 RL Submitted (NOV-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
 DR EMBL; Z99110; CAB12998.1; .  
 SQ SEQUENCE 250 AA; 30119 MW; C96222FD CRC32;  
 Query Match 83.9%; Score 47; DB 2; Length 250;  
 Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.01e+01;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Db 89 TDGIGILAV 97  
 QY 1 AAGIGILT 9  
 RESULT 5  
 ID Q87090 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 478 AA.  
 AC Q87090;  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-NOV-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
 DE GLYCOPROTEIN GIII.  
 OS Pseudorabies virus.  
 OC Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Herpesviridae;  
 OC Alphaherpesvirinae; Varicellovirus.  
 RN [1]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=INDIANA S;  
 RX MEDLINE; 96316347.  
 RA ISHIKAWA K., TSUTSUI M., TAGUCHI K., SAITOH A., MURAMATSU M.;

RT "Sequence variation of the gC gene among pseudorabies virus strains.";  
RL Vet. Microbiol. 49:267-272(1996).  
DR EMBL: D49436; BAA08414.1; -;  
DR PRINTS: PR00668; GLYCOPROTEIN.  
SQ SEQUENCE 478 AA; 51150 MW; D6A143B4 CRC32;

Query Match 83.9%; Score 47; DB 14; Length 478;  
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 1.01e+01;  
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 455 AGIGILAI 462  
|||||:  
2 AGIGILTV 9

RESULT 6 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 479 AA.  
ID Q87089;  
AC Q87089;  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
DE GLYCOPROTEIN GIII.  
OS Pseudorabies virus.  
OC Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Herpesviridae;  
OC Alphaherpesvirinae; Varicellovirus.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-YAMAGATA S-81;  
RX MEDLINE: 96316347.  
RA ISHIKAWA K., TSUTSUMI M., TAGUCHI K., SAITO A., MURAMATSU M.;  
RT "Sequence variation of the gC gene among pseudorabies virus strains.";  
RL Vet. Microbiol. 49:267-272(1996).  
DR EMBL: D49435; BAA08413.1; -;  
DR PRINTS: PR00668; GLYCOPROTEIN.  
SQ SEQUENCE 479 AA; 51109 MW; A009EB9B CRC32;

Query Match 83.9%; Score 47; DB 14; Length 479;  
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 1.01e+01;  
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 456 AGIGILAI 463  
|||||:  
2 AGIGILTV 9

RESULT 7 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 479 AA.  
ID Q87091;  
AC Q87091;  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
DE GLYCOPROTEIN GIII.  
OS Pseudorabies virus.  
OC Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Herpesviridae;  
OC Alphaherpesvirinae; Varicellovirus.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-NIA3;  
RX MEDLINE: 96316347.  
RA ISHIKAWA K., TSUTSUMI M., TAGUCHI K., SAITO A., MURAMATSU M.;  
RT "Sequence variation of the gC gene among pseudorabies virus strains.";  
RL Vet. Microbiol. 49:267-272(1996).  
DR EMBL: D49437; BAA08415.1; -;  
DR PRINTS: PR00668; GLYCOPROTEIN.  
SQ SEQUENCE 479 AA; 51148 MW; CC3EFF9A CRC32;

Query Match 83.9%; Score 47; DB 14; Length 479;  
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 1.01e+01;  
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 456 AGIGILAI 463  
|||||:  
2 AGIGILTV 9

RESULT 8 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 848 AA.  
ID O18139;  
AC O18139;  
DT 01-JAN-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 05, Created)  
DT 01-JAN-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 05, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-JAN-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 09, Last annotation update)  
DE T26H2.7 PROTEIN.  
GN T26H2.7  
OS Caenorhabditis elegans.  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabditia; Rhabditida;  
OC Rhabditina; Rhabditoidea; Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA MATTHEWS L.;  
RL Submitted (NOV-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
RN [2]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE: 94150718.  
RA WILSON R., AINSCOUGH R., ANDERSON K., BAYNES C., BERKS M.,  
RA BONFIELD J., BURTON J., CONNELL M., COPSEY T., COOPER J., COULSON A.,  
RA CRAXTON M., DEAR S., DU Z., DURBIN R., FAVELLO A., FULTON L.,  
RA GARDNER A., GREEN P., HAWKINS T., HILLIER L., JIER M., JOHNSTON L.,  
RA JONES M., KERSHAW J., KIRSTEN J., LAISTER N., LATREILLE P.,  
RA LIGHTNING J., LLOYD C., MCMURRAY A., MORTIMORE B., O'CALLAGHAN M.,  
RA PARSONS J., PERCY C., RYKEN L., ROOPRA A., SAUNDERS D., SHOWNKEEN R.,  
RA SMALDON N., SMITH A., SONNHAMMER E., STADEN R., SULSTON J.,  
RA THIERRY-MIEG J., THOMAS K., VAUDIN M., VAUGHAN K., WATERSTON R.,  
RA WATSON A., WEINSTOCK L., WILKINSON-SPROAT J., WOHLDMAN P.;  
RT "2.2 Mb of contiguous nucleotide sequence from chromosome III of C.  
elegans";  
RL Nature 368:32-38(1994).  
DR EMBL: 282036; CAB04848.1; -;  
SQ SEQUENCE 848 AA; 98312 MW; 371853A7 CRC32;

Query Match 82.1%; Score 46; DB 5; Length 848;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 1.67e+01;  
Matches 6; Conservative 3; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 340 SASIGILTI 348  
|||||:  
1 AAGIGILTV 9

RESULT 9 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 339 AA.  
ID O30640;  
AC O30640;  
DT 01-JAN-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 05, Created)  
DT 01-JAN-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 05, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 08, Last annotation update)  
DE METHYLCOBAMIDE:COM METHYLTRANSFERASE ISOZYME A.  
GN MTBA.  
OS Methanosarcina barkeri.  
OC Archaea; Euryarchaeota; Methanosarcinales; Methanosarcinaceae;  
OC Methanosarcina.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-MS (DSM 800);  
RX MEDLINE: 97341199.  
RA BURKE S.A., KRZYCKI J.A.;  
RT "Reconstitution of Monomethylamine:Coenzyme M methyl transfer with a  
corrinoid protein and two methyltransferases purified from  
Methanosarcina barkeri.";  
RL J. Biol. Chem. 272:16570-16577(1997).  
DR EMBL: AF013713; AAC38632.1; -;  
DR PFAM: PF01208; URO-D; 1.  
KW Transferase; Methyltransferase.  
SQ SEQUENCE 339 AA; 36664 MW; 040E3CF3 CRC32;

Query Match 80.4%; Score 45; DB 1; Length 339;  
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 2.73e+01;  
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 307 AGVGLTIV 314  
5 ||:|:|  
QY 2 AGIGILTV 9

RESULT 10 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 339 AA.  
ID Q48928  
AC Q48928;  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1998 (TREMBlrel. 08, Last annotation update)  
DE METHYLCOBAMIDE:COM METHYLTRANSFERASE ISOZYME A.  
GN CMTA.  
OS Methanosarcina barkeri.  
OC Archaea; Euryarchaeota; Methanosarcinales; Methanosarcinaceae;  
OC Methanosarcina.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=NIH;  
RX MEDLINE; 96324952.  
RA LECLERC G.M., GRAHAM D.A.;  
RT "Methylcobamide:coenzyme M methyltransferase isozymes from  
RT Methanosarcina barkeri. Physicochemical characterization, cloning,  
RT sequence analysis, and heterologous gene expression.";  
RL J. Biol. Chem. 271:18725-18731(1996).  
DR EMBL; U38919; AAC44214.1; -.  
DR PFAM; PF01208; URO-D: 1.  
KW Transferase; Methyltransferase.  
SQ SEQUENCE 339 AA; 36708 MW; 731F945B CRC32;

Query Match 80.4%; Score 45; DB 1; Length 339;  
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 2.73e+01;  
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 307 AGVGLTIV 314  
||:|:|  
QY 2 AGIGILTV 9

RESULT 11 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 339 AA.  
ID Q48950;  
AC Q48950;  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1998 (TREMBlrel. 08, Last annotation update)  
DE METHYLCOBALAMIN: COENZYME M METHYLTRANSFERASE (ISOZYME II).  
GN MTBA.  
OS Methanosarcina barkeri.  
OC Archaea; Euryarchaeota; Methanosarcinales; Methanosarcinaceae;  
OC Methanosarcina.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=FUSARO (DSM 804);  
RX MEDLINE; 96184544.  
RA HARMS U., THAUER R.K.;  
RT "Methylcobalamin: coenzyme M methyltransferase isoenzymes MtaA and  
RT MtaB from Methanosarcina barkeri. Cloning, sequencing and differential  
RT transcription of the encoding genes, and functional overexpression of  
RT the mtaA gene in Escherichia coli.";  
RL Eur. J. Biochem. 235:653-659(1996).  
DR EMBL; X91894; CAA62996.1; -.  
DR PFAM; PF01208; URO-D: 1.  
KW Transferase; Methyltransferase.  
SQ SEQUENCE 339 AA; 36761 MW; 5F6F0A9C CRC32;

Query Match 80.4%; Score 45; DB 1; Length 339;  
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 2.73e+01;  
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 307 AGVGLTIV 314  
||:|:|  
QY 2 AGIGILTV 9

RESULT 12 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 370 AA.  
ID Q48172;  
AC Q48172;  
DT 01-JUN-1998 (TREMBlrel. 06, Created)  
DT 01-JUN-1998 (TREMBlrel. 06, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1999 (TREMBlrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
DE CYTOCHROME B.  
GN COB.  
OS Polytomella sp. 'Pringsheim 198.80'.  
OC Mitochondrion.  
OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Chlorophyta; Chlorophyceae; Volvocales;  
OC Chlamydomonadaceae; Polytomella.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=198.80, FROM E.G. PRINGSHEIM;  
RA ANTARMIAN A., FUNES-ARGUELLO S., VAZQUEZ-ACEVEDO M., CORIA R.,  
RA GONZALEZ-HALPHEN D.;  
RL Submitted (JAN-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; U87396; AAC24896.1; -.  
DR MENDEL; 23585; Pils:cob;23585.  
DR PFAM; PF00032; cytochrome\_b\_c; 1.  
DR PFAM; PF00033; cytochrome\_b\_n; 1.  
KW Mitochondrion.  
SQ SEQUENCE 370 AA; 41226 MW; 5D617081 CRC32;

Query Match 80.4%; Score 45; DB 8; Length 370;  
Best Local Similarity 85.7%; Pred. No. 2.73e+01;  
Matches 6; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 288 GIGILAV 294  
||||:|  
QY 3 GIGILTV 9

RESULT 13 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 420 AA.  
ID Q63276;  
AC Q63276;  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (TREMBlrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-JAN-1999 (TREMBlrel. 09, Last annotation update)  
DE KAN-1.  
OS Rattus norvegicus (Rat).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
OC Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=WISTER; TISSUE=LIVER;  
RX MEDLINE; 96003917.  
RA FURUTANI M., ARII S., HIGASHITSUJI H., MISE M., FUKUMOTO M.,  
RA TAKANO S., NAKAYAMA H., IMAMURA M., FUJITA J.;  
RT "Reduced expression of kan-1 (encoding putative bile acid-CoA-amino  
RT acid N-acyltransferase) mRNA in livers of rats after partial  
RT hepatectomy and during sepsis.";  
RL Biochem. J. 311:203-208(1995).  
DR EMBL; D43964; BAA07901.1; -.  
DR SEQUENCE 420 AA; 46496 MW; 7B62AACF CRC32;

Query Match 80.4%; Score 45; DB 11; Length 420;  
Best Local Similarity 55.6%; Pred. No. 2.73e+01;  
Matches 5; Conservative 4; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 226 GPGVGILSV 234  
::|:|:|:|  
QY 1 AAGIGILTV 9

RESULT 14 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 420 AA.  
ID O08833;  
AC O08833;  
DT 01-JUL-1997 (TREMBlrel. 04, Created)  
DT 01-JUL-1997 (TREMBlrel. 04, Last sequence update)

QY 1 AAGIGILTV 9

Search completed: Fri May 5 22:03:19 2000  
Job time : 89 secs.

DT 01-NOV-1999 (Tremblrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
DE BILE ACID COA: AMINO ACID N-ACYLTRANSFERASE.  
GN BAAAT.  
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;  
OC Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA FALANY C.N., FORTINBERY H., LEITER E.H., BARNES S.;  
RL J. Lipid Res. 0:0-0(0).  
DR EMBL; U95215; AAB58325.1; -.  
DR MGD; MGI:106642; Bxat.  
KW Transferase; Acyltransferase.  
SQ SEQUENCE 420 AA; 46528 MW; 4A22FFFC CRC32;

Query Match 80.4%; Score 45; DB 11; Length 420;  
Best Local Similarity 55.6%; Pred. No. 2.73e+01;  
Matches 5; Conservative 4; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 225 GPGVGLSV 233  
: : : : :  
QY 1 AAGIGILTV 9

RESULT 15  
ID Q17592 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 980 AA.  
AC Q17592;  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (Tremblrel. 01, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1996 (Tremblrel. 01, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1999 (Tremblrel. 12, Last annotation update)  
DE SIMILARITY TO INSULIN-DEGRADING ENZYMES.  
GN C02G6.1.  
OS Caenorhabditis elegans.  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Secernentea; Rhabditia; Rhabditida;  
OC Rhabditina; Rhabditoidea; Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-BRISTOL N2;  
RX MEDLINE; 94150718.  
RA WILSON R., AINSCOUGH R., ANDERSON K., BAYNES C., BERKS M.,  
RA BONFIELD J., BURTON J., CONNELL M., COPSEY T., COOPER J., COULSON A.,  
RA CRAXTON M., DEAR S., DU Z., DURBIN R., FAVELLO A., FULTON L.,  
RA GARDNER A., GREEN P., HAWKINS T., HILLIER L., JIER M., JOHNSTON L.,  
RA JONES M., KERSHAW J., KIRSTEN J., LAISTER N., LATREILLE P.,  
RA LIGHTNING J., LLOYD C., MCMURRAY A., MORTIMORE B., O'CALLAGHAN M.,  
RA PARSONS J., PERCY C., RIFKEN L., ROOPRA A., SAUNDERS D., SHOWNKEEN R.,  
RA SHALDON N., SMITH A., SONNHAMMER E., STADEN R., SULSTON J.,  
RA THIERRY-MIEG J., THOMAS K., VAUDIN M., VAUGHAN K., WATERSTON R.,  
RA WATSON A., WEINSTOCK L., WILKINSON-SPROAT J., WOHLDMAN P.;  
RT "2.2 Mb of contiguous nucleotide sequence from chromosome III of C.  
elegans.";  
RL Nature 368:32-38(1994).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-BRISTOL N2;  
RA BENTLEY D., KEMP K., SCHEET P.;  
RL Submitted (APR-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
RN [3]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-BRISTOL N2;  
RA WATERSTON R.;  
RL Submitted (APR-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; U55372; AAA98001.1; -.  
DR PROSITE; PS00143; INSULINASE; 1.  
DR PFAM; PF00675; Peptidase\_M16; 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 980 AA; 112806 MW; 6D56C08D CRC32;

Query Match 80.4%; Score 45; DB 5; Length 980;  
Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 2.73e+01;  
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 303 AAGFGILNV 311  
: : : : :  
QY 1 AAGIGILTV 9



\*\*\*\*\*

WISREH (TM)

\*\*\*\*\*

Release 3.1A John F. Collins, Biocomputing Research Unit.  
Copyright (c) 1993-1998 University of Edinburgh, U.K.  
Distribution rights by Oxford Molecular Ltd

MPSrch\_pp protein - protein database search, using Smith-Waterman algorithm

Run on: Fri May 5 22:00:53 2000; MasPar time 3.16 Seconds  
Tabular output not generated. 85.040 Million cell updates/sec

Title: >US-09-267-439-4  
Description: (1-9) from US09267439.pep  
Perfect Score: 56  
Sequence: 1 AAGIGILTV 9

Scoring table: PAM 150  
Gap 15

Searched: 82229 seqs, 29864866 residues

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database: swiss-prot38  
1:swissprot

Statistics: Mean 22.670; Variance 23.392; scale 0.969

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description	Pred. No.
1	56	100.0	118	1 MARL_HUMAN	MELANOMA ANTIGEN RECOG	1.80e+02
2	47	83.9	101	1 ATPL_SULAC	MEMBRANE-ASSOCIATED AT	3.15e+00
3	47	83.9	479	1 VGLC_PRVIF	GLYCOPROTEIN GIII PREC	3.13e+00
4	46	82.1	231	1 YSAI_YEAST	YSAI PROTEIN.	5.37e+00
5	45	80.4	291	1 YATQ_RHISN	PROBABLE PEPTIDE ABC T	9.09e+00
6	44	78.6	394	1 FTSS_AZOVI	CELL DIVISION PROTEIN	1.52e+01
7	44	78.6	456	1 GLMU_AZOLI	UDP-N-ACETYLGLUCOSAMIN	1.52e+01
8	44	78.6	635	1 XYND_PAPEO	ENDO-1,4-BETA-XYLANASE	1.52e+01
9	43	76.8	132	1 ATPE_ARATH	ATP SYNTHASE EPSILON C	2.53e+01
10	43	76.8	404	1 SGAA_HYPME	SERINE--GLYOXYLATE AMI	2.53e+01
11	43	76.8	461	1 YACC_BACSU	HYPOTHETICAL METABOLIT	2.53e+01
12	43	76.8	493	1 ACHE_MOUSE	ACETYLCHOLINE RECEPTOR	2.53e+01
13	43	76.8	611	1 YD3M_HERAU	HYPOTHETICAL 68.4 KD P	2.53e+01
14	42	75.0	110	1 VCAD_LAMB	HEAD DECORATION PROTEI	4.15e+01
15	42	75.0	216	1 FLA2_METVO	FLAGELLIN B2 PRECURSOR	4.15e+01
16	42	75.0	218	1 FLA1_METVO	FLAGELLIN B1 PRECURSOR	4.15e+01
17	42	75.0	222	1 FLA2_METVA	FLAGELLIN B2 PRECURSOR	4.15e+01
18	42	75.0	308	1 MENA_HAEIN	1,4-DIHYDROXY-2-NAPHTH	4.15e+01
19	42	75.0	325	1 RC6M_CHRVI	REACTION CENTER PROTEI	4.15e+01
20	42	75.0	332	1 ACOA_ALCEU	ACETOIN:2,6-DICHLOROPH	4.15e+01
21	42	75.0	345	1 HRCA_STRMU	HEAR-INDUCIBLE TRANSCR	4.15e+01
22	42	75.0	461	1 THDF_HAEIN	POSSIBLE THIOPHENE AND	4.15e+01
23	42	75.0	501	1 LYSI_CORGL	L-LYSINE TRANSPORT PRO	4.15e+01

24	42	75.0	503	1 SECD_HELPY	PROTEIN-EXPORT MEMBRAN	4.15e+01
25	42	75.0	526	1 SECD_HELPJ	PROTEIN-EXPORT MEMBRAN	4.15e+01
26	42	75.0	530	1 AIP2_YEAST	ACTIN-INTERACTING PROT	4.15e+01
27	42	75.0	659	1 YBET_BACSU	HYPOTHETICAL 74.3 KD P	4.15e+01
28	42	75.0	885	1 YDGH_BACSU	POTATIVE MEMBRANE PROT	4.15e+01
29	42	75.0	1325	1 YDEK_ECOLI	HYPOTHETICAL 136.5 KD	4.15e+01
30	42	75.0	1530	1 BFR1_SCHPO	BREFELIN A RESISTANCE	4.15e+01
31	41	73.2	225	1 CD9_FELCA	CD9 ANTIGEN.	6.75e+01
32	41	73.2	237	1 BACT_HALSA	SENSORY RHODOPSIN II (	6.75e+01
33	41	73.2	271	1 YK23_YEAST	HYPOTHETICAL 31.0 KD P	6.75e+01
34	41	73.2	313	1 Y4TP_RHISN	PROBABLE PEPTIDE ABC T	6.75e+01
35	41	73.2	337	1 OPSX_HUMAN	VISUAL PIGMENT-LIKE RE	6.75e+01
36	41	73.2	359	1 YFDA_CORGL	HYPOTHETICAL PROTEIN I	6.75e+01
37	41	73.2	384	1 PQOE_METEX	COENZYME PQO SYNTHESIS	6.75e+01
38	41	73.2	401	1 YABA_SCHPO	HYPOTHETICAL 44.4 KD P	6.75e+01
39	41	73.2	487	1 Y346_MYCTU	HYPOTHETICAL 52.2 KD T	6.75e+01
40	41	73.2	633	1 Y561_HAEIN	HYPOTHETICAL PROTEIN H	6.75e+01
41	41	73.2	666	1 C014_BRAJA	PROBABLE CYTOCHROME C	6.75e+01
42	41	73.2	845	1 MAT3_RAT	MATRIN 3.	6.75e+01
43	41	73.2	977	1 YD68_SCHPO	HYPOTHETICAL 111.4 KD	6.75e+01
44	41	73.2	1109	1 CYGD_CANFA	RETINAL GUANYDYL CYCLA	6.75e+01
45	41	73.2	1331	1 CYAB_LEIDO	RECEPTOR-TYPE ADENYLAT	6.75e+01

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1	MARL_HUMAN	STANDARD;	PRT;	118 AA.
AC	Q16655;			
DT	01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)			
DT	01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)			
DT	15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last annotation update)			
DE	MELANOMA ANTIGEN RECOGNIZED BY T-CELLS 1 (MART-1) (MELAN-A PROTEIN)			
DE	(ANTIGEN SK29-AA) (ANTIGEN LB39-AA).			
GN	MLANA OR MART1.			
OS	Homo sapiens (Human).			
OC	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;			
OC	Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.			
RN	[1]			
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.			
RC	TISSUE=MELANOMA;			
RX	MEDLINE; 94224770.			
RA	KAWAKAMI Y., ELIYAHU S., DELGADO C.H., ROBBINS P.F., RIVOLTINI L.,			
RA	TOPALIAN S.L., MIKI T., ROSENBERG S.A.;			
RT	"Cloning of the gene coding for a shared human melanoma antigen			
RT	recognized by autologous T cells infiltrating into tumor.;"			
RL	Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 91:3515-3519(1994).			
RN	[2]			
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.			
RX	MEDLINE; 94275389.			
RA	COULIE P.G., BRICHARD V., VAN PEL A., WOELFEL T., SCHNEIDER J.,			
RA	TRAVERSARI C., MATTEI S., DE PLAEN E., LURQUIN C., SZIKORA J.-P.,			
RA	RENAULD J.-C., BOON T.;			
RT	"A new gene coding for a differentiation antigen recognized by			
RT	autologous cytolytic T lymphocytes on HLA-A2 melanomas.;"			
RL	J. Exp. Med. 180:35-42(1994).			
CC	- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: EXPRESSION IS RESTRICTED TO MELANOMA AND			
CC	MELANOCYTE CELL LINES AND RETINA.			
CC	-----			
CC	This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration			
CC	between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -			
CC	the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its			
CC	use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way			
CC	modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial			
CC	entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/			
CC	or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).			
CC	-----			
DR	EMBL; U06452; AAA19238.1; -			
DR	EMBL; U06654; AAA20389.1; -			
KW	Antigen; Transmembrane.			
FT	TRANSMEM 27 47			
SQ	SEQUENCE 118 AA; 13157 MW; DFE2CFG6 CRC32;			
	POTENTIAL.			

Query Match 100.0%; Score 56; DB 1; Length 118;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.80e+02;  
 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 27 AAGIGILTV 35  
 |||||  
 QY 1 AAGIGILTV 9

RESULT 2  
 ID ATPL\_SULAC STANDARD; PRT; 101 AA.  
 AC P23040;  
 DT 01-NOV-1991 (Rel. 20, Created)  
 DT 01-NOV-1991 (Rel. 20, Last sequence update)  
 DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last annotation update)  
 DE MEMBRANE-ASSOCIATED ATPASE C CHAIN (EC 3.6.1.34) (SUL-ATPASE  
 DE PROTEOLIPID CHAIN).  
 GN ATP.  
 OS Sulfolobus acidocaldarius.  
 OC Archaea; Crenarchaeota; Sulfolobales; Sulfolobus.

[1]  
 SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND PARTIAL SEQUENCE.  
 RX MEDLINE; 89214142.  
 RA DENDA K., KONISHI J., OSHIMA T., DATE T., YOSHIDA M.;  
 RT "A gene encoding the proteolipid subunit of Sulfolobus acidocaldarius  
 RT ATPase complex.";  
 RL J. Biol. Chem. 264:7119-7121(1989).  
 CC -1- FUNCTION: THE C CHAIN IS A PROTEOLIPID, AND ONE OF THE MEMBRANOUS  
 CC SUBUNITS OF THE THE NONENZYMATIC COMPONENT OF THE SUL-ATPASE  
 CC COMPLEX.  
 CC -1- SUBUNIT: SUL-ATPASE IS COMPOSED OF SIX (OR FIVE ?) SUBUNITS:  
 CC ALPHA, BETA, DELTA, GAMMA, C (PROTEOLIPID), AND POSSIBLY EPSILON.  
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: INTEGRAL MEMBRANE PROTEIN (POTENTIAL).  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE V-ATPASE PROTEOLIPID SUBUNIT FAMILY.  
 CC  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

EMBL; J04740; AAA472703.1; -  
 PIR; A33351; A33351.  
 DR HSP; P00138; ICGN.  
 DR PFAM; PF00137; ATP-synt\_C; 1.  
 KW Hydrogen ion transport; Lipid-binding; Transmembrane.  
 FT TRANSMEM 5 25 POTENTIAL.  
 FT TRANSMEM 37 57 POTENTIAL.  
 FT TRANSMEM 75 95 POTENTIAL.  
 FT SEQUENCE 101 AA; 10362 MW; 1DC8C74D CRC32;

Query Match 83.9%; Score 47; DB 1; Length 101;  
 Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 3.15e+00;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 59 AAGIGVLT 66  
 |||||  
 QY 1 AAGIGILT 8

RESULT 3  
 ID VGIC\_PVIF STANDARD; PRT; 479 AA.  
 AC P6024;  
 DT 13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Created)  
 DT 13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-APR-1993 (Rel. 25, Last annotation update)  
 DE GLYCOPROTEIN GIII PRECURSOR.  
 OS Pseudorabies virus (strain Indiana-Funkhauser / Becker) (PRV).  
 OC Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Herpesviridae;  
 OC Alphaherpesvirinae; Varicellovirus.  
 RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RX MEDLINE; 86200375.  
 RA ROBBINS A.K., WATSON R.J., WHEALY M.E., HAYS W.W., ENQUIST L.W.;  
 RT "Characterization of a pseudorabies virus glycoprotein gene with  
 RT homology to herpes simplex virus type 1 and type 2 glycoprotein C.";  
 RL J. Virol. 58:339-347(1986).  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: TO OTHER HERPESVIRUSES GLYCOPROTEIN C.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE IMMUNOGLOBULIN GENE SUPERFAMILY.  
 CC  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
 CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

EMBL; M12778; AAA47464.1; -  
 DR PIR; A26097; VGBEPB.  
 KW Glycoprotein; Transmembrane; Signal.  
 FT SIGNAL 1 22  
 FT CHAIN 23 479 GLYCOPROTEIN GIII.  
 FT CARBOHYD 40 40 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CARBOHYD 84 84 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CARBOHYD 169 169 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CARBOHYD 192 192 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CARBOHYD 220 220 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CARBOHYD 228 228 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CARBOHYD 285 285 POTENTIAL.  
 FT CARBOHYD 302 302 POTENTIAL.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 479 AA; 51206 MW; 42EE5703 CRC32;

Query Match 83.9%; Score 47; DB 1; Length 479;  
 Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 3.15e+00;  
 Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 456 AGIGILAI 463  
 |||||  
 QY 2 AGIGILTV 9

RESULT 4  
 ID YSAL\_YEAST STANDARD; PRT; 231 AA.  
 AC Q01976;  
 DT 01-OCT-1993 (Rel. 27, Created)  
 DT 01-OCT-1994 (Rel. 30, Last sequence update)  
 DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last annotation update)  
 DE YSAL PROTEIN.  
 GN YSAL OR YBR111C OR YBR0907.  
 OS Saccharomyces cerevisiae (Baker's yeast).  
 OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Hemiascomycetes; Saccharomycetales;  
 OC Saccharomycetaceae; Saccharomyces.  
 RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-S288C;  
 RX MEDLINE; 95208357.  
 RA MANNHAUT G., STUCKA R., EHMLE S., VETTER I., FELDMANN H.;  
 RT "Analysis of a 70 kb region on the right arm of yeast chromosome II.";  
 RL Yeast 10:1363-1381(1994).  
 RN [2]

RP SEQUENCE OF 1-47 FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN-S288C;  
 RX MEDLINE; 92327848.

RA MANNHAUT G., STUCKA R., EHMLE S., VETTER I., FELDMANN H.;  
 RT "Molecular analysis of yeast chromosome II between CMD1 and LYS2: the  
 RT excision repair gene RAD16 located in this region belongs to a novel  
 RT group of double-finger proteins.";  
 RL Yeast 8:397-408(1992).  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: STRONG, TO B.SUBTILIS YQKG.  
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: TO PROTEINS WITH A CORE MUTT DOMAIN.  
 CC  
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -

CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
-----

DR EMBL; Z35980; CAA85068.1; -;  
DR EMBL; X78993; CAA55614.1; -;  
DR EMBL; X66247; CAA46972.1; -;  
DR PIR; S44691; S44691.  
DR SGD; L0002551; YSA1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00893; MUTT; 1.  
DR PFAM; PF00293; mutt; 1.  
FT DOMAIN 112 145 MUTT-LIKE.  
SQ SEQUENCE 231 AA; 26087 MW; 49A2D6CB CRC32;

Query Match 82.1%; Score 46; DB 1; Length 231;  
Best Local Similarity 85.7%; Pred. No. 5.37e+00;  
Matches 6; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 79 GIGULTI 85  
|||||  
QY 3 GIGULTV 9

RESULT 5  
ID Y4TQ\_RHISN STANDARD; PRT; 291 AA.  
AC Q53192;  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)  
DE PROBABLE PEPTIDE ABC TRANSPORTER PERMEASE PROTEIN Y4TQ.  
GN Y4TQ.  
OS Rhizobium sp. (strain NGR234).  
OG Plasmid sym pNGR234a.  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; alpha subdivision; Rhizobiaceae group;  
OC Rhizobiaceae; Rhizobium.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE; 97305956.  
RA FREIBERG C.A., FELLAY R., BAIRUCH A., BROUGHTON W.J., ROSENTHAL A.,  
RA PERRET X.;  
RT "Molecular basis of symbiosis between Rhizobium and legumes.";  
RL Nature 387:394-401(1997).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE; 96389014.  
RA FREIBERG C., PERRET X., BROUGHTON W.J., ROSENTHAL A.;  
RT "Sequencing the 500-kb GC-rich symbiotic replicon of Rhizobium sp.  
RT NGR234 using dye terminators and a thermostable 'sequenase': a  
RT beginning.";  
RL Genome Res. 6:590-600(1996).  
CC -1- FUNCTION: PROBABLY PART OF A BINDING-PROTEIN-DEPENDENT TRANSPORT  
CC SYSTEM Y4TQFORs FOR A PEPTIDE. PROBABLY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE  
CC TRANSLOCATION OF THE SUBSTRATE ACROSS THE MEMBRANE.  
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: INTEGRAL MEMBRANE PROTEIN. INNER MEMBRANE  
CC (POTENTIAL).  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: WITH INTEGRAL MEMBRANE COMPONENTS OF OTHER BINDING-  
CC PROTEIN-DEPENDENT TRANSPORT SYSTEMS. BELONGS TO THE OPPEC  
CC SUBFAMILY.  
-----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
-----  
DR EMBL; Z68203; CAA92399.1; -;  
DR EMBL; AE000098; AAB91870.1; -;  
DR PROSITE; PS00402; BPD\_TRANS\_PINN\_MEMBR; 1.  
DR PFAM; PF00528; BPD\_transp; 1.

KW Hypothetical protein; Transport; Amino-acid transport; Transmembrane;  
KW Inner membrane; Plasmid.  
FT TRANSMEM 28 48 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 92 112 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 137 157 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 213 233 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 249 269 POTENTIAL.  
SQ SEQUENCE 291 AA; 30910 MW; 3263271E CRC32;  
Query Match 80.4%; Score 45; DB 1; Length 291;  
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 9.09e+00;  
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 147 GPGIGULTV 155  
|||||  
QY 1 AAGIGULTV 9

RESULT 6  
ID FTSZ\_AZOVI STANDARD; PRT; 394 AA.  
AC P77817;  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)  
DT 15-DEC-1999 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)  
DE CELL DIVISION PROTEIN FTSZ.  
GN FTSZ.  
OS Azotobacter vinelandii.  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Azotobacteraceae;  
OC Azotobacter.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND CHARACTERIZATION.  
RX STRAIN-DU116;  
RX MEDLINE; 98267010.  
RA LU C., STRICKER J., ERICKSON H.P.;  
RT "Ftsz from Escherichia coli, Azotobacter vinelandii, and Thermotoga  
RT maritima -- quantitation, GTP hydrolysis, and assembly.";  
RL Cell Motil. Cytoskeleton 40:71-86(1998).  
CC -1- FUNCTION: THIS PROTEIN IS ESSENTIAL TO THE CELL-DIVISION PROCESS.  
CC ITS SEEMS TO ASSEMBLE INTO A DYNAMIC RING ON THE INNER SURFACE OF  
CC THE CYTOPLASMIC MEMBRANE AT THE PLACE WHERE DIVISION WILL OCCUR,  
CC AND THE FORMATION OF THE RING IS THE SIGNAL FOR SEPTATION TO  
CC BEGIN. BINDS TO AND HYDROLYZES GTP.  
CC -1- SUBUNIT: AGGREGATE TO FORM A RING-LIKE STRUCTURE.  
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: CYTOPLASMIC. ASSEMBLE AT THE INNER SURFACE  
CC OF THE CYTOPLASMIC MEMBRANE (BY SIMILARITY).  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE FTSZ FAMILY.  
-----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
-----  
DR EMBL; U65939; AAC24603.1; -;  
DR HSSP; Q57816; 1FSZ.  
DR PROSITE; PS01134; FTSZ\_1; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS01135; FTSZ\_2; 1.  
KW Cell division; Septation; GTP-binding.  
FT NP\_BIND 104 112 GTP (POTENTIAL).  
SQ SEQUENCE 394 AA; 41153 MW; 4E887134 CRC32;

Query Match 78.6%; Score 44; DB 1; Length 394;  
Best Local Similarity 77.8%; Pred. No. 1.52e+01;  
Matches 7; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 121 AKGIGULTV 129  
|||||  
QY 1 AAGIGULTV 9

RESULT 7

GLMU\_ECOLI STANDARD; PRT; 456 AA.  
AC P17114; P76746;  
DT 01-AUG-1990 (Rel. 15, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)  
DE UDP-N-ACETYLGLUCOSAMINE PYROPHOSPHORYLASE (EC 2.7.7.23) (N-  
DE ACETYLGLUCOSAMINE-1-PHOSPHATE URIDYLTRANSFERASE).  
GN GLMU.  
OS Escherichia coli.  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;  
OC Escherichia.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE; 85121806.  
RA WALKER J.E., GAY N.J., SARASTE M., EBERLE A.N.;  
RT "DNA sequence around the Escherichia coli unc operon. Completion of  
RT the sequence of a 17 kilobase segment containing asnA, oriC, unc,  
RT glms and phoS.";  
RL Blochem. J. 224:799-815(1984).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-K12 / MG1655;  
RX MEDLINE; 93315143.  
RA BURLAND V.D., PLUNKETT G. III, DANIELS D.L., BLATTNER F.R.;  
RT "DNA sequence and analysis of 136 kilobases of the Escherichia coli  
RT genome: organizational symmetry around the origin of replication.";  
RT Genomics 16:551-561(1993).  
RN [3]  
RP REVISIONS.  
RC STRAIN-K12 / MG1655;  
RX MEDLINE; 97426617.  
RA BLATTNER F.R., PLUNKETT G. III, BLOCH C.A., PERNA N.T., BURLAND V.,  
RA RILEY M., COLLADO-VIDES J., GLASNER F.D., RODE C.K., MAYHEW G.F.,  
RA GREGOR J., DAVIS N.W., KIRKPATRICK H.A., GOEDEN M.A., ROSE D.J.,  
RA MAU B., SHAO Y.;  
RT "The complete genome sequence of Escherichia coli K-12.";  
RL Science 277:1453-1474(1997).  
RN [4]  
RP IDENTIFICATION.  
RX MEDLINE; 94012475.  
RA MENGIN-LECREUX D., VAN HEIJENOORT J.;  
RT "Identification of the glmu gene encoding N-acetylglucosamine-1-  
RT phosphate uridylyltransferase in Escherichia coli.";  
RL J. Bacteriol. 175:6150-6157(1993).  
CC -1- FUNCTION: BIFUNCTIONAL ENZYME RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACETYLATION OF  
CC GLC-N-1-P TO GIVE GLCNAC-1-P AND THE SYNTHESIS OF UDP-GLCNAC.  
CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: UDP + N-ACETYL-ALPHA-D-GLUCOSAMINE  
CC 1-PHOSPHATE -> PYROPHOSPHATE + UDP-N-ACETYL-D-GLUCOSAMINE.  
CC -1- PATHWAY: PEPTIDOLYCAN AND LIPOPOLYSACCHARIDE BIOSYNTHESIS.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE CYSE/LACA/LPXA/NOFL FAMILY OF  
CC ACETYLTRANSFERASES. COMPOSED OF MULTIPLE REPEATS OF [LIV]-G-X(4).  
CC -1- CAUTION: REF.2 SEQUENCE DIFFERS FROM THAT SHOWN DUE TO A  
CC FRAMESHIFT THAT CREATES TWO ORFS.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
DR EMBL; X01631; CAA25784.1; -  
DR EMBL; L10328; AAA62082.1; ALT\_FRAME.  
DR EMBL; L10328; AAA62081.1; ALT\_FRAME.  
DR EMBL; AE000450; AAC76753.1; -  
DR ECOGENE; EG11198; GLMU.  
DR PROSITE; PS00101; HEXAPEP\_TRANSFERASES; 1.  
DR PFAM; PF00132; hexapep; 3.  
DR PFAM; PF00483; NTP\_transferase; 1.  
DR PFAM; PF00483; NTP\_transferase; 1.  
KW Peptidoglycan synthesis; Cell wall; Transferase;  
KW Nucleotidyltransferase; Repeat; Multifunctional enzyme.  
FT CONFLICT 186 187 KL -> NV (IN REF. 1).

SQ SEQUENCE 456 AA; 49190 MW; B9E65439 CRC32;  
Query Match 78.6%; Score 44; DB 1; Length 456;  
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 1.52e+01;  
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Db 124 GGIGLTV 131  
QY 2 AGIGLTV 9  
:|||||  
RESULT 8  
ID XYND\_PAEPO STANDARD; PRT; 635 AA.  
AC P45796;  
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)  
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last annotation update)  
DE ENDO-1,4-BETA-XYLANASE D PRECURSOR (EC 3.2.1.8) (XYLANASE D)  
DE (1,4-BETA-D-XYLAN XYLANOXYDROLASE D).  
GN XYND.  
OS Paenibacillus polymyxa (Bacillus polymyxa).  
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group;  
OC Bacillus/Staphylococcus group; Paenibacillus.  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN-ATCC 842;  
RX MEDLINE; 92041687.  
RA GOSALBES M.J., PEREZ-GONZALEZ J.A., GONZALEZ R., NAVARRO A.;  
RT "Two beta-glycanase genes are clustered in Bacillus polymyxa:  
RT molecular cloning, expression, and sequence analysis of genes  
RT encoding a xylanase and an endo-beta-(1,3)-(1,4)-glucanase.";  
RL J. Bacteriol. 173:7705-7710(1991).  
CC -1- FUNCTION: SHOWS XYLANASE ACTIVITY AS WELL AS ALPHA-L-  
CC ARABINOFURANOSIDASE ACTIVITY.  
CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: ENDOHYDROLYSIS OF 1,4-BETA-D-XYLOSIDIC  
CC LINKAGES IN XYLANS.  
CC -1- PATHWAY: XLAN DEGRADATION.  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO FAMILY 43 OF GLYCOSYL HYDROLASES.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
DR EMBL; X57094; CAA40378.1; -  
KW Xylan degradation; Hydrolase; Glycosidase; Signal.  
FT SIGNAL 1 26 POTENTIAL.  
FT CHAIN 27 635 ENDO-1,4-BETA-XYLANASE D.  
SQ SEQUENCE 635 AA; 67914 MW; 078AAB82 CRC32;  
Query Match 78.6%; Score 44; DB 1; Length 635;  
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 1.52e+01;  
Matches 6; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Db 149 GAGIGLTV 156  
QY 1 AAGIGILT 8  
:|||||  
RESULT 9  
ID ATPE\_ARATH STANDARD; PRT; 132 AA.  
AC P09468;  
DT 01-MAR-1989 (Rel. 10, Created)  
DT 01-MAR-1989 (Rel. 10, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-1994 (Rel. 30, Last annotation update)  
DE ATP SYNTHASE EPSILON CHAIN (EC 3.6.1.34).  
GN ATPE.  
OS Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).  
OG Chloroplast.  
OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;

```
OC euphyllophytes; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons;
OC core eudicots; Rosidae; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae;
OC Arabidopsids.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=CV. LANDSBERG ERECTA;
RX MEDLINE; 89057486.
RA CHEN H.-C., WINTZ H., WEIL J.-H., PILLAY D.T.N.;
RT "Nucleotide sequence of chloroplast CF1-ATPase epsilon-subunit and
RT elongator tRNAmet genes from Arabidopsis thaliana.";
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 16:10372-10372(1988).
CC -1- FUNCTION: PRODUCES ATP FROM ADP IN THE PRESENCE OF A PROTON
CC GRADIENT ACROSS THE MEMBRANE.
CC -1- SUBUNIT: F-TYPE ATPASES HAVE 2 COMPONENTS, CF(1) - THE CATALYTIC
CC CORE - AND CF(0) - THE MEMBRANE PROTON CHANNEL. CF(1) HAS FIVE
CC SUBUNITS: ALPHA(3), BETA(3), GAMMA(1), DELTA(1), EPSILON(1). CF(0)
CC HAS THREE MAIN SUBUNITS: A, B AND C.
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: CHLOROPLAST THYLAKOID MEMBRANE.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE ATPASE EPSILON CHAIN FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL; X12889; CAA31381.1; -.
DR PIR; S01903; S01903.
DR MENDEL; 13518; Arath:atpE.2.
DR PFAM; PF00401; ATP-synt_DE; 1.
KW ATP synthesis; Chloroplast; Thylakoid membrane; CF(1);
KW Hydrolyase; Hydrogen ion transport.
SQ SEQUENCE 132 AA; 14472 MW; D826F274 CRC32;

Query Match 76.8%; Score 43; DB 1; Length 132;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 2.53e+01;
Matches 6; Conservative 1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 43 AVDIGILTI 51
QY 1 AAGIGILTV 9

RESULT 10
ID SCGA_HYPME STANDARD; PRT; 404 AA.
AC Q08374;
DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Created)
DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last sequence update)
DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last annotation update)
DE SERINE-GLYOXYLATE AMINOTRANSFERASE (EC 2.6.1.45) (SGAT).
GN SCGA.
OS Hyphomicrobium methylovorum.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; alpha subdivision; Hyphomicrobium.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=GM2;
RX MEDLINE; 97054593.
RA HAGISHITA T., YOSHIDA T., IZUMI Y., MITSUNAGA T.;
RT "Cloning and expression of the gene for serine-glyoxylate
RT aminotransferase from an obligate methylophilic Hyphomicrobium
RT methylovorum GM2.";
RL Eur. J. Biochem. 241:1-5(1996).
CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: L-SERINE + GLYOXYLATE = 3-HYDROXYPYRUVATE +
CC GLYCINE.
CC -1- COFACTOR: PYRIDOXAL PHOSPHATE.
CC -1- PATHWAY: SERINE PATHWAY.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO CLASS-V OF PYRIDOXAL-PHOSPHATE-DEPENDENT
CC AMINOTRANSFERASES.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL; D86125; BAA19919.1; -.
DR PROSITE; PS00595; AA_TRANSFER_CLASS_5; FALSE_NEG.
DR PFAM; PF00266; AminoTran_5; 1.
KW Transferase; Aminotransferase; Pyridoxal phosphate.
FT INIT_MET 0
FT BINDING 195 135 PYRIDOXAL PHOSPHATE (BY SIMILARITY).
SQ SEQUENCE 404 AA; 43762 MW; 8A1CAD51 CRC32;

Query Match 76.8%; Score 43; DB 1; Length 404;
Best Local Similarity 55.6%; Pred. No. 2.53e+01;
Matches 5; Conservative 4; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 200 PTGLGILAV 208
QY 1 AAGIGILTV 9

RESULT 11
ID YXCC_BACSU STANDARD; PRT; 461 AA.
AC P46333; O32289;
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)
DT 15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last sequence update)
DT 15-DEC-1999 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)
DE HYPOTHETICAL METABOLITE TRANSPORT PROTEIN IN IOLS-HTPG INTERGENIC
DE REGION.
GN YXCC OR SS92BR.
OS Bacillus subtilis.
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group;
OC Bacillus/Staphylococcus group; Bacillus.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=168 / BGSC1AL;
RX MEDLINE; 96093926.
RA YOSHIDA K.-I., SEKI S., FUJIMURA M., MIWA Y., FUJITA Y.;
RT "Cloning and sequencing of a 36-kb region of the Bacillus subtilis
RT genome between the gnt and iol operons.";
RL DNA Res. 2:61-69(1995).
RN [2]
RP REVISIONS.
RA FUJITA Y., SHIBAYAMA T., ISHIO I., AOYAMA D., YOSHIDA K.-I.;
RL Submitted (JUN-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=168;
RA KUNST F., OGASAWARA N., YOSHIKAWA H., DANCHIN A.;
RL Submitted (NOV-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: INTEGRAL MEMBRANE PROTEIN (PROBABLE).
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE SUGAR TRANSPORTER FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL; AB005554; BAA21604.1; -.
DR EMBL; Z99124; CAB16017.1; -.
DR SUBTILIST; BG11360; YXCC.
DR PROSITE; PS00216; SUGAR_TRANSPORT_1; 2.
DR PROSITE; PS00217; SUGAR_TRANSPORT_2; 1.
DR PFAM; PF00083; sugar_tr_1.
KW Hypothetical protein; Transport; Transmembrane.
FT TRANSMEM 15 35
FT TRANSMEM 39 59 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 77 97 POTENTIAL.
```

```

FT TRANSMEM 105 125 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 140 160 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 164 184 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 242 262 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 281 301 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 309 329 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 342 362 POTENTIAL.
FT CONFLICT 400 401 RP -> SA (IN REF. 3).
SQ SEQUENCE 461 AA; 50235 MW; D47572C9 CRC32;

Query Match 76.8%; Score 43; DB 1; Length 461;
Best Local Similarity 85.7%; Pred. No. 2.53e+01;
Matches 6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 285 GIGILNV 291
   |||||
QY 3 GIGILTV 9

RESULT 12
ID ACHE_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 493 AA.
AC P20782;
DT 01-FEB-1991 (Rel. 17, Created)
DT 01-FEB-1991 (Rel. 17, Last sequence update)
DT 01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last annotation update)
DE ACETYLCHOLINE RECEPTOR PROTEIN, EPSILON CHAIN PRECURSOR.
GN CHRNE OR ACRE.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
OC Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE; 89214211.
RA BUONANNO A., MUDD J., MERLIE J.P.;
RT "Isolation and characterization of the beta and epsilon subunit genes
of mouse muscle acetylcholine receptor.";
RL J. Biol. Chem. 264:7611-7616(1989).
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE; 91067487.
RA GARDNER P.D.;
RT "Nucleotide sequence of the epsilon-subunit of the mouse muscle
nicotinic acetylcholine receptor.";
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 18:6714-6714(1990).
CC -1- FUNCTION: AFTER BINDING ACETYLCHOLINE, THE ACHR RESPONDS BY AN
EXTENSIVE CHANGE IN CONFORMATION THAT AFFECTS ALL SUBUNITS AND
LEADS TO OPENING OF AN ION-CONDUCTING CHANNEL ACROSS THE PLASMA
MEMBRANE.
CC -1- SUBUNIT: PENTAMER OF TWO ALPHA CHAINS, AND ONE EACH OF THE BETA,
DELTA, AND GAMMA (IN IMMATURE MUSCLE) OR EPSILON (IN MATURE
MUSCLE) CHAINS.
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: INTEGRAL MEMBRANE PROTEIN.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE LIGAND-GATED IONIC CHANNELS FAMILY.
CC
CC THIS SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC EMBL; J04698; AAA37153.1; -
CC EMBL; X55718; CAA39251.1; -
CC PIR; S13592; ACMSE.
CC PIR; B33358; B33358.
CC MGD; MGI:87894; ACRE.
CC PROSITE; PS00236; NEUROTR_ION_CHANNEL; 1.
CC PFAM; PF00065; neur_chan; 1.
CC Receptor; Postsynaptic membrane; Ionic channel; Glycoprotein; Signal;
transmembrane.
FT SIGNAL 1 20
FT CHAIN 21 493 ACETYLCHOLINE RECEPTOR PROTEIN, EPSILON

```

```

FT DOMAIN 21 239 CHAIN
FT TRANSMEM 240 264 EXTRACELLULAR.
FT DOMAIN 265 272 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 273 291 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 292 306 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 307 328 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 329 456 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 457 480 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 481 493 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT DISULFID 148 162 BY SIMILARITY.
FT CARBOHYD 86 86 POTENTIAL.
FT CARBOHYD 161 161 PROBABLE.
SQ SEQUENCE 493 AA; 54914 MW; BB9BF2C0 CRC32;

Query Match 76.8%; Score 43; DB 1; Length 493;
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 2.53e+01;
Matches 6; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 93 AGVGLRV 100
   |||||
QY 2 AGIGILTV 9

RESULT 13
ID YD3M_HERAU STANDARD; PRT; 611 AA.
AC P25280;
DT 01-MAY-1992 (Rel. 22, Created)
DT 01-MAY-1992 (Rel. 22, Last sequence update)
DT 01-FEB-1994 (Rel. 28, Last annotation update)
DE HYPOTHETICAL 68.4 KD PROTEIN IN HGDIIM 3' REGION (ORF68).
OS Herpetosiphon aurantiacus (Herpetosiphon giganteus).
OC Bacteria; Green non-sulfur bacteria; Chloroflexaceae group;
OC Herpetosiphon.
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN-HPA2;
RX MEDLINE; 92039068.
RA DUESTERHOEF A., KROEGER M.;
RT "Cloning, sequence and characterization of m5C-methyltransferase-
encoding gene, hgdiim (CTGCAC), from Herpetosiphon giganteus strain
Hpa2.";
RL Gene 106:87-92(1991).
CC
CC THIS SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC EMBL; X55141; CAA38942.1; -
CC PIR; JTO592; JTO592.
CC PIR; S21953; S21953.
CC PIR; S21950; S21950.
CC KW Hypothetical protein; Restriction system; Repeat.
FT DOMAIN 382 403 2.5 X 11 AA TANDEM REPEATS.
FT REPEAT 382 392 1.
FT REPEAT 393 403 2.
FT REPEAT 404 409 3 (INCOMPLETE).
SQ SEQUENCE 611 AA; 68354 MW; 473CD6A4 CRC32;

Query Match 76.8%; Score 43; DB 1; Length 611;
Best Local Similarity 71.4%; Pred. No. 2.53e+01;
Matches 5; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 97 GIGILAI 103
   |||||
QY 3 GIGILTV 9

RESULT 14

```

```
ID VCAD_LAMB    STANDARD;          PRT;   110 AA.
AC P03712;
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Created)
DT 21-JUL-1986 (Rel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-1994 (Rel. 29, Last annotation update)
DE HEAD DECORATION PROTEIN (GPD) (MAJOR CAPSID PROTEIN D).
GN D.
OS Bacteriophage lambda.
OC Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Tailed phages; Siphoviridae;
OC Lambda phage group.
[1]
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE; 83189071.
RA SANGER F., COULSON A.R., HONG G.F., HILL D.F., PETERSEN G.B.;
RT "Nucleotide sequence of bacteriophage lambda DNA.";
RL J. Mol. Biol. 162:729-773(1982).
RN [2]
RN SEQUENCE.
RX MEDLINE; 84207913.
RA WITKIEWICZ H., SCHWEIGER M.;
RT "The head protein D of bacterial virus lambda is related to
  eukaryotic chromosomal proteins.";
RL EMBO J. 1:1559-1564(1982).
CC -1- FUNCTION: STABILIZES THE HEAD SHELL FOLLOWING THE REARRANGEMENT
  OF THE GPE SUBUNITS OF THE HEAD SHELL LATTICE THAT ACCOMPANIES
  EXPANSION OF THE HEAD. THERE ARE APPROXIMATELY 420 COPIES OF
  PROTEIN D PER MATURE PHAGE.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: TO BACTERIOPHAGE 21 HEAD DECORATION PROTEIN.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
  between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
  the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
  use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
  modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
  entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
  or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; J02459; AAA96539.1; -.
DR PIR; A04334; VHPDDL.
DR PIR; A23206; A23206.
KW Coat protein.
SQ SEQUENCE 110 AA; 11572 MW; FDD50011 CRC32;

Query Match      75.0%; Score 42; DB 1; Length 110;
Best Local Similarity 55.6%; Pred. No. 4.15e+01;
Matches      5; Conservative      4; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db      56 GAAVGILAV 64
QY      1 AAGIGILTV 9
      :|:|:|:|:|
      1 AAGIGILTV 9

RESULT 15
ID FLA2_METVO    STANDARD;          PRT;   216 AA.
AC P27804; P17602;
DT 01-AUG-1990 (Rel. 15, Created)
DT 01-AUG-1992 (Rel. 23, Last sequence update)
DT 15-DEC-1999 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)
DE FLAGELLIN B2 PRECURSOR.
GN FLAB2.
OS Methanococcus voltae.
OC Archaea; Euryarchaeota; Methanococcales; Methanococcaceae;
OC Methanococcus.
[1]
RN SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX STRAIN-PS;
RC MEDLINE; 92041608.
RA KALMOKOFF M.L., JARRELL K.F.;
RT "Cloning and sequencing of a multigene family encoding the flagellins
  of Methanococcus voltae.";
RL J. Bacteriol. 173:7113-7125(1991).
RN [2]
RN SEQUENCE OF 13-32.
```

```
RC STRAIN-PS;
RX MEDLINE; 90179742.
RA KALMOKOFF M.L., KARNAUCHOW T.M., JARRELL K.F.;
RT "Conserved N-terminal sequences in the flagellins of archaeobacteria.";
RL Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 167:154-160(1990).
CC -1- FUNCTION: FLAGELLIN IS THE SUBUNIT PROTEIN WHICH POLYMERIZES TO
  FORM THE FILAMENTS OF FLAGELLA.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE ARCHAEBACTERIAL FLAGELLIN FAMILY.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
  between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
  the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
  use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
  modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
  entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
  or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; M72148; AAA73075.1; -.
DR PIR; A34624; A34624.
DR PIR; C41316; C41316.
KW Flagella; Multigene 12
FT PROPEP      13
FT CHAIN      13      216      FLAGELLIN B2.
SQ SEQUENCE 216 AA; 22799 MW; B62A0B23 CRC32;

Query Match      75.0%; Score 42; DB 1; Length 216;
Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 4.15e+01;
Matches      6; Conservative      1; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db      13 ASGIGTLIV 21
QY      1 AAGIGILTV 9
      :|:|:|:|:|
      1 AAGIGILTV 9

Search completed: Fri May 5 22:01:33 2000
Job time : 40 secs.
```

#cross-references MUID:93076110  
#accession J01674  
#molecule\_type DNA  
#residues 1-942 #label CHA  
#cross-references GB:I00670; NID:gi66887; PIDN:AAA32876.1; PID:gi66888  
CLASSIFICATION  
#superfamily protein kinase Xa21; leucine-rich  
alpha-2-glycoprotein repeat homology; protein kinase  
homology  
KEYWORDS  
ATP; autophosphorylation; glycoprotein; phosphotransferase;  
receptor; serine/threonine-specific protein kinase; tandem  
repeat; transmembrane protein  
FEATURE  
1-22 #domain signal sequence #status predicted #label SIG\  
23-942 #product protein Kinase TMK1 #status predicted #label  
MAT\  
65-88 #domain leucine-rich alpha-2-glycoprotein repeat  
homology #label LRR1\  
89-111 #domain leucine-rich alpha-2-glycoprotein repeat  
homology #label LRR2\  
112-135 #domain leucine-rich alpha-2-glycoprotein repeat  
homology #label LRR3\  
136-160 #domain leucine-rich alpha-2-glycoprotein repeat  
homology #label LRR4\  
161-186 #domain leucine-rich alpha-2-glycoprotein repeat  
homology #label LRR5\  
187-209 #domain leucine-rich alpha-2-glycoprotein repeat  
homology #label LRR6\  
210-232 #domain leucine-rich alpha-2-glycoprotein repeat  
homology #label LRR7\  
233-255 #domain leucine-rich alpha-2-glycoprotein repeat  
homology #label LRR8\  
256-279 #domain leucine-rich alpha-2-glycoprotein repeat  
homology #label LRR9\  
280-299 #domain leucine-rich alpha-2-glycoprotein repeat  
homology #label LRR10\  
300-323 #domain leucine-rich alpha-2-glycoprotein repeat  
homology #label LRR11\  
324-346 #domain leucine-rich alpha-2-glycoprotein repeat  
homology #label LRR12\  
363-386 #domain leucine-rich alpha-2-glycoprotein repeat  
homology #label LRR14\  
387-410 #domain leucine-rich alpha-2-glycoprotein repeat  
homology #label LRR15\  
411-434 #domain leucine-rich alpha-2-glycoprotein repeat  
homology #label LRR16\  
480-503 #domain transmembrane #status predicted #label TM\  
586-872 #domain protein kinase homology #label KIN\  
594-602 #region protein kinase ATP-binding motif\  
86,99,158,164,171,  
363,533,587  
#binding\_site carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status  
predicted\  
616,634,717,719 #active\_site Lys, Glu, Asp, Lys #status predicted  
#length 942 #molecular-weight 102387 #checksum 2851  
SUMMARY  
Query Match 9.9%; Score 88; DB 1; Length 942;  
Best Local Similarity 37.5%; Pred. No. 8.34e-01;  
Matches 9; Conservative 10; Mismatches 4; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
Db 491 GLLSIFL-IGLLVFCWYKRRKRF 513  
1-111 : 111 : 111 : 111 :  
QY 31 GILTVILGVLIGCWYCRNRNGY 54  
14-Aug-1998  
RESULT 14 #type complete  
ENTRY hypothetical protein PH1380 - Pyrococcus horikoshii  
TITLE #formal\_name Pyrococcus horikoshii  
ORGANISM #sequence\_revision 14-Aug-1998 #text\_change  
DATE 14-Aug-1998  
ACCESSIONS F71010  
REFERENCE A71000  
#authors Kawarabayashi, Y.; Sawada, M.; Horikawa, H.; Haikawa, Y.;  
Hino, Y.; Yamamoto, S.; Sekine, M.; Baba, S.; Kosugi, H.;

#cross-references MUID:93076110  
#accession J01674  
#molecule\_type DNA  
#residues 1-942 #label CHA  
#cross-references GB:I00670; NID:gi66887; PIDN:AAA32876.1; PID:gi66888  
CLASSIFICATION  
#superfamily protein kinase Xa21; leucine-rich  
alpha-2-glycoprotein repeat homology; protein kinase  
homology  
KEYWORDS  
ATP; autophosphorylation; glycoprotein; phosphotransferase;  
receptor; serine/threonine-specific protein kinase; tandem  
repeat; transmembrane protein  
FEATURE  
1-22 #domain signal sequence #status predicted #label SIG\  
23-942 #product protein Kinase TMK1 #status predicted #label  
MAT\  
65-88 #domain leucine-rich alpha-2-glycoprotein repeat  
homology #label LRR1\  
89-111 #domain leucine-rich alpha-2-glycoprotein repeat  
homology #label LRR2\  
112-135 #domain leucine-rich alpha-2-glycoprotein repeat  
homology #label LRR3\  
136-160 #domain leucine-rich alpha-2-glycoprotein repeat  
homology #label LRR4\  
161-186 #domain leucine-rich alpha-2-glycoprotein repeat  
homology #label LRR5\  
187-209 #domain leucine-rich alpha-2-glycoprotein repeat  
homology #label LRR6\  
210-232 #domain leucine-rich alpha-2-glycoprotein repeat  
homology #label LRR7\  
233-255 #domain leucine-rich alpha-2-glycoprotein repeat  
homology #label LRR8\  
256-279 #domain leucine-rich alpha-2-glycoprotein repeat  
homology #label LRR9\  
280-299 #domain leucine-rich alpha-2-glycoprotein repeat  
homology #label LRR10\  
300-323 #domain leucine-rich alpha-2-glycoprotein repeat  
homology #label LRR11\  
324-346 #domain leucine-rich alpha-2-glycoprotein repeat  
homology #label LRR12\  
363-386 #domain leucine-rich alpha-2-glycoprotein repeat  
homology #label LRR14\  
387-410 #domain leucine-rich alpha-2-glycoprotein repeat  
homology #label LRR15\  
411-434 #domain leucine-rich alpha-2-glycoprotein repeat  
homology #label LRR16\  
480-503 #domain transmembrane #status predicted #label TM\  
586-872 #domain protein kinase homology #label KIN\  
594-602 #region protein kinase ATP-binding motif\  
86,99,158,164,171,  
363,533,587  
#binding\_site carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status  
predicted\  
616,634,717,719 #active\_site Lys, Glu, Asp, Lys #status predicted  
SUMMARY  
#length 942 #molecular-weight 102387 #checksum 2851  
Query Match 9.9%; Score 88; DB 1; Length 942;  
Best Local Similarity 37.5%; Pred. No. 8.34e-01;  
Matches 9; Conservative 10; Mismatches 4; Indels 1; Gaps 1;  
Db 491 GLLSIFL-IGLLVFCWYKRRKRF 513  
1-111 : 111 : 111 :  
QY 31 GILTVILGVLIGCWYCRNRNGY 54  
1-111 : 111 : 111 :  
RESULT 14  
ENTRY #type complete  
TITLE hypothetical protein PH1380 - Pyrococcus horikoshii  
ORGANISM #formal\_name Pyrococcus horikoshii  
DATE 14-Aug-1998 #sequence\_revision 14-Aug-1998 #text\_change  
14-Aug-1998  
ACCESSIONS F71010  
REFERENCE A71000  
#authors Kawarabayashi, Y.; Sawada, M.; Horikawa, H.; Haikawa, Y.;  
Hino, Y.; Yamamoto, S.; Sekine, M.; Baba, S.; Kosugi, H.;



```

#authors      Cassady, J.L.; Sturm, R.A.
#journal      Gene (1994) 143:295-298
#title        Sequence of the human dopachrome tautomerase-encoding TRP-2
              CDNA.
#cross-references MUID:94266170
#accession    I53786
#status       translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ
#molecule_type mRNA
#residues     1-519 #label RES
#cross-references GB:LI8967; NID:g399581; PIDN:AAA20870.1; PID:g399582
#experimental_source melanoma cell line A2058
GENETICS
#gene         GDB:DCT; TYRP2
#cross-references GDB:231628; OMIM:191275
#map_position 13q32-13q32
FUNCTION
#description   catalyzes the isomerization between 2-carboxy-1,2,3,
              5-tetrahydroindolinium (dopachrome tautomer) and 5,
              6-dihydroxyindole-2-carboxylic acid
#pathway       melanin biosynthesis
CLASSIFICATION #superfamily monophenol monooxygenase
KEYWORDS        copper; glycoprotein; intramolecular oxidoreductase;
              isomerase; melanin biosynthesis; transmembrane protein
FEATURE
1-23            #domain signal sequence #status predicted #label SIG\
24-519          #product dopachrome Delta-isomerase #status predicted
              #label MAT\
475-493         #domain transmembrane #status predicted #label TRM\
170,237,300,342,
377             #binding_site carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status
              predicted\
189,211,220,223 #binding_site copper (His) #status predicted\
369,373,396,426 #binding_site copper (His) #status predicted
SUMMARY         #length 519 #molecular-weight 59145 #checksum 989

Query Match      9.8%; Score 87; DB 1; Length 519;
Best Local Similarity 35.3%; Pred. No. 1.16e+00;
Matches 12; Conservative 11; Mismatches 10; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Db 477 MGTVALVGLFVLLAFLLQYRLRKGYTPLMETHL 510
QY 30 IGILTVILGVLILLIGCWYCR-RNGYRALMDKSL 62

Search completed: Fri May 5 21:46:28 2000
Job time : 111 secs.

```

#journal Sugano, S.  
#title Genomics (1998) 49:458-461  
#cross-references EMBL:AB006756; NID:d1184678; PID:d1026123  
#experimental\_source clone BH-Pcdh-b

GENETICS

#map\_position 4p15  
#length 1072 #molecular-weight 116462 #checksum 9727

Query Match 11.1%; Score 99; DB 2; Length 1072;  
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 1.88e-02;  
Matches 14; Conservative 8; Mismatches 4; Indels 2; Gaps 2;

Db 887 GIMTVILIIIVMAYCRSKNKNYEA 914

QY 31 GILTVILGVLIIIGCWYCR-R-RNGYRA 56

RESULT 6

ENTRY T00042 #type complete

TITLE BH-protocadherin PCDH7 (clone BH-Pcdh-c) - human

ORGANISM #formal\_name Homo sapiens #common\_name man

DATE 22-Jan-1999 #sequence\_revision 22-Jan-1999 #text\_change 07-May-1999

ACCESSIONS T00042

REFERENCE Z14074

#authors Yoshida, K.; Yoshitomo-Nakagawa, K.; Seki, N.; Sasaki, M.;

#journal Sugano, S.

#title Genomics (1998) 49:458-461

#cross-references EMBL:AB006757; NID:d1184679; PID:d1026124

#experimental\_source clone BH-Pcdh-c

GENETICS

#map\_position 4p15

#length 1200 #molecular-weight 130337 #checksum 7152

Query Match 11.1%; Score 99; DB 2; Length 1200;

Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 1.88e-02;

Matches 14; Conservative 8; Mismatches 4; Indels 2; Gaps 2;

Db 840 GIMTVILIIIVMAYCRSKNKNYEA 867

QY 31 GILTVILGVLIIIGCWYCR-R-RNGYRA 56

RESULT 7

ENTRY T00042 #type complete

TITLE BH-protocadherin PCDH7 (clone BH-Pcdh-c) - human

ORGANISM #formal\_name Homo sapiens #common\_name man

DATE 22-Jan-1999 #sequence\_revision 22-Jan-1999 #text\_change 07-May-1999

ACCESSIONS T00042

REFERENCE Z14074

#authors Yoshida, K.; Yoshitomo-Nakagawa, K.; Seki, N.; Sasaki, M.;

#journal Sugano, S.

#title Genomics (1998) 49:458-461

#cross-references EMBL:AB006757; NID:d1184679; PID:d1026124

#experimental\_source clone BH-Pcdh-c

GENETICS

#map\_position 4p15

#length 1200 #molecular-weight 130337 #checksum 7152

Query Match 11.1%; Score 99; DB 2; Length 1200;

Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 1.88e-02;

Matches 14; Conservative 8; Mismatches 4; Indels 2; Gaps 2;

Db 840 GIMTVILIIIVMAYCRSKNKNYEA 867

QY 31 GILTVILGVLIIIGCWYCR-R-RNGYRA 56

RESULT 7

ENTRY T00042 #type complete

TITLE BH-protocadherin PCDH7 (clone BH-Pcdh-c) - human

ORGANISM #formal\_name Homo sapiens #common\_name man

DATE 22-Jan-1999 #sequence\_revision 22-Jan-1999 #text\_change 07-May-1999

ACCESSIONS T00042

REFERENCE Z14074

#authors Yoshida, K.; Yoshitomo-Nakagawa, K.; Seki, N.; Sasaki, M.;

#journal Sugano, S.

#title Genomics (1998) 49:458-461

#cross-references EMBL:AB006757; NID:d1184679; PID:d1026124

#experimental\_source clone BH-Pcdh-c

GENETICS

#map\_position 4p15

#length 1200 #molecular-weight 130337 #checksum 7152

Query Match 11.1%; Score 99; DB 2; Length 1200;

Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 1.88e-02;

Matches 14; Conservative 8; Mismatches 4; Indels 2; Gaps 2;

Db 840 GIMTVILIIIVMAYCRSKNKNYEA 867

QY 31 GILTVILGVLIIIGCWYCR-R-RNGYRA 56

RESULT 7

ENTRY T00042 #type complete

TITLE BH-protocadherin PCDH7 (clone BH-Pcdh-c) - human

#journal Science (1998) 282:1126-1132

#title Chromosome 2 sequence of the human malaria parasite

#cross-references MUID:99021743

#accession C71600

GENETICS

#map\_position 4p15

#length 304 #molecular-weight 34000 #checksum 4789

Query Match 10.8%; Score 96; DB 2; Length 304;

Best Local Similarity 45.5%; Pred. No. 5.44e-02;

Matches 15; Conservative 9; Mismatches 6; Indels 3; Gaps 3;

Db 263 EPCGTAALVLLIIVAVVLIILYIWLRYRRKNSYK 295

QY 26 EAAGIGILTV-ILGVLLIGTC-W-YCRRNGYR 55

RESULT 8

ENTRY T00043 #type complete

TITLE BH-protocadherin-a - mouse

ORGANISM #formal\_name Mus musculus #common\_name house mouse

DATE 22-Jan-1999 #sequence\_revision 22-Jan-1999 #text\_change 22-Jan-1999

ACCESSIONS T00043

REFERENCE Z14075

#authors Yoshida, K.

#journal Submitted to the EMBL Data Library, August 1997

#title T00043

#status preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBDJ

#molecule\_type mRNA

#residues 1-1069 #label YOS

#cross-references EMBL:AB006758; NID:d1227200; PID:d1033562

GENETICS

#gene pcdh7

#map\_position 5C3-D

#length 1069 #molecular-weight 116313 #checksum 4821

Query Match 10.8%; Score 96; DB 2; Length 1069;

Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 5.44e-02;

Matches 14; Conservative 8; Mismatches 4; Indels 2; Gaps 2;

Db 887 GIMTVILIIIVMAYCRSKNKNYEA 914

QY 31 GILTVILGVLIIIGCWYCR-R-RNGYRA 56

RESULT 9

ENTRY I37202 #type complete

TITLE B-CAM protein - human

ORGANISM #formal\_name Homo sapiens #common\_name man

DATE 12-Aug-1996 #sequence\_revision 12-Aug-1996 #text\_change 28-Feb-1997

ACCESSIONS I37202

REFERENCE I37202

#authors Campbell, I.G.; Foulkes, W.D.; Senger, G.; Trowsdale, J.;

#journal Garin-Chesa, P.; Rettig, W.J.

#title Cancer Res. (1994) 54:5761-5765

#cross-references MUID:95042297

#accession I37202

#status preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBDJ

#molecule\_type mRNA

#residues 1-588 #label RES

```

##cross-references EMBL:X80026; NID:g535178; PID:g535179
GENETICS
#gene
SUMMARY
Query Match      10.1%; Score 90; DB 2; Length 588;
Best Local Similarity 34.4%; Pred. No. 4.28e-01;
Matches 11; Conservative 12; Mismatches 8; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Db 544 TSQAGVAMAVASVGLLLLVAVFYCVRRKG 575
I::: :::: :|||::: |||:::
QY 23 TAEAAAGIGILTVLGVLII-GCWYCRRNG 53

RESULT 10
ENTRY   I38000          #type complete
TITLE   Lutheran blood group glycoprotein precursor - human
ORGANISM #formal_name Homo sapiens #common_name man
DATE    09-Mar-1996 #sequence_revision 09-Mar-1996 #text_change
ACCESSIONS I38000; S51663
REFERENCE   Parsons, S.F.; Mallinson, G.; Holmes, C.H.; Houlihan, J.M.; Simpson, K.L.; Mayby, W.J.; Spurr, N.K.; Warne, D.; Barclay, A.N.; Anstee, D.J.
#authors
#journal Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. (1995) 92:5496-5500
#title The Lutheran blood group glycoprotein, another member of the immunoglobulin superfamily, is widely expressed in human tissues and is developmentally regulated in human liver.
#cross-references MUID:95296337
#accession I38000
#molecule_type mRNA
#residues 1-628 ##label RES
#cross-references EMBL:X83425; NID:g603559; PID:g603560
#note parts of this sequence, including the amino end of the mature form, were confirmed by peptide sequencing

GENETICS
#gene GDB:LU
#cross-references GDB:L20155; OMIM:111200
#map_position 19q12-19q13
KEYWORDS glycoprotein
FEATURE
1-31     #domain signal sequence #status predicted #label SIG\
32-628  #product Lutheran blood group glycoprotein #status experimental #label MAT
SUMMARY #length 628 #molecular-weight 67374 #checksum 416

Query Match      10.1%; Score 90; DB 2; Length 628;
Best Local Similarity 34.4%; Pred. No. 4.28e-01;
Matches 11; Conservative 12; Mismatches 8; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

Db 544 TSQAGVAMAVASVGLLLLVAVFYCVRRKG 575
I::: :::: :|||::: |||:::
QY 23 TAEAAAGIGILTVLGVLII-GCWYCRRNG 53

RESULT 11
ENTRY   D72109          #type complete
TITLE   hypothetical protein - Chlamydia pneumoniae (strain CWL029)
ORGANISM #formal_name Chlamydia pneumoniae
DATE    23-Apr-1999 #sequence_revision 23-Apr-1999 #text_change
ACCESSIONS D72109
REFERENCE   A72000
#authors Kalman, S.; Mitchell, W.; Marathe, R.; Lammel, C.; Fan, J.; Olinger, L.; Grimwood, J.; Davis, R.W.; Stephens, R.S.
#journal Nature Genet. (1999) 21:385-389
#title Comparative genomes of Chlamydia pneumoniae and C. trachomatis.
#cross-references MUID:95206606
#accession D72109
#status preliminary
#molecule_type DNA

```

\*\*\*\*\*  
Release 3.1A John F. Collins, Blocomputing Research Unit.  
Copyright (c) 1993-1998 University of Edinburgh, U.K.  
Distribution rights by Oxford Molecular Ltd  
MPSrch\_pp protein - protein database search, using Smith-Waterman algorithm  
Run on: Fri May 5 21:44:37 2000; MasPar time 9.61 Seconds  
Tabular output not generated.

Title: >US-09-267-439-2  
Description: (1-118) from US09267439.pep  
Perfect Score: 889  
Sequence: 1 MPREDAHFTYGPVKKGHGS.....NAPPAYEKLSAEQSPPPYP 118  
Scoring table: PAM 150  
Gap 11  
Searched: 142080 seqs, 47172406 residues  
Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Listing first 45 summaries  
Database: pir62  
1:pir1 2:pir2 3:pir3 4:pir4  
Statistics: Mean 40.345; Variance 70.060; scale 0.576

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES				Pred. No.	
Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length DB ID	Description	
1	889	100.0	118	2 A55253	5.10e-179
2	99	11.1	344	2 I49585	1.88e-02
3	99	11.1	344	2 B28967	1.88e-02
4	99	11.1	1069	2 T00040	1.88e-02
5	99	11.1	1072	2 T00041	1.88e-02
6	99	11.1	1200	2 T00042	1.88e-02
7	96	10.8	304	2 C71600	5.44e-02
8	96	10.8	1069	2 T00043	5.44e-02
9	90	10.1	588	2 I37202	4.28e-01
10	90	10.1	628	2 I38000	4.28e-01
11	88	9.9	91	2 D72109	8.34e-01
12	88	9.9	215	2 F71923	8.34e-01
13	88	9.9	942	1 J01674	8.34e-01
14	87	9.8	442	2 F71010	1.16e+00
15	87	9.8	519	1 YRHUR2	1.16e+00
16	87	9.8	682	2 T04846	1.16e+00
17	87	9.8	1557	2 D41214	1.16e+00
18	87	9.8	1630	2 C41214	1.16e+00
19	86	9.7	517	2 S19243	1.61e+00
20	86	9.7	704	2 A48040	1.61e+00
21	86	9.7	774	2 J06095	1.61e+00
22	85	9.6	320	2 S32966	2.22e+00
23	85	9.6	918	1 PXYB1P	2.22e+00

24 84 9.4 227 2 T05800 probable transcriptio 3.07e+00  
25 84 9.4 327 1 HLHUCD T-cell surface glycop 3.07e+00  
26 84 9.4 334 2 E71706 hypothetical protein 3.07e+00  
27 84 9.4 512 2 E71839 nadh oxidoreductase I 3.07e+00  
28 83 9.3 207 2 H72056 holliday junction hel 4.22e+00  
29 83 9.3 350 2 S75065 sensory transduction 4.22e+00  
30 83 9.3 700 1 HYHUMB meprin A (EC 3.4.24.1 4.22e+00  
31 83 9.3 824 1 S50767 S-receptor kinase (EC 4.22e+00  
32 82 9.2 133 2 E71833 ribosomal protein L15 5.79e+00  
33 82 9.2 135 2 F72086 hypothetical protein 5.79e+00  
34 82 9.2 215 2 E64590 hypothetical protein 5.79e+00  
35 82 9.2 416 2 G69748 conserved hypotheica 5.79e+00  
36 82 9.2 477 2 A34368 interfeon gamma rece 5.79e+00  
37 82 9.2 516 2 H64897 amino acid transport 5.79e+00  
38 82 9.2 897 1 A39255 cytokine receptor com 5.79e+00  
39 82 9.2 1010 2 S45389 probable membrane pro 5.79e+00  
40 82 9.2 1015 2 JC5062 phogrin precursor - h 5.79e+00  
41 82 9.2 1015 2 JC5263 transmembrane tyrosin 5.79e+00  
42 82 9.2 1807 2 JC6319 integrin beta-4 chain 5.79e+00  
43 81 9.1 457 2 T12399 NADH dehydrogenase su 7.91e+00  
44 81 9.1 511 2 S44275 dopamine receptor pro 7.91e+00  
45 81 9.1 774 2 A70010 NADH dehydrogenase ho 7.91e+00

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
ENTRY  
TITLE melanoma antigen MART-1 - human  
ALTERNATE\_NAMES  
ORGANISM #formal\_name Homo sapiens #common\_name man  
DATE 06-Feb-1995 #sequence\_revision 06-Feb-1995 #text\_change  
ACCESSIONS  
REFERENCE A55253  
#authors Kawakami, Y.; Eliyahu, S.; Delgado, C.H.; Robbins, P.F.; Rivoltini, L.; Topalian, S.B.; Miki, T.; Rosenberg, S.A. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. (1994) 91:3515-3519  
#journal Cloning of the gene coding for a shared human melanoma antigen recognized by autologous T cells infiltrating into tumor.  
#cross-references MUID:94224770  
#accession A55253  
#status preliminary  
#molecule\_type mRNA  
#residues 1-118 #label KAW  
#cross-references GB:U06452; NID:g476131; PID:g476132  
REFERENCE I38506  
#authors Coullie, P.G.; Brichard, V.; Van Pel, A.; Wolfel, T.; Schneider, J.; Traversari, C.; Mattei, S.; De Plaen, E.; Lurquin, C.; Szikora, J.P.; Renauld, J.; Boon, T.  
#journal J. Exp. Med. (1994) 180:35-42  
#title A new gene coding for a differentiation antigen recognized by autologous cytolytic T lymphocytes on HLA-A2 melanomas [see comments].  
#cross-references MUID:94275389  
#accession I38506  
#status preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
#molecule\_type mRNA  
#residues 1-118 #label RES  
#cross-references EMBL:U06654; NID:g517022; PID:g517023  
GENETICS  
#gene GDB:MLANA  
#map\_position 17q21-17q24  
#map\_position #length 118 #molecular-weight 13157 #checksum 3535  
SUMMARY  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 889; DB 2; Length 118;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.10e-179;  
Matches 118; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Db 1 MPREDAHFTYGPVKKGHGSYTAEEAAGIGLTVILGVLLIGWCYRRNRALMDK 60  
|||||

```

molecular cloning, chromosome assignment and cell surface
expression.
#cross-references MUID:87276135
#accession S02293
#status not compared with conceptual translation
#molecule_type mRNA
#residues 1-127,'M',129-174,'N',176-191,'M',193-344 #label SW
#cross-references EMBL:Y00023; NID:g50346; PIDN:CAA68258.1; PID:g50347
GENETICS
#map_position 3
CLASSIFICATION #superfamily T-cell surface glycoprotein CD2
KEYWORDS glycoprotein; surface antigen; T-cell; transmembrane protein
FEATURE
1-22
23-344
#domain signal sequence #status predicted #label SIG\
#product T-cell surface glycoprotein CD2 #status
predicted #label MAT\
23-203 #domain extracellular #status predicted #label EXT\
204-228 #domain transmembrane #status predicted #label TM\
229-344 #domain intracellular #status predicted #label INT\
SUMMARY #length 344 #molecular-weight 38325 #checksum 4974

Query Match 11.1%; Score 99; DB 2; Length 344;
Best Local Similarity 40.4%; Pred. No. 1.88e-02;
Matches 21; Conservative 9; Mismatches 18; Indels 4; Gaps 4;

Db 198 PEKGLSF-YVTGVGAG-GLLLVLL-VALFIFC-ICKRRKRRRRKDEELEI 245
| | | : | | | : | | | : | | | : | | | : | | | :
QY 13 PKKGCHSVTYTAEAGIGILTIVGLVLLIGWCYCRNGYRALMDKSLHV 64
| | | : | | | : | | | : | | | : | | | : | | | :

RESULT 4
ENTRY #status #type complete
TITLE BH-protocadherin PCDH7 - human
ORGANISM #formal_name Homo sapiens #common_name man
DATE 22-Jan-1999 #sequence_revision 22-Jan-1999 #text_change
07-May-1999
ACCESSIONS T00040
REFERENCE 214074
#authors Yoshida, K.; Yoshitomo-Nakagawa, K.; Seki, N.; Sasaki, M.;
Sugano, S.
#journal Genomics (1998) 49:458-461
#title Cloning, expression analysis, and chromosomal localization of
BH-protocadherin (PCDH7), a novel member of the cadherin
superfamily.
#cross-references MUID:98277460
#accession T00040
#status preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
#molecule_type mRNA
#residues 1-1069 #label YOS
#cross-references EMBL:AB006755; NID:d1184677; PID:d1026122
#experimental_source clone BH-Pcdh-a
GENETICS
#map_position 4p15
SUMMARY #length 1069 #molecular-weight 116104 #checksum 9974

Query Match 11.1%; Score 99; DB 2; Length 1069;
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 1.88e-02;
Matches 14; Conservative 8; Mismatches 4; Indels 2; Gaps 2;

Db 887 GIMTVLIIIVVMARYCRSKNKGYES 914
| | | | | : | | | : | | | : | | | : | | | :
QY 31 GILTVILGLVLLIGWCYCR-R-RNGYRA 56
| | | | | : | | | : | | | : | | | : | | | :

RESULT 5
ENTRY #status #type complete
TITLE BH-protocadherin PCDH7 (clone BH-Pcdh-b) - human
ORGANISM #formal_name Homo sapiens #common_name man
DATE 22-Jan-1999 #sequence_revision 22-Jan-1999 #text_change
07-May-1999
ACCESSIONS T00041
REFERENCE 214074
#authors Yoshida, K.; Yoshitomo-Nakagawa, K.; Seki, N.; Sasaki, M.;
Sugano, S.
#journal Genomics (1998) 49:458-461
#title Cloning, expression analysis, and chromosomal localization of
BH-protocadherin (PCDH7), a novel member of the cadherin
superfamily.
#cross-references EMBL:AB006755; NID:d1184677; PID:d1026122
#experimental_source clone BH-Pcdh-b
GENETICS
#map_position 4p15
SUMMARY #length 1069 #molecular-weight 116104 #checksum 9974

Query Match 11.1%; Score 99; DB 2; Length 1069;
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 1.88e-02;
Matches 14; Conservative 8; Mismatches 4; Indels 2; Gaps 2;

Db 887 GIMTVLIIIVVMARYCRSKNKGYES 914
| | | | | : | | | : | | | : | | | : | | | :
QY 31 GILTVILGLVLLIGWCYCR-R-RNGYRA 56
| | | | | : | | | : | | | : | | | : | | | :

RESULT 5
ENTRY #status #type complete
TITLE BH-protocadherin PCDH7 (clone BH-Pcdh-b) - human
ORGANISM #formal_name Homo sapiens #common_name man
DATE 22-Jan-1999 #sequence_revision 22-Jan-1999 #text_change
07-May-1999
ACCESSIONS T00041
REFERENCE 214074
#authors Yoshida, K.; Yoshitomo-Nakagawa, K.; Seki, N.; Sasaki, M.;
Sugano, S.
#journal Genomics (1998) 49:458-461
#title Cloning, expression analysis, and chromosomal localization of
BH-protocadherin (PCDH7), a novel member of the cadherin
superfamily.
#cross-references EMBL:AB006755; NID:d1184677; PID:d1026122
#experimental_source clone BH-Pcdh-b
GENETICS
#map_position 4p15
SUMMARY #length 1069 #molecular-weight 116104 #checksum 9974

Query Match 11.1%; Score 99; DB 2; Length 1069;
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 1.88e-02;
Matches 14; Conservative 8; Mismatches 4; Indels 2; Gaps 2;

Db 887 GIMTVLIIIVVMARYCRSKNKGYES 914
| | | | | : | | | : | | | : | | | : | | | :
QY 31 GILTVILGLVLLIGWCYCR-R-RNGYRA 56
| | | | | : | | | : | | | : | | | : | | | :

RESULT 5
ENTRY #status #type complete
TITLE BH-protocadherin PCDH7 (clone BH-Pcdh-b) - human
ORGANISM #formal_name Homo sapiens #common_name man
DATE 22-Jan-1999 #sequence_revision 22-Jan-1999 #text_change
07-May-1999
ACCESSIONS T00041
REFERENCE 214074
#authors Yoshida, K.; Yoshitomo-Nakagawa, K.; Seki, N.; Sasaki, M.;
Sugano, S.
#journal Genomics (1998) 49:458-461
#title Cloning, expression analysis, and chromosomal localization of
BH-protocadherin (PCDH7), a novel member of the cadherin
superfamily.
#cross-references EMBL:AB006755; NID:d1184677; PID:d1026122
#experimental_source clone BH-Pcdh-b
GENETICS
#map_position 4p15
SUMMARY #length 1069 #molecular-weight 116104 #checksum 9974

Query Match 11.1%; Score 99; DB 2; Length 1069;
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 1.88e-02;
Matches 14; Conservative 8; Mismatches 4; Indels 2; Gaps 2;

Db 887 GIMTVLIIIVVMARYCRSKNKGYES 914
| | | | | : | | | : | | | : | | | : | | | :
QY 31 GILTVILGLVLLIGWCYCR-R-RNGYRA 56
| | | | | : | | | : | | | : | | | : | | | :

RESULT 5
ENTRY #status #type complete
TITLE BH-protocadherin PCDH7 (clone BH-Pcdh-b) - human
ORGANISM #formal_name Homo sapiens #common_name man
DATE 22-Jan-1999 #sequence_revision 22-Jan-1999 #text_change
07-May-1999
ACCESSIONS T00041
REFERENCE 214074
#authors Yoshida, K.; Yoshitomo-Nakagawa, K.; Seki, N.; Sasaki, M.;
Sugano, S.
#journal Genomics (1998) 49:458-461
#title Cloning, expression analysis, and chromosomal localization of
BH-protocadherin (PCDH7), a novel member of the cadherin
superfamily.
#cross-references EMBL:AB006755; NID:d1184677; PID:d1026122
#experimental_source clone BH-Pcdh-b
GENETICS
#map_position 4p15
SUMMARY #length 1069 #molecular-weight 116104 #checksum 9974

Query Match 11.1%; Score 99; DB 2; Length 1069;
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 1.88e-02;
Matches 14; Conservative 8; Mismatches 4; Indels 2; Gaps 2;

Db 887 GIMTVLIIIVVMARYCRSKNKGYES 914
| | | | | : | | | : | | | : | | | : | | | :
QY 31 GILTVILGLVLLIGWCYCR-R-RNGYRA 56
| | | | | : | | | : | | | : | | | : | | | :

RESULT 5
ENTRY #status #type complete
TITLE BH-protocadherin PCDH7 (clone BH-Pcdh-b) - human
ORGANISM #formal_name Homo sapiens #common_name man
DATE 22-Jan-1999 #sequence_revision 22-Jan-1999 #text_change
07-May-1999
ACCESSIONS T00041
REFERENCE 214074
#authors Yoshida, K.; Yoshitomo-Nakagawa, K.; Seki, N.; Sasaki, M.;
Sugano, S.
#journal Genomics (1998) 49:458-461
#title Cloning, expression analysis, and chromosomal localization of
BH-protocadherin (PCDH7), a novel member of the cadherin
superfamily.
#cross-references EMBL:AB006755; NID:d1184677; PID:d1026122
#experimental_source clone BH-Pcdh-b
GENETICS
#map_position 4p15
SUMMARY #length 1069 #molecular-weight 116104 #checksum 9974

Query Match 11.1%; Score 99; DB 2; Length 1069;
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 1.88e-02;
Matches 14; Conservative 8; Mismatches 4; Indels 2; Gaps 2;

Db 887 GIMTVLIIIVVMARYCRSKNKGYES 914
| | | | | : | | | : | | | : | | | : | | | :
QY 31 GILTVILGLVLLIGWCYCR-R-RNGYRA 56
| | | | | : | | | : | | | : | | | : | | | :

RESULT 5
ENTRY #status #type complete
TITLE BH-protocadherin PCDH7 (clone BH-Pcdh-b) - human
ORGANISM #formal_name Homo sapiens #common_name man
DATE 22-Jan-1999 #sequence_revision 22-Jan-1999 #text_change
07-May-1999
ACCESSIONS T00041
REFERENCE 214074
#authors Yoshida, K.; Yoshitomo-Nakagawa, K.; Seki, N.; Sasaki, M.;
Sugano, S.
#journal Genomics (1998) 49:458-461
#title Cloning, expression analysis, and chromosomal localization of
BH-protocadherin (PCDH7), a novel member of the cadherin
superfamily.
#cross-references EMBL:AB006755; NID:d1184677; PID:d1026122
#experimental_source clone BH-Pcdh-b
GENETICS
#map_position 4p15
SUMMARY #length 1069 #molecular-weight 116104 #checksum 9974

Query Match 11.1%; Score 99; DB 2; Length 1069;
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 1.88e-02;
Matches 14; Conservative 8; Mismatches 4; Indels 2; Gaps 2;

Db 887 GIMTVLIIIVVMARYCRSKNKGYES 914
| | | | | : | | | : | | | : | | | : | | | :
QY 31 GILTVILGLVLLIGWCYCR-R-RNGYRA 56
| | | | | : | | | : | | | : | | | : | | | :

RESULT 5
ENTRY #status #type complete
TITLE BH-protocadherin PCDH7 (clone BH-Pcdh-b) - human
ORGANISM #formal_name Homo sapiens #common_name man
DATE 22-Jan-1999 #sequence_revision 22-Jan-1999 #text_change
07-May-1999
ACCESSIONS T00041
REFERENCE 214074
#authors Yoshida, K.; Yoshitomo-Nakagawa, K.; Seki, N.; Sasaki, M.;
Sugano, S.
#journal Genomics (1998) 49:458-461
#title Cloning, expression analysis, and chromosomal localization of
BH-protocadherin (PCDH7), a novel member of the cadherin
superfamily.
#cross-references EMBL:AB006755; NID:d1184677; PID:d1026122
#experimental_source clone BH-Pcdh-b
GENETICS
#map_position 4p15
SUMMARY #length 1069 #molecular-weight 116104 #checksum 9974

Query Match 11.1%; Score 99; DB 2; Length 1069;
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 1.88
```